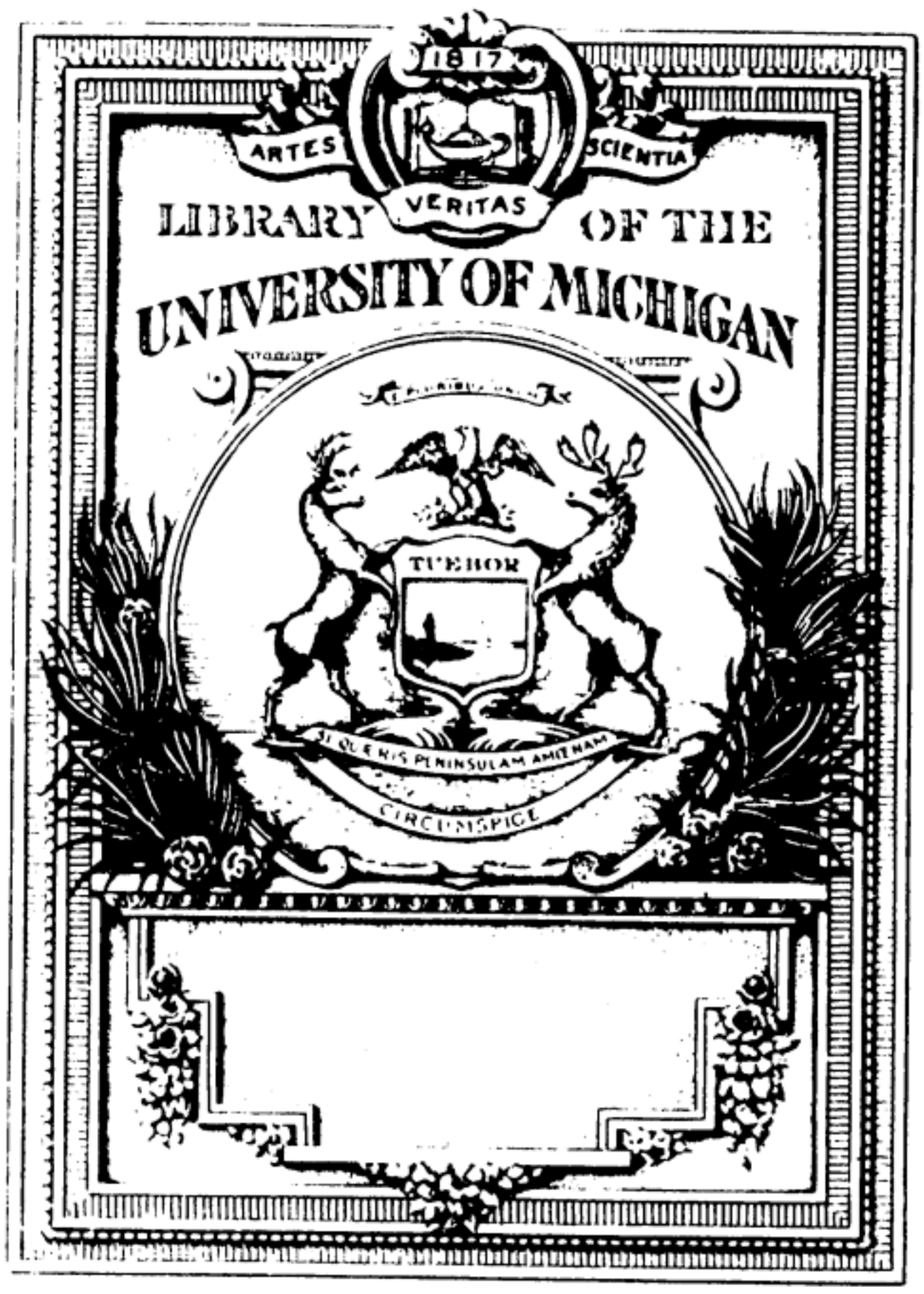
B 582621 DUPL

Digitized by Google

Original from
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN



Digitized by
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Original from
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Z
999
.Q16

Digitized by
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Original from
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Digitized by
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Original from
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Digitized by
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Original from
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Digitized by
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Original from
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

799
Q16

No. 333.] [*Price* 1s

A CATALOGUE

OF

RARE AND VALUABLE BOOKS

INCLUDING WORKS ON

BIBLES AND THEOLOGY, BIBLIOGRAPHY
CLASSICS, ENGLISH HISTORY AND LITERATURE
EUROPEAN HISTORY AND LITERATURE

FINE ARTS

NUMISMATA, ORIENTAL LITERATURE
POLITICAL ECONOMY

SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE HISTORY AND LITERATURE

SPORTS, GAMES, AND EXERCISES

BOOKS ILLUSTRATED WITH COLOURED PLATES

AND A SELECTION OF

IMPORTANT NEW BOOKS

CONTENTS

	PAGES
Angling	109-114
Architecture	24-26
Bibles and Theology	1-7
Bibliography	7-10
Books with Coloured Plates	148-152
Catalogues of Art Collections	29-30
Chess	140-142
Classics	10-11
Costume	31-37
English Literature	11-22
European Literature	22-24
Fine Arts	24-54
Horses and Horsemanship	123-128
Military Costume	33-37
New Books	153-165
Numismata	54-57
Oriental History & Literature	57-65
Political Economy	65-68
Spanish and Portuguese History and Literature	69-102
Spanish and Portuguese Works relating to the Indies	102-108
Sports and Pastimes	108-152
Views	48-53

FROM CLEMENTS ESTATE 1935

OFFERED AT THE NET PRICES AFFIXED, BY

BERNARD QUARITCH, 11 Grafton St., New Bond St.

Cablegrams: QUARITCH, LONDON.
Inland Telegrams: QUARITCH, REG., LONDON.
Telephone: REGENT, 473.

LONDON, *November*, 1914

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Recently issued:

Catalogues No 318, 322, 325, and 329, forming

A CATALOGUE OF BOOKS

IN

ENGLISH LITERATURE AND HISTORY

350 pages, 4392 items.

No. 332.]

A CATALOGUE

OF WORKS DEALING WITH

GEOGRAPHY, VOYAGES AND TRAVELS

CHIEFLY CONCERNING

AMERICA, AFRICA, AND AUSTRALIA

WITH SOME BOOKS ON THE

NATURAL HISTORY AND LANGUAGES OF THOSE CONTINENTS

PART I.

CONTENTS

		PAGES
AMERICA:	General Works	45–52
	Canada / United States	52–101
	West Indies	101–104
	Mexico / Central America / South America	104–124
	American Languages	124–127
ARCTIC AND ANTARCTIC REGIONS		41–44
ATLASES AND MAPS		1–18
GENERAL WORKS		19–41
HAKLUYT SOCIETY		29–32
ADDENDA		127–8

Part II, containing the Sections Africa and Australia, will be sent only to those who apply for it

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

No. 333. LONDON, *November*, 1914

A CATALOGUE

OF

RARE AND VALUABLE WORKS

OFFERED FOR SALE BY

BERNARD QUARITCH

11, GRAFTON STREET, NEW BOND STREET, W.

BIBLES, LITURGIES, AND THEOLOGY

£ s. d.

1 ACTA SANCTORUM quotquot toto orbe coluntur . . . quæ ex Latinis et Græcis, aliarumque gentium antiquis monumentis collegit . . . JOANNES BOLLANDUS . . . operam et studium contulit GODEFRIDUS HENSCHENIUS . . . EDITIO NOVISSIMA, curante JOANNE CARNANDET. Vol. I—LIV (Series I, complete), folio, *with portraits; half green calf, marbled edges;* A FINE SET *Parisiis*, 1863-8 55 0 0

CONTENTS: January, 3 vols.; February, 3 vols.; March, 3 vols.; April, 3 vols.; May, 7 vols.; Prophylæum, 1 vol.; June, 7 vols.; July, 7 vols.; August, 6 vols.; September, 8 vols.; October, Vol. I—VI.

The rarity in a complete state of the original edition (1643-1794) makes it extremely dear. This is a well-executed reprint, with some additional apparatus, and a uniformity of arrangement which makes it the best edition of the Acta.

2 ARBUTHNOT MISSAL. Liber Ecclesie beati Terrenani de Arbuthnott. Missale secundum usum Ecclesiæ Sancti Andreæ in Scotia. 4to., *cloth* *Burntisland*, 1864 1 10 0

Printed from a unique MS.—the only extant monument of the old Scottish Latin Liturgy, as distinguished from the Scoto-Celtic liturgy which is also existent in a unique MS. The interest of this book is very great from the national and historical point of view, but it will probably not be recognized in Scotland till some accident shall have destroyed the volume.

3 ASHBURNHAM. Librorum Levitici et Numerorum. Versio antiqua Itala e codice perantiquo in Bibl. Ashburnhamiense conservato. Nunc primum typis edita. Impl. 4to., *with* 1 *plate; cloth* 1868 1 1 0

4 BEDA. (*Title within an architectural woodcut border:*) Opera Bedae venerabilis presbyteri, anglosaxonis: viri in divinis atque humanis literis exercitatissimi . . . Basileae, per Ioannem Hervagium, Anno M.D.LXIII. 8 vols., folio, FIRST AND BEST EDITION; *vellum;* RARE *Basle*, 1563 4 4 0

BIBLES:

5 BIBLIORUM SACRORUM LATINÆ VERSIONES ANTIQUÆ, seu Vetus Italica, et cæteræ quæcunque in Codicibus MSS. et antiquorum Libris reperiri potuerunt: quæ cum Vulgata Latina, et cum Textu Græco comparantur. Accedunt præfationes, observationes, ac notæ, indexque novus ad Vulgatam . . . opera et Studio D. PETRI SABATIER. 3 vols., folio, *old calf, joints mended* *Paris*, 1751 32 0 0

6 THE CODEX ALEXANDRINUS (ROYAL MS. I D v-viii) in reduced photographic facsimile. NEW TESTAMENT AND CLEMENTINE EPISTLES. 4to., *pp.* 11, *with* 286 *pages of photographic facsimile; in a portfolio* 1909 1 10 0

It is hoped to follow this volume with the Old Testament in due course.

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

BIBLES, *continued* :— £ s. d.

7 CODEX ALEXANDRINUS. AUTOTYPE FACSIMILE OF THE CODEX ALEXANDRINUS. 4 vols., folio, *in cloth portfolios ; scarce* *Trustees of the British Museum*, 1879-83

CONTENTS—SOLD SEPARATELY

Vol. I.—GENESIS TO 2 CHRONICLES. *Out of print and scarce* 1881
" II.—HOSEA TO 4 MACCABEES. £9. 1883
" III.—PSALMS TO ECCLESIASTICUS. £5. 1883
" IV.—NEW TESTAMENT AND CLEMENTINE EPISTLES. *Out of print and scarce.* £7. 1879

One of the grandest and most useful labours ever performed by a public institution. The authorities of the British Museum would deserve the eternal gratitude of scholars even if they had never published anything besides this facsimile.

8 ROMAUNSCH. La S. BIBLA quei ei : Tut la Soinchia Scartira, ner Tuts ils Cudischs d'ilg Veder a Nief Testament, Cun ils Cudischs Apocryphs. Messa giu Ent ilg Languaig Rumonsch de la Ligia Grischa. Folio, EDITIO PRINCEPS *of this version in the Ladinish dialect ; a beautiful copy in calf, gilt edges* *Coira*, 1718-17 3 10 0

This is the First Edition of the Bible in the Ladinish Dialect of the Romanese Language spoken by the Ladins, who reside on the confines of Italy.

This version, made for the use of the Protestants of the Grison country, and printed under the patronage of George I of England, is rarely to be found in fine condition. It is without the dedication to George I, which was inserted only in the copies intended for England.

Priced, 1834, H. Bohn, £12. 12*s* ; Ditto, £8. 8*s*. Dr. Hawtrey's copy fetched £8. in 1853.

9 WYCLIFFE BIBLE. The Holy Bible containing the Old and New Testament, with the Apocryphal Books, in the earliest English versions made from the Latin Vulgate by JOHN WYCLIFFE and his Followers, edited by JOSIAH FORSHALL and SIR FRED. MADDEN. 4 vols., impl. 4to., *cloth* *Oxford*, 1850 5 5 0

The only complete edition of the Wycliffite Bible in its various issues, based on the collation of about 120 MSS. made during a period of twenty-two years. The two texts are given in parallel columns, that is the one ascribed to Wycliffe and his own immediate circle, and the other of some twenty years later, of which the chief editor was John Purvey.

The last volume contains also a glossary (53 pp., treble columns).

10 VETUS TESTAMENTUM Graece juxta LXX interpretes . . . edidit . . . C. TISCHENDORF. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo., *half morocco* *Leipzig*, 1850 0 6 0

11 NOVUM TESTAMENTUM VATICANUM. Post Angeli Maii aliorumque imperfectos labores ex ipso codice edidit A. F. C. TISCHENDORF. 4to., *vellum gilt, or half morocco* *ib.*, 1867 0 15 0

12 NOUUM TESTAMENTUM . . . Latine secundum editionem S. Hieronymi ad cod. ms. fidem recensuit I. Wordsworth . . . H. I. White. Partis II, fasc. I.—Epistula ad Romanos. 4to., *bds.* (*pub.* 10*s* 6*d*) *Oxford*, 1913 0 6 0

13 EVANGELIARIUM QUADRUPLEX Latinæ versionis antiquæ seu veteris Italicæ. Nunc primum in lucem editum ex Codicibus Manuscriptis aureis, argenteis, purpureis, aliisque plusquam millenariae antiquitatis . . . a JOSEPHO BLANCHINO . . 2 vols., folio, *with facsimiles ; vellum* *Rome*, 1749 3 16 0

14 COPINGER (W. A.). Incunabula Biblica, or the First Half Century of the Latin Bible ; being a Bibliographical Account of the various Editions of the Latin Bible between 1450 and 1530. Folio, *with* 54 *plates of facsimiles ; cloth* 1892 5 5 0

15 MURRAY'S Illustrated Bible Dictionary. Edited by the Rev. William C. Piercy. Thick 8vo., *with* 37 *plates*, 27 *maps and plans, and* 250 *illustrations in the text ; cloth* (*pub.* £1. 1*s*) 1908 0 12 0

16 BOSWORTH PSALTER (THE). An account of a MS. formerly belonging to O. Turville-Petre of Bosworth Hall, now addit. MS. 37517 at the B.M. By ABBOT GASQUET and E. BISHOP. 4to., *with* 4 *plates ; cloth* 1908 0 15

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

17 BIBLIOTHECA VETERUM PATRUM antiquorumque Scriptorum . . cura & studio Andreæ GALLANDII. 14 vols., folio, *calf gilt, gilt edges* *Venetiis*, 1765-81 30 0 0

Best edition. "Cette collection se compose de 380 écrivains, dont 180 ne se trouvent pas dans la Bibliotheca Patrum imprimée à Paris et à Lyon."—*Brunet.* The number of separate works is 640. The Greek writers are only given in Latin versions in the Bibliotheca Maxima of Lyons, 1677: here they are in both Greek and Latin.

Even the *cheap* edition of the Abbé Migne which is the only Library of the Fathers since Galland's time, is more unwieldy and expensive than this.

18 BREUIARIUM ABERDONENSE, Pars Hyemalis et Pars Estiva [reprinted in black and red in approximate facsimile from the original edition of 1509-10, and edited by the Rev. W. Blew]. 2 thick vols., 4to., *hf. bd.* (*Maitland and Bannatyne Clubs*), *Londini*, 1854 1 8 0

19 BREVIARIUM AD USUM INSIGNIS ECCLESIÆ SARUM . . . Labore a studio F. Procter et C. Wordsworth. 3 vols., 8vo., *cloth;* SCARCE *Cambridge*, 1882-79-86 2 16 0

20 BRUDER. Concordantiæ omnium vocum Novi Testamenti Graeci primum ab Erasmo Schmidio editae . . . cura C. H. BRUDER. 4to., *in Greek; russia* *Leipzig*, 1853 0 10 0

COMMON PRAYER:

21 BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER Noted by John Merbecke, 1550. Sm. 4to., *vellum* *Pickering*, 1844 0 15 0

A verbatim reprint with the Musical Notes without any alteration whatever of the edition printed by Grafton 1550.

22 PICKERING'S REPRINTS OF THE BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER:

BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER, printed by Whitchurch March 1549 1844
——— printed by Whitchurch 1552 1844
——— printed by Grafton 1559 1844
——— printed by Barker 1604 1844
——— printed by Robert Young, *Edinburgh*, 1637 1844
——— printed by His Majesty's Printers, 1662 1844
——— printed by Charles Whittingham, *Chiswick* 1844
——— together 7 vols., folio, *black letter; dark olive levant morocco gilt, gilt edges, by Riviere* 1844 21 0 0

Beautifully printed by Charles Whittingham, Chiswick, for William Pickering.

23 ——— the same. 6 vols., as detailed below. Folio, black letter, *vellum* 1844 6 0 0

CONTENTS: Whitchurch, *March*, 1549; Whitchurch, 1552; Grafton, 1559; Barker, 1604; Robert Young, *Edinburgh*, 1637; H.M.'s Printers, 1662.

24 FACSIMILE of the original manuscript of the Book of Common Prayer, signed by Convocation Dec. 20, 1661, and attached to the Act of Uniformity, 1662. Folio, *cloth* 1891 0 15 0

25 DIRECTORIUM ANGLICANUM (THE); a Manual of Directions for the right celebration of the Holy Communion . . . according to the ancient Use of the Church of England. Second edition, by F. G. LEE. 4to., *with* 15 *plates; parchment* 1865 0 7 6

26 EUCHOLOGION sivi Rituale Græcorum, complectens Ritus et Ordines divinæ Liturgiæ . . . juxta usum Orientalis Ecclesiæ, operâ JACOBI GOAR. Folio, *Gr. et Lat. old calf, with arms on sides* *Lut. Parisiorum*, 1647 10 10 0

The arms on the sides, are Bourchier and Nevile impaled, with an ornamental ribbon, and long Latin inscription from which it appears that the book was presented by Rachel countess dowager of Bath in 1671.

27 FORBES (A. P.). Kalendars of Scottish Saints, with personal notices of those of Alba, Laudonia, and Strathclyde. 4to., *Roxburghe binding* *Edinburgh*, 1872 2 16 0

28 FREER COLLECTION. The New Testament MSS. in the Freer Collection. I.—The Washington MS. of the Four Gospels. By H. A. SANDERS. 4to., *with* 5 *plates; sewed* *Univ. of Michigan Studies, New York*, 1912 0 8 6

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

29 FRERE (W. H.). The Use of Sarum. I.—The Sarum Customs as set forth in the Consuetudinary and Customary. II.—The Ordinal and Tonal. 2 vols., 8vo., *cloth* *Cambridge*, 1898-1901 0 10 0

30 HEREFORD MISSAL. Missale ad usum percelebris Ecclesiæ Herfordensis. [Edited by W. G. HENDERSON.] 8vo., *pp.* xlvii *and* 461; *cloth*; SCARCE *Privately printed*, 1874 1 8 0

This reprint of the Hereford Missal is made from the printed edition of 1502 collated with a manuscript of the 14th Century, preserved in the Library of University College, Oxford.

31 HOSKIER (H. C.). A full account and collation of the Greek cursive Codex Evangelium 604 (Egerton 2610 in the British Museum). Impl. 8vo., *with 4 facsimiles; cloth* 1890 0 3 6

32 ——— CONCERNING the GENESIS of the VERSIONS of the NEW TESTAMENT (GOSPELS). 2 vols., 8vo., *pp.* xvi, 469, viii, *and* 423; *cloth* 1910-11 0 12 0

This is Mr. Hoskier's first word since 1890. It is intended as a supplement to and complement of the works of Cureton, Crowfoot, Baethgen, Rendel Harris, Chase, Lewis, Hjelt, Ciasca, Hill, Hogg, and others on the "Old Syriac," Diatessaron arab., and the earliest Versions, with special reference to the Keys afforded in the Latin documents of every age.

A Supplement provides in three Appendices the fresh evidence, by collation and analysis of the texts of the Books of Dimma and Moling as well as of Claromontanus (*h*) in the hitherto unpublished Gospels of St. Mark, St. Luke, and St. John, as the English Vulgate by Wordsworth and White neglected these important documents.

The book reviews the conclusions of the Modern School, and the recent study of St. Cyprian by the younger Von Soden, and deals largely with the genesis of the "African" text.

It supplements and follows the library publication of the Morgan Gospels by the same author, which was undertaken at the instance of the Abbot Gasquet for the new Vulgate Revision.

33 ——— CONCERNING THE DATE OF THE BOHAIRIC VERSION. Covering a detailed Examination of the Text of the Apocalypse, and a Review of some of the Writings of the Egyptian Monks. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* viii *and* 203; *cloth* 1911 0 7 6

The Expository Times said: ". . . . everything that he (Mr. Hoskier) writes makes some advance in our knowledge of the text of the New Testament. If this study is less popular than it used to be, his enthusiasm will recover for it something of its former popularity. For the student of the Apocalypse, whether he has an interest in textual criticism or not, the volume will be found necessary."

33* ——— CODEX B. AND ITS ALLIES. Part I.—A Study and an Indictment. Part II.—Chiefly concerning ℵ, but covering 3000 differences between ℵ and B in the Four Gospels, with the evidence supporting each side, including the new manuscript evidence collected by VON SODEN, and the collateral readings of other important authorities. Arranged and digested by H. C. HOSKIER. 2 vols., 8vo., *pp.* xvi, 497, *and* 412; *sewed* 1914 1 10 0

Mr. Hoskier's Publication, "Codex B and its Allies, a study and an indictment," is a sequel to his "*Genesis* of the Versions," and a reply to his critics as to the infallibility of the B family when put to the test of catholic antiquity; and a further reply to their ideas of an independent Greek text underlying the Versions, as against a version tradition influencing the oldest Greek texts.

Mr. Hoskier has had the advantage of Von Soden's recently published text and notes, to render his work complete and up to date, and the various matters discussed cannot help but arouse fresh interest in this complicated field of study.

Mr. Hoskier prints in the second volume an elaborate table of passages (over 3000 in number) where ℵ and B are opposed to each other in the Gospels alone, with the supporting evidence also brought up to date. This volume alone cannot fail to be of use for reference purposes.

34 KING (J. G.). The Rites and Ceremonies of the Greek Church in Russia; containing an Account of its Doctrine, Worship, and Discipline. 4to., *with frontispiece and* 12 *plates; hf. bd.;* SCARCE 1772 3 3 0

35 [LE BRUN DES MARETTES (J. R.)]. Voyages Liturgiques de France, ou Recherches faites en diverses Villes du Royaume, par le Sieur de Moleon. Post 8vo., *with plates; old gilt calf* 1718 1 4 0

Valuable for the study of the history of the Gallican Church.

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

	£	s.	d.
36 LEA (H. C.). History of Sacerdotal Celibacy in the Christian Church. Second edition, revised. 2 vols., 8vo., *cloth* *Boston*, 1884	0	12	0
37 LEE (F. G.). A Glossary of Liturgical and Ecclesiastical Terms. 8vo., *cloth or hf. bd.* 1877	0	10	0
38 LEOFRIC MISSAL (The) as used in the Cathedral of Exeter during the Episcopate of its First Bishop A.D. 1050-1072. Together with some Account of the Red Book of Derby, the Missal of Robert of Jumièges, and a few other early manuscript Service Books of the English Church. Edited, with Introduction and Notes by F. E. Warren. 4to., *with woodcuts and a facsimile plate; half morocco, gilt top* *Oxford*, 1883	1	0	0
The portion which is entirely of English origin was written in this country about 970. The body of the book is a Gregorian Sacramentary written in Lorraine at a somewhat earlier date.			
39 LIBER PONTIFICALIS of Edmund Lacy, Bishop of Exeter: a Manuscript of the 14th Century: printed from the original in the possession of the Dean and Chapter of Exeter. Edited by RALPH BARNES. 8vo., *cloth* *Exeter*, 1847	0	10	0
40 LITURGIÆ BRITANNICÆ, or the several editions of the Book of Common Prayer . . . from its compilation to the last revision; together with the Liturgy set forth for the use of the Church of Scotland: arranged to shew their respective variations. By WILLIAM KEELING. 8vo., *cloth, 7s 6d; or, calf* 1842	0	9	0
Printed in red and black.			
41 LITURGI ARMENI, trasportata in Italiano per cura del P. Gabriele Avedichian. Second edition. 8vo., *Armenian and Italian, with 8 plates; vellum* *Venice*, 1832	0	6	0
42 LITURGIE de la Messe Arménienne, traduite en Français de la version Italienne, par M. Lapostolesi. 8vo., *with 8 plates; sewed* *ib.*, 1851	0	5	0
43 MARTENE. De Antiquis Ecclesiæ Ritibus libri tres ex variis Insigniorum Ecclesiarum Pontificalibus, Sacramentariis, Missalibus, Breviariis, Ritualibus, . . . cùm manuscriptis tùm editis . . . collecti atque exornati . . . Edmondo Martene . . . Editio Novissima . . . 4 vols., folio, *a fine copy in the original vellum* *Antwerp* (*Venice*), 1763-64	5	0	0
The first edition of this work was issued in Rouen in 1700-2. This is entirely superseded by the 1763-64 edition, which, besides containing far more material than former issues, comprises (in vol. IV) a reproduction with augmentations of an earlier work by the same author—"De antiquis Monachorum ritibus libri quinque. Lugduni, Anisson, 1690."			
44 MASKELL (William). MONUMENTA RITUALIA ECCLESIAE ANGLICANAE. The occasional Offices of the Church of England according to the ancient use of Salisbury, the Prymer in English, and other prayers and forms, with dissertation and notes. Second edition. 3 vols. 1882			
——— ANCIENT LITURGY of the Church of England according to the uses of Sarum, Bangor, York, and Hereford, and the modern Roman Liturgy arranged in parallel columns. Third edition 1882			
——— together 4 vols., 8vo., *cloth* *Oxford*, 1882	2	2	0
45 MISSA GOTHICA seu Mozarabica, et Officium itidem Gothicum . . . explanata ad usum percelebris Mozarabum Sacelli . . [à Fr. A. Lorenzana et Fr. Fabian et Fuero]. Sm. folio, *three engravings and a facsimile from the MS.; in the original calf* *Angelopoli*, 1770	4	4	0
Lorenzana was now Archbishop of Mexico; but he and his colleague had both belonged to the Cathedral of Toledo.			
46 MISSAL (The) of St. Augustine's Abbey, Canterbury. With excerpts from the Antiphonary and Lectionary of the same monastery. Edited from a MS. in the library of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, by MARTIN RULE. Impl. 8vo., *with 2 plates; cloth* 1896	0	10	0
47 MISSALE DRUMMONDIENSE. The ancient Irish Missal in the possession of the Baroness Willoughby de Eresby, Drummond Castle, Perth. Edited by the late Rev. G. H. Forbes. 8vo., *with 5 plates; roxburghe* *Burntisland*, 1882	1	1	0

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

	£	s.	d.
48 MISSALE MONASTICUM, ad usum Sacri Ordinis CLUNIACENSIS. Folio, *with engraved title and a plate; old calf;* SCARCE *Paris, Petri Simon*, 1733	3	3	0
49 MISSALE SANCTÆ LUGDUNENSIS ECCLESIÆ, primæ Galliarum sedis. Folio, *with frontispiece; old calf* *Lyons*, 1771	2	2	0
50 MOZARABIC MISSAL. Missale mixtum secundum regulam Beati Isidori dictum Mozarabes, præfatione, notis et appendice ab Alexandro Leslio . . . ornatum. 2 parts in 1 vol., 4to., *old calf, neatly re-backed* *Romæ*, 1755	2	16	0
With an admirable preface of 84 pp. on the subject of the Gallican or Mozarabic liturgy.			
51 MURATORI. LITURGIA ROMANA VETUS . . . edente Ludovico Antonio Muratorio . . . 2 vols. in 1, folio, 7 *plates of facsimiles; vellum* *Venetiis*, 1748	3	16	0
CONTENTS: Sacramentarium Leonianum, Sacramentarium Gelasianum, Sacramentarium Antiquum Gregorianum (the three most ancient liturgies of the Roman Church); followed by Missale Gothicum, Missale Francorum, Missale Gallicanum (three ancient forms of the Gallican Missal). The texts are entirely from MSS. of the sixth to the ninth century. The most important collection of the Latin liturgies.			
52 NEALE (J. M.). A History of the Holy Eastern Church. 4 vols., 8vo., *with plates; cloth* 1847-50	3	3	0
General Introduction, 2 vols.; the Patriarchate of Alexandria, 2 vols.			
53 ——— AND G. H. FORBES. The ancient Liturgies of the Gallican Church; now first collected, with an introductory dissertation, notes, and various readings, together with parallel passages from the Roman, Ambrosian, and Mozarabic Rites. 8vo., *in three parts; sewed;* SCARCE *Burntisland*, 1855-67	2	2	0
54 PALMER (W.). Origines Liturgicæ, or Antiquities of the English Ritual, and a Dissertation on Primitive Liturgies. Fourth edition. 2 vols., 8vo., *cloth*, 14*s*; *or, calf neat* 1845	0	18	0
55 PHILONIS JUDÆI OPERA . . . notis illustravit THOMAS MANGEY, *Græce et Latine.* 2 vols., folio, BEST EDITION; *neatly bound* (*Londini*), 1742	2	16	0
Philo and S. Paul were two Hellenized Jews of great ability and learning. The one joined the intellectual company of the Neo-platonists, the other flung himself into the new sect along with peasants and fishermen. The latter has become a saint, whose words are quoted throughout the world; the philosopher is only read by scholars and students.—Philo sought to prove that the Pentateuch contained the essence of Greek philosophy, as well as the truth of Jewish history.			
56 PRIMONT (l'Abbe S. G.). Des Hymnes du Bréviaire Romain. I.—Hymnes Dominicales et Fériales du Psautier. 8vo., *sewed* 1874	0	5	0
57 ——— the same. III.—Carême, Passion, Temps de Paques, etc. 8vo., *sewed* 1884	0	3	6
58 PROCESSIONALE ad usum insignis ac præclare Ecclesiæ Sarum. [Edited by W. G. HENDERSON]. 8vo., *sewed or cloth* *Leeds*, 1882	0	16	0
59 PSALTER. The Anglo-Saxon and Early English Psalter. 2 vols., 8vo., *cloth* *Surtees Society*, 1843-4	0	15	0
60 REES (Rev. Rice). An Essay on the Welsh Saints or the Primitive Christians, usually considered to have been the Founders of Churches in Wales. 8vo., *cloth* 1836	2	12	6
61 RENAUDOTII (Eusebii) LITURGIARUM ORIENTALIUM COLLECTIO. Editio secunda correctior. 2 vols., 4to., *calf* *Frankfurt a/M*, 1847	1	10	0
All the liturgies of the Syrian Churches, orthodox and heterodox, are given in Latin; as well as the Apostolical and Eastern Liturgies in Greek and Latin.			
62 ROCK (D.). HIERURGIA; or the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass, with notes and dissertations illustrating its doctrines and ceremonies. 2 vols., 8vo., *with plates; cloth;* SCARCE 1833	0	16	0
63 ——— the same. Second edition, in 1 vol., 8vo., *with plates; half morocco* 1851	0	10	0
64 SARUM MISSAL. Missale ad usum insignis et præclaræ Ecclesiæ Sarum. Labore ac studio FRANCISI HENRICI DICKINSON. 8vo., *morocco neat, gilt edges* *Burntisland*, 1861-83	3	10	0

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

	£	s.	d
65 SARUM MISSAL IN ENGLISH [By A. HARFORD PEARSON]. 8vo., *pp.* lxx *and* 618; *cloth*, 10*s* 6*d*; *or, morocco neat, gilt edges* 1868	0	15	0
66 SCUDAMORE (W. E.). Notitia Eucharistica, a Commentary, explanatory, doctrinal, and historical, on the Order for the Administration of the Lord's Supper . . . according to the Use of the Church of England. Second edition. 8vo., *cloth* 1876	1	4	0
67 SPELMAN (Sir Henry). The History and Fate of Sacrilege. Edited, revised and corrected, with introductory essay by two Priests of the Church of England. Second edition. 8vo., *cloth* 1853	0	5	0
68 STOWE MISSAL. MS. D. II. 3 in the Library of the Royal Irish Academy. Edited by GEORGE F. WARNER. Vol. I. FACSIMILE. 8vo., *with* 112 *pages of collotype facsimile; cloth* *Henry Bradshaw Society*, 1906	0	7	6
69 VERT (Claude de). Explication simple, litterale et historique des Cérémonies de l'Eglise. 3ieme edition. 4 vols., post 8vo., *with numerous plates; old calf* 1720-10-13	1	5	0
'A learned Liturgical writer . . . His great work "Explication simple" is stored with erudition and curious investigation.'—*Pugin.*			
70 VIGNON (Paul). The Shroud of Christ. Translated from the French. 4to., *with* 9 *plates and* 38 *other illustrations; cloth* 1902	0	7	6
71 WARREN (F. E.). The Manuscript Irish Missal belonging to the President and Fellows of Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Edited, with introduction and notes. 8vo., *with* 5 *plates; cloth* 1879	0	12	0
72 ——— The Liturgy and Ritual of the Celtic Church. 8vo., *with frontispiece; cloth* (*pub.* 16*s*) 1881	0	5	0
73 WORDSWORTH (C.). Ceremonies and Processions of the Cathedral Church of Salisbury. Edited from the 15th century MS. No. 148. 8vo., *with woodcuts; cloth* 1901	0	6	0
74 YORK BREVIARY. Breviarium ad usum insignis ecclesiæ Eboracensis, edidit Hon. S. Lawley. 2 vols., 8vo., *cloth* *Surtees Society*, 1880-83	1	4	0
75 YORK MANUAL, ETC. Manuale et Processionale . ad usum insignis ecclesiæ Eboracensis, edidit W. G. Henderson. 8vo., *with music; cloth* *ib.*, 1875	0	10	0
76 YORK MISSAL. Missale ad usum insignis ecclesiæ Eboracensis. [Edidit W. G. Henderson]. 2 vols., 8vo., *cloth* *ib.*, 1874	1	10	0
77 YORK PONTIFICAL. The York Pontifical. Liber Pontificalis Chr. Bainbridge Archiepiscopi Eboracensis. [Edited for the Society by Dr. Henderson]. 8vo., *with the Music; cloth* *ib.*, 1875	0	10	0
78 XIMENEZ (J. A.). Directorium Chori, una cum Processionali, juxta Ordinem, ac Ritum Fratrum et Monialium Dei Genitricis Virginis Mariæ de MONTE CARMELI, continens ea . . . CANTU . . Sm. 4to., *printed in red and black, with plate; bds.* *Venice*, 1774	1	1	0

BIBLIOGRAPHY

79 ALLIBONE (S. Austin). Critical Dictionary of English Literature and British and American Authors, living and deceased, from the Earliest Accounts to the latter half of the Nineteenth Century. 3 vols.—SUPPLEMENT, by JOHN FOSTER KIRK. 2 vols.; together 5 vols., impl. 8vo., *neatly half bound* *Philadelphia*, 1900	3	16	0
80 ——— the same. SUPPLEMENT. 2 vols., impl. 8vo., *cloth* *ib.*, 1891	1	16	0
81 BLANDFORD (Marquis of). WHITE KNIGHTS LIBRARY. Catalogue of that distinguished and celebrated Library. 2 parts in 1 vol., 8vo., *prices in MS.; half morocco* *Evans*, 1819	0	16	0
82 BODLEIAN LIBRARY. Catalogus Librorum Bibliothecæ quam vir ornatissimus Thomas Bodleius . . . continet autem Libros Alphabeticè dispositos secundum quatuor Facultates: Cum quadruplici Elencho Expositorum S. Scripturæ, Aristotelis . . . ad usum Almæ Acad. Oxon. Auctore THOMA JAMES . . Sm. 4to., *old calf* *Oxford*, 1605	1	10	0

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

	£	s.	d.
83 BRADSHAW (Henry). A Memoir by G. W. Prothero. 8vo., *with an etched portrait by Herkomer, and a facsimile; cloth* 1888	0	5	0
84 BROWN (H. F.). The Venetian Printing Press. An historical study based upon documents for the most part hitherto unpublished. 4to., *with* 22 *facsimiles*; *cloth* 1891	1	4	0
85 CAXTON. A Census of Caxtons. By SEYMOUR DE RICCI. 4to., *with frontispiece and* 10 *facsimiles; sewed* *Bibl. Soc.*, 1909	0	16	0
86 COTTONIAN MSS. Catalogue of the MSS. in the Cottonian Library, deposited in the British Museum. Folio, *hf. bd.* 1802	0	15	0
87 CRAWFORD (Earl of). Bibliotheca Lindesiana: Collations and Notes, No. 6. I.—Bulletin de l'Assemblée Nationale, 5-21 Sept. 1792. II.—Bulletin de la Convention Nat. 22 Sept. 1792—26 Oct. 1795. Impl. 4to., *hf. bd.* 1902	1	1	0
100 copies privately printed.			
88 ——— the same. No. 7. Catalogue of a Collection of 1500 Tracts by Martin Luther and his contemporaries, 1511-1598. Impl. 4to., *roxburghe* *privately printed*, 1903	1	1	0
89 DELISLE (Leopold). 13 Pamphlets, as detailed below. 8vo., *sewed* *v. y.*	0	16	0
CONTENTS: Trois Lettres de Gregoire VII; Note sur le MS. de Prudence; Notice sur un recueil de Traités de Devotion; Magni Rotuli Scaccarii Normanniæ; Notice sur un Papyrus; etc. etc.			
90 DES HOUSSAYES. The Duties and Qualifications of a Librarian. A Discourse pronounced in the General Assembly of the Sorbonne, Dec. 23, 1780. By Jean-Baptiste Cotton des Houssayes. Edited by J. C. Dana and H. W. Kent. 12mo., *cloth* *Chicago*, 1906	0	5	0
91 [FOULC (E.)]. Catalogue d'une tres importante Collection de Livres d'Architecture et de Recueils d'Ornaments. Roy. 8vo., *with* 20 *plates and printed list of prices; sewed* *Paris*, 3-6 *Juin*, 1914	0	5	0
92 GRAY (G. J.). Index to the contents of the Cole Manuscripts in the British Museum. Post 8vo., *with portrait; bds.* 1912	0	15	0
93 GROLIER. Recherches sur Jean Grolier sur sa Vie et sa Bibliothèque, suivies d'un Catalogue des Livres qui lui ont appartenu. Par M. LE ROUX DE LINCY. Roy. 8vo., LARGE PAPER, *with* 6 *plates* (5 *coloured*); *half morocco* *Paris*, 1866	2	5	0
94 GROLIER CLUB, NEW YORK. TRANSACTIONS, from July 1885 to Feb. 1894. Part II. 4to., *with plates and other illustrations; bds.* 1894	0	15	0
95 HAIN (Lud.). REPERTORIUM BIBLIOGRAPHICUM, in quo libri omnes ab arte typographica inventa usque ad annum M.D. typis expressi . . recensentur. 2 vols. in 4, 8vo., *hf. calf;* VERY SCARCE *Stuttgart*, 1826-38	11	11	0
96 ——— COPINGER (W. A.). SUPPLEMENT to Hain's Repertorium Bibliographicum: or, Collections towards a new edition of that work. 1895-8—BURGER (Karl). The Printers and Publishers of the XV. Century, with Lists of their Works. INDEX TO THE SUPPLEMENT to Hain's Repertorium . . 1902—APPENDICES ad Hainii—Copingeri Repertorium Bibliographicum Additiones et Emendationes edidit D. REICHLING. 6 parts and INDEX, 1905-11;—*bound in* 5 vols., 8vo., *buckram;* VERY SCARCE 1895-1911	18	18	0
97 ——— APPENDICES ad Hainii-Copingeri Repertorium Bibliographicum. Additiones et emendationes edidit D. REICHLING. Fasc. I—IV. 8vo., *sewed* *Munich*, 1905-8	3	16	0
98 ——— BURGER (Conrad). The Printers and Publishers of the XV Century, with Lists of their Works. Index to the Supplement to Hain's Repertorium Bibliographicum, etc. 8vo., *sewed* 1902	1	5	0
99 HODGKIN (J. E.). RARIORA: being Notes of some of the Printed Books, Manuscripts, Historical Documents, Broadsides, Engravings, Coins, Medals, Pottery and Curiosa of all sorts collected (1858-1900) by JOHN ELIOT HODGKIN. 3 vols., demy 4to., *printed on thick Van Gelder paper, with* 550 *illustrations in photogravure, three-colour process, autotype, half-tone, relief and woodcut; bound in Art canvas* 1902	3	10	0

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

	£	s.	d.
100 HAMILTON PALACE LIBRARIES. Catalogue of the BECKFORD LIBRARY. 4 parts, 1882-3—CATALOGUE of the HAMILTON LIBRARY, 1884;—together 5 parts, roy. 8vo., *with prices and purchasers' names; cloth* 1882-4	0	18	0
101 LONDON CATALOGUE of Books . . . published in London . . . 1814-39. 8vo., *cloth* 1839	0	10	0
102 ——— the same. 1831-55. 8vo., *cloth* 1855	1	0	0
103 LOW (Sampson). Index to the British Catalogue of Books published during the years 1837 to 1857 inclusive. Roy. 8vo., *half morocco (worn)* 1858	1	5	0
With a library-stamp on the title.			
104 LOWNDES (W. T.). The Bibliographer's Manual of English Literature. New edition . . . by H. G. BOHN. 4 vols., cr. 8vo., *hf. bd.* 1864	1	10	0
105 MOON (George Washington). The Oldest Type-printed book in existence: A disquisition on the relative antiquity of the Pfister and Mazarine Bibles and the "65-line A" Catholicon: prefaced by a brief history of the Invention of Printing. Roy. 4to, *title, pp. 47, and 2 plates of facsimiles; sd.* *Privately printed*, 1901	0	10	6
106 MOXON'S MECHANICK EXERCISES or the Doctrine of Handy-Works applied to the Arts of Printing. With Preface and Notes by THEO. L. DE VINNE. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *with numerous plates in facsimile; half morocco* 1896	1	11	6
A literal reprint by the Typothetæ of the City of New York of the very scarce first edition (1683). Only 450 copies were produced, all on handmade Holland paper.			
107 NICOLSON (W.). The English, Scotch and Irish Historical Libraries. Giving a short view and character of most of our Historians, either in print or MS. New edition, corrected. 4to., *calf neat* 1776	0	12	0
108 PELLECHET. Catalogue des Incunables de la Bibl. Publ. de Dijon. 8vo., *half morocco* *Dijon*, 1886	0	15	0
109 PERKINS. Catalogue of the Library formed by the late HENRY PERKINS (sold at Hanworth Park, 3-6 June, 1873). Roy. 8vo., *with numerous facsimiles; prices and purchasers' names in MS.; half morocco* 1873	0	16	0
Comprising illuminated MSS., a remarkable collection of Bibles, the four folio editions of Shakespeare, examples of printing on vellum, etc. The entire library realised about £26,000.			
110 POLLARD (Alfred W.). Early Illustrated Books. A History of the Decoration and Illustration of Books in the 15th and 16th Centuries. Post 8vo., *with numerous illustrations; cloth* 1893	0	6	0
111 PROCTOR (Robert). AN INDEX TO THE EARLY PRINTED BOOKS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM: from the Invention of Printing to the year MD., with notes on those in the Bodleian Library. 3 vols., 4to., *roxburghe;* VERY SCARCE 1898-1903	20	0	0
SECTION I. Germany; II. Italy; III. Switzerland to Montenegro; IV. Registers; PART II. MDI—MDXX, section I Germany. Supplements I—III, 1899-1901, 8vo., are presented with the above.			
112 QUARITCH (Bernard). A General Catalogue of Books, arranged in classes. 8vo., 1130 *pp.; half morocco* 1868	0	5	0
113 ——— the same. SUPPLEMENT, 1875-7. 8vo., *pp.* 1672, *including Index; half morocco* 1877	0	14	0
114 RAHIR (E.). LA BIBLIOTHÈQUE DE l'AMATEUR. Guide sommaire à travers les Livres anciens les plus estimés et les principaux ouvrages modernes, 8vo., *with numerous illustrations; sewed; out of print and scarce* 1907	1	16	0
115 REED (T. B.). History of the old English Letter Foundries, with notes, historical and bibliographical, on the rise and progress of English Typography. 4to., *with plates and other illustrations; roxburghe* 1887	1	8	0
116 SERRANO Y MORALES (J. E.). Resena Historica en forma de Diccionario de las Imprentas que han existido en Valencia desde la Introduccion del Arte Tipografico en Espana hasta el ano 1868. Con noticias bio-bibliograficas de los principales impresores . . 4to., *with illustrations; hf. bd.* *Valencia*, 1898-99	2	2	0

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

	£	s.	d.
117 SUNDERLAND. Sale Catalogue of the Library of Printed Books known as the Sunderland or Blenheim Library. 6 parts, impl. 8vo., LARGE AND FINE PAPER, *with printed list of prices and purchasers' names; sewed* 1881-3	1	5	0
118 TYPE FACSIMILE SOCIETY. Specimens of Early Printing Types, reproduced in collotype. I—IV, 1900-3. Roy. 4to., *with* 195 *plates; in wrappers* 1900-3	4	4	0
119 VINYCOMB (J.). Lambert (of Newcastle-upon-Tyne) as an engraver of Book-Plates. Cr. 8vo., *with* 49 *plates and several woodcuts; cloth* *Newcastle*, 1896 — 150 copies printed for the author.	0	10	6
120 WHEATLEY (H. B.). How to catalogue a Library. Second edition. Cr. 8vo., *cloth* 1889	0	4	6
121 [YOUNG (John)]. Catalogue of the Collection of Autograph Letters and Historical Documents . . . Sold April, 1869—English and Foreign Portraits . . . Sold May 1869;—2 Catalogues in 1 vol., 8vo., *with prices and names in MS.; half morocco neat* *Sotheby*, 1869	1	0	0

CLASSICS AND CLASSICAL ARCHÆOLOGY

	£	s.	d.
122 APULEIUS. The Metamorphosis, or Golden Ass, and Philosophical Works. Translated from the original Latin, by Thomas Taylor. 8vo., *hf. cf.*; SCARCE 1822	1	16	0
BODONI PRESS:			
123 CATULLI, TIBULLI, PROPERTII OPERA. Folio, *red morocco gilt, gilt edges, green silk lining* *Parmae in aedibus Palatinis*, 1794	4	4	0
124 LONGINUS. Dionysius Longinus, de Sublimitate. Folio, *Gr. and Lat.; red morocco gilt, gilt edges, green silk lining* *ib.*, 1793	4	4	0
125 ORATIO DOMINICA in CLV. Linguas, versa et exoticis characteribus plerumque expressa. Folio, *half red morocco gilt, gilt edges* *Parmae. Typis Bodonianis*, 1806	3	3	0
126 TACITUS. C. Cornelii Taciti Opera. 3 vols., folio, *red morocco gilt, gilt edges* *ib.*, 1795	5	5	0
127 BYZANTINAE HISTORIAE SCRIPTORUM CORPUS, *graece et latine*, ediderunt B. G. NIEBUHR, Imm. BEKKER, L. SCHOPEN, G. DINDORF, aliique philologi. 49 vols. in 48. 8vo., *half morocco* *Bonnae*, 1828-70 — Partly out of print.	16	0	0

CONTENTS

Agathias Myrinaeus.
Joannes Cantacuzenus. 3 vols.
Leo Diaconus.
Nicephorus Gregoras. 3 vols.
Constantinus Porphyrogenetus. 3 vols.
Georgius Syncellus. 2 vols.
Dexippus, Eunapius, etc.
Joannes Malala.
Chronicon Paschale. 2 vols.
Procopius. 3 vols.
Ducas.
Theophylactus Simocatta. Genesius.
Nicetas.
Georgius Pachymeris. 2 vols.
Joannes Cinnamos. Nicephorus Bryennius.
Zosimus.
Michael Glycas.
Merobaudes et Corippus.
Constantinus Manasse, etc.
Joannes Lydus.
Paulus Silentiarius, etc.
Theophanes. 3 vols.
Georgius Cedrenus. 2 vols.
Georgius Phrantres, etc.
Georgius Codinus, de officialibus.
Georgius Codinus, Excerpta.
Anna Comnena. 2 vols.
Ephraemius.
Joannes Zonaras. 2 vols.
Leo Grammaticus.
Laonicus Chalcondylas.
Historia politica Constantinopoleos.
Michael Attaliota.

	£	s.	d.
128 DU CANGE. GLOSSARIUM MEDIÆ ET INFIMÆ LATINITATIS . . . cum Supplementis integris D. P. Carpenterii, adelungii, aliorum, suisque digessit G. A. L. Henschel . . . Editio nova . . . LÉOPOLD FAVRE. 10 vols., 4to., *with* 40 *plates, bound in* 9 *vols., half calf* *Niort*, 1883-87	14	14	0
129 HOMER. ILIAS, *Græce*. 2 vols., folio, *large paper; diced calf neat, gilt edges, by Zaehnsdorf* *Glasgow, R. & A. Foulis*, 1756	7	10	0

"One of the most splendid specimens of Greek typography extant. Its accuracy is equal to its magnificence."—*Lowndes*.

This edition is printed in the largest type that was ever used for an edition of Homer.

Shortly before the death of the Rt. Hon. W. E. Gladstone, Bernard Quaritch supplied him with a copy of this edition, the only one that he could read.

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

	£	s.	d.
130 HORACE. Works of . . . translated into English verse, with a Life and notes, by SIR THEODORE MARTIN. 2 vols., 8vo., *cloth; scarce* 1881	1	4	0
131 MIDDLETON (J. H.). Ancient Rome in 1885. 8vo., *with maps and woodcuts; cloth* 1885	0	7	6
132 PLATO. The WORKS of PLATO, translated from the Greek by FLOYER SYDENHAM and THOMAS TAYLOR. 5 vols., roy. 4to., *cloth uncut* 1804	5	5	0
133 SCHREIBER (T.). Atlas of Classical Antiquities. Edited for English use by W. C. F. ANDERSON. Preface by P. Gardner. Obl. 4to., *with* 100 *plates; cloth* (*pub.* £1. 1*s*) 1895	0	10	6
134 SCRIPTORES LATINI IN USUM DELPHINI, CUM NOTIS VARIORUM, VARIIS LECTIONIBUS, CONSPECTU CODICUM ET EDITIONUM, ET INDICIBUS LOCUPLETISSIMUS, accurate recensiti, cura et impensis A. J. Valpy. 158 vols., 8vo., *calf, marbled edges, contents lettered* 1819-30	21	0	0

This valuable series comprises :—

Apuleius	7	Horatius	4	Propertius	2
Aulus Gellius	3	Justinus	2	Prudentius	3
Aurel. Victor	2	Juvenal	3	Q. Curtius	3
Ausonius	3	Livius	20	Sallustius	2
Boethus	1	Lucretius	3	Statius	4
Cæsar	4	Manilius	2	Suetonius	3
Catullus	2	Martial	3	Tacitus	9
Cicero	12	Ovidius	9	Terentius	3
Claudian	4	Panegy. Vett.	5	Tibullus	1
Corn. Nepos	2	Phædrus	1	Val. Maximus	3
Dictys et Dare	1	Plautus	5	Vel. Paterculus	1
Eutropius	1	Plinius, sen.	12	Virgilius	9
Florus	2	Pomp. Festus	2		

This is the most complete edition of the Latin Classics ever published. The original price in boards was £56. 8*s*.

The best text is given, and the Ordo and Indices are made to correspond with the text.

This set does not contain the volume of PERSIUS.

135 SELLAR (W. Y.). The Roman Poets of the Augustan Age: Horace and the Elegiac Poets. With a Memoir of the Author by ANDREW LANG. 8vo., *with portrait; cloth* 1892	0	6	0
136 SMITH (W.). Dictionary of Greek and Roman Biography and Mythology. 3 vols., 8vo., *with numerous woodcuts; calf neat* 1864	1	12	0

ENGLISH HISTORY AND LITERATURE

137 AINSWORTH (William Harrison). Works. 16 vols., 8vo., LIBRARY EDITION; *with all the original illustrations by "Phiz," and others; newly bound in half red morocco, by Riviere* (1890)	9	0	0
138 AUSTEN (Jane). NOVELS. 12 vols., 8vo., WINCHESTER EDITION, *with portrait, well printed with large type on good paper; newly bound in half levant morocco, gilt tops* 1912	7	10	0
139 BACON (Francis, *Lord Verulam*) Complete Works, collected and edited by J. Spedding, R. L. Ellis, and D. D. Heath. 14 vols., 8vo., *with* 3 *portraits, a frontispiece, and a facsimile; half red levant morocco gilt,* A FINE COPY 1868-1901	15	0	0

BEST EDITION. The division of the works is as follows :—Vols. 1-5, Philosophical Works; 6-7, Literary and Professional Works;—8-14, Life and Letters, including all his Occasional Works, namely Letters, Speeches, Tracts, Memorials, etc., collected by James Spedding.

140 BARHAM (R. H.). THE INGOLDSBY LEGENDS, or Mirth and Marvels by Thomas Ingoldsby. 3 vols., post 8vo., *with many plates by Cruikshank and Leech; a clean copy in the original cloth,* or, *half calf,* £1. 16*s*; or, *calf gilt* 1852	2	16	0
141 BEAUMONT (Francis) and John FLETCHER. Works. 10 vols, post 8vo., *cloth* *Cambridge*, 1905-12	2	5	0
142 BERRY (Miss Mary). Journals and Correspondence. From the year 1783 to 1852. Edited by Lady Teresa Lewis. 3 vols., 8vo., *with* 3 *portraits and* 1 *plate; cloth* 1865	1	4	0

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

143 BRITISH POETS. The Aldine Edition of the British Poets. With original Memoirs and Notes by Alexander Dyce, J. Mitford, and Sir N. H. Nicolas. 53 vols., 12mo., *with portraits; uniformly bound in calf extra, contents lettered,* A FINE SET *W. Pickering*, 1830-53 31 10 0

144 BRITISH THEATRE. BELL (John). The British Theatre. [A Selection of 104 of the most famous English Plays.] 21 vols., sm. 8vo., *with vignettes and* 100 *fine character portraits after Smirke, Barry, Burney, De Wilde, Graham, and others, by Bartolozzi, Grignion, Heath, etc.; a fine copy in old green calf, fully gilt backs* 1780-81 10 10 0

145 BRONTË (Anne, Charlotte, and Emily). Novels. Edited by Temple Scott. 12 vols., 8vo., THORNTON EDITION, *printed with large type, with a frontispiece in each volume; half purple levant morocco gilt, contents lettered,* A FINE SET *Edinburgh*, 1911 8 8 0

146 BROUGH (Robert B.). The Life of Sir John Falstaff, Illustrated by George Cruikshank, with a Biography of the Knight from Original Sources. Impl. 8vo., FIRST EDITION, *with* 20 *etchings by Cruikshank in the* 10 *original parts, with illustrated wrappers, uncut, enclosed in a cloth clasp case* 1857-58 15 0 0

A FINE AND PERFECT COPY, with the wrappers intact. VERY RARE in this state.

147 BRYCE (James). The American Commonwealth. 3 vols., 8vo., ORIGINAL LIBRARY EDITION, *cloth,* £4. 4*s*; or, *half blue levant morocco* 1888 5 10 0

148 BURNS (Robert). Poems, chiefly in the Scottish Dialect. 8vo., FIRST EDITION; *a fine sound copy* ($7\frac{13}{16} \times 4\frac{13}{16}$ *inches*) *in an early nineteenth century calf binding, enclosed in a green morocco case;* VERY RARE *Kilmarnock*, 1786 500 0 0

A fine, large, and clean copy of the EXCESSIVELY RARE FIRST EDITION.

149 BURTON (Sir Richard F.). A Collection of the Works of Captain Sir RICHARD F. BURTON. 46 vols. as detailed below; 8vo. and post 8vo., ALL FIRST EDITIONS; *newly bound in half brown levant morocco, gilt tops, contents lettered, the original cloth back mounted at end of each volume;* A FINE SET 1852-1901 56 0 0

Falconry in the Valley of the Indus. *With frontispiece* 1852

Personal Narrative of a Pilgrimage to El-Medinah and Meccah. 3 vols., *with* 14 *plates* (5 *coloured*), *a map, and* 2 *plans* 1855-6

First Footsteps in East Africa; or an Exploration of Harar. *With* 4 *coloured plates and* 2 *maps* 1856

Lake Regions of Central Africa. A Picture of Exploration. 2 vols., *with* 12 *plates and* 22 *woodcuts* 1860

The City of the Saints and Across the Rocky Mountains to California. *With a map and* 18 *illustrations* 1861

Wanderings in West Africa from Liverpool to Fernando Po. By a F.R.G.S. 2 vols., *with a map and frontispiece* 1863

The Prairie Traveller, a Hand-book for Overland Expeditions. By Randolph B. Marcy. Edited (with Notes) by Richard F. Burton. *With a map and* 13 *illustrations* 1863

Abeokuta and the Cameroons Mountains. An Exploration. 2 vols., *with portrait and plates* 1863

A Mission to Gelele, King of Dahome. 2 vols., *with frontispieces* 1864

The Nile Basin. Part I. Showing Tanganyika to be Ptolemy's Western Lake Reservoir. By Richard F. Burton. Part II. Captain Speke's Discovery of the Source of the Nile. By James M'Queen 1864

Explorations of the Highlands of the Brazil; with a full Account of the Gold and Diamond Mines. 2 vols., *with frontispieces and vignettes* 1869

Letters from the Battle-fields of Paraguay. *With a frontispiece and map* 1870

Vikram and the Vampire; or, Tales of Hindu Devilry. *With* 33 *illustrations by Ernest Griset* 1870

Zanzibar; City, Island, and Coast. 2 vols., *with* 11 *plates, and* 5 *maps* 1872

Unexplored Syria. Visits to the Libanus, the Tutúl El Safá, the Anti-Libanus, the Northern Libanus, and the 'Aláh. By Richard F. Burton and Charles F. Tyrwhitt Drake. 2 vols., *with a map,* 17 *facsimiles,* 9 *plates, and numerous illustrations in the text* 1872

Lacerda's Journey to Cazembe, in 1798. Translated and Annotated by R. F. Burton. *With folding map* 1873

The Captivity of Hans Stade of Hesse, A.D. 1547-1555, among the wild Tribes of Eastern Brazil. Translated by A. Tootal, and Annotated by R. F. Burton 1874

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

BURTON (Sir Richard F.), *continued* :—

Ultima Thule; or, A Summer in Iceland. 2 vols., *with maps and illustrations* 1875
Two Trips to Gorilla Land and the Cataracts of the Congo. 2 vols., *with illustrations* 1876
Etruscan Bologna: a Study. *With illustrations* 1876
Sind Revisited. 2 vols. 1877
The Gold-Mines of Midian and the Ruined Midianite Cities. A Fortnight's Tour in North-Western Arabia. *With a map and illustrations in the text* 1878
The Land of Midian (Revisited). 2 vols., *with a map*, 10 *plates* (6 *coloured*), *and* 6 *facsimiles* 1879
To the Gold Coast for Gold. A Personal Narrative. By R. F. Burton and V. L. Cameron. 2 vols., *with maps and a few illustrations* 1883
Morocco and the Moors. By Arthur Leared. Revised and edited by Sir R. Burton. *With illustrations* 1891
Wanderings in Three Continents. Edited, with a Preface by W. H. Wilkins. *With a portrait, and* 3 *illustrations by A. D. McCormick* 1901

Richard F. Burton; his early Private and Public Life. By F. Hitchman. 2 vols., *with plates* 1887
The Life of Capt. Sir R. F. Burton. By his wife Isabel, Lady Burton. 2 vols., *with maps, portraits and plates* 1893
The True Life of Capt. Sir Richard F. Burton. By his niece G. M. Stisted. *With portrait* 1896
The Inner Life of Syria, Palestine, and the Holy Land. By Isabel Burton. 2 vols., *with portraits of Sir Richard and Lady Burton*, 2 *coloured plates, and a map* 1875

150 BUTLER (Samuel). Hudibras. With Notes selected from Grey and other authors: to which are prefixed, a Life of the Author and a preliminary Discourse on the Civil Wars etc. 2 vols., 8vo., *with coloured plates by J. Clark; contemporary straight-grained red morocco gilt, gilt edges, a fine copy* 1819 10 10 0

151 CARLYLE (T.). Collected Works, as detailed below. 15 vols., 8vo., *calf gilt* 1845-55 4 10 0

CONTENTS:

Past and Present 1845
Life of Friedrich Schiller 1845
Critical and Miscellaneous Essays. 4 vols. 1847
The French Revolution. 3 vols. 1848
Oliver Cromwell's Letters and Speeches. 4 vols. 1850
Life of John Sterling 1852
Latter-Day Pamphlets 1855

152 ——— The French Revolution. Edited, with a Bibliographical Note, by A. W. Pollard. 2 vols., 8vo., *half red levant morocco, by Rivière* 1900 1 10 0

153 CERVANTES (Miguel de). History of the Valorous and Witty Knight-Errant DON QUIXOTE of the Mancha. Translated by Thomas Shelton. Edited, with a Bibliographical Note, by A. W. Pollard. 3 vols., 8vo., *half blue levant morocco by Rivière* 1900 2 2 0

154 CHAUCER. The Complete Works of Geoffrey Chaucer. Edited from numerous Manuscripts by the REV. WALTER W. SKEAT. 6 vols., *and* SUPPLEMENT;—together 7 vols., 8vo., *illustrated with facsimiles; bound in pigskin by the Guild of Women-Binders* *Oxford*, 1894-97 10 0 0

155 ——— Works of Geoffrey Chaucer and Others, being a Reproduction in Facsimile of the first collected edition, 1532, from the copy in the British Museum. With an Introduction by Walter W. Skeat. Folio, *boards* (*Pub.* £5. 5*s net*), £1. 1*s*; or, *rough calf* (*Pub.* £6. 6*s net*) 1905 1 10 0

156 CLARENDON (Earl of). History of the Rebellion and Civil Wars in England, together with an historical View of the Affairs of Ireland, now for the first time carefully printed from the original MS. preserved in the Bodleian Library. To which are subjoined the Notes of Bishop Warburton. 7 vols., roy. 8vo., *calf gilt* *Oxford*, 1849 2 16 0

157 COBDEN (Richard). Speeches on Questions of Public Policy. Edited by John Bright and J. E. T. Rogers. 2 vols., 8vo., *with portrait; cloth* 1870 0 12 6

158 CONGREVE (W.). Poems. 3 vols., roy. 8vo., *with portrait, and plates by Grignion;* A FINE COPY *in contemporary calf, gilt backs* *Birmingham, Printed by John Baskerville*, 1761 10 10 0

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

159 CREIGHTON (Mandell). Queen Elizabeth. 4to., ORIGINAL EDITION, *with 40 beautiful photogravure plates including a coloured reproduction of a miniature of Queen Elizabeth by N. Hilliard; sewed, scarce* 1896 10 0 0

160 ——— the same. 4to., ORIGINAL EDITION, *with illustrations as above; brown levant morocco extra, gilt edges* 1896 11 0 0

161 DEFOE (Daniel). Novels and Miscellaneous Works. With a Biographical Memoir by Sir Walter Scott, and a Life of Defoe by George Chalmers. 20 vols., 12mo., BEST EDITION, *with portrait; newly bound in half calf, contents lettered*, SCARCE *Oxford*, 1840-41 17 10 0

162 DICKENS (Charles). Works. 40 vols., roy. 8vo., THE NATIONAL EDITION, *with over 850 illustrations, including all those which appeared in the original editions, and many additional ones, a series of portraits, facsimiles, etc.; cloth* 1906-8 35 0 0

This edition contains more than 130 articles which have not been collected previously, and includes the Letters, Speeches, Plays and Poems, and the Life of Dickens by John Forster. The edition was limited to 750 sets.

163 DODSLEY (R.). SELECT COLLECTION OF OLD PLAYS. Edited by W. C. Hazlitt (with a Glossary by Dr. R. Morris). 15 vols., 8vo., BEST EDITION, *cloth* 1874-76 8 8 0

DOVES PRESS PUBLICATIONS:

164 BIBLE. THE ENGLISH BIBLE. 5 vols., folio, *limp vellum* 1903-5 13 13 0

Only 500 copies were printed.

165 BROWNING (Robert). Men and Women. 2 vols., sm. 4to., *vellum* 1908 5 5 0

Edition limited to 250 copies.

166 ——— Dramatis Personæ. Sm. 4to., *printed in black and red; limp vellum* 1910 2 2 0

Only 265 copies were printed.

167 COBDEN-SANDERSON (T. J.). The Ideal Book, or Book Beautiful: a Tract on Calligraphy, Printing and Illustration, and on the Book Beautiful as a whole. 8vo., *limp vellum* 1900 1 16 0

168 EMERSON (R. W.). Essays. With Preface by Thomas Carlyle. Sm. 4to., *printed on handmade paper, with initial letters in red; vellum* 1906 3 3 0

Only 325 copies were printed.

169 GOETHE (J. W.). Torquato Tasso: ein Schauspiel von Goethe. 8vo., *beautifully printed in red and black on handmade paper; vellum* 1913 2 0 0

Only 200 copies of this edition have been printed.

170 IN PRINCIPIO. 12mo., 12 pp., *printed in red and black; Niger morocco. Printed . . . from the Authorised Version of the Holy Bible and published on the Tercentenary of its first publication*, 1611 1911 1 6 0

171 MILTON (John). Areopagitica: a Speech . . . for the Liberty of Unlicenc'd Printing. 8vo., *vellum* 1897 2 2 0

172 ——— Paradise Lost. Sm. 4to., *with the large capitals at the beginning of each book painted in red and blue* 1902

——— Paradise Regain'd, to which is added Samson Agonistes and Poems both in English and Latin. Sm. 4to., *printed in red and black; limp vellum* 1905

——— together 2 vols., sm. 4to., *limp vellum* 1902-5 12 0 0

The Paradise Regained can be supplied separately @ £5. 5s.

173 ——— the same. 2 vols., sm. 4to., *one of 25 copies* PRINTED ON VELLUM; *limp vellum* 1902-5 60 0 0

174 SHAKESPEARE (William). Sonnets. Tercentenary edition. [Re-printed from the first edition of 1609]. 8vo., PRINTED ON VELLUM; *limp vellum*, VERY SCARCE 1909 21 0 0

Only 15 copies were printed on vellum.

175 ——— Anthony and Cleopatra. Sm. 4to., *limp vellum* 1912 2 2 0

The text used is that of the first folio edition, 1623. Only 215 copies were printed.

176 ——— The Tragedie of Julius Caesar. Reprinted from the Text of the First Folio 1623. 8vo., *finely printed in red and black on handmade paper, vellum* 1913 2 2 0

The edition was limited to 212 copies.

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

DOVES PRESS PUBLICATIONS, *continued*:— £ s. d.

177 RUSKIN (John). Unto this Last. Four Essays on the first principles of political economy. 8vo., *vellum* 1907 2 16 0

178 SHELLEY (Percy Bysshe). Poems: selected and arranged in five divisions. 8vo., *finely printed on handmade paper in red and black, limp vellum* 1914 2 2 0

The edition is limited to 200 copies on paper and 12 on vellum.

179 TACITUS. Cornelii Taciti de Vita et Moribus Julii Agricolæ liber. Sm. 4to., *vellum* 1900 3 10 0

180 WORDSWORTH (William). A Decade of Years. 1798-1807. 8vo., *printed in red and black on handmade paper; vellum* 1911 2 12 6

181 ELIOT (George). A SET OF THE WORKS OF THIS CELEBRATED NOVELIST, consisting of 30 vols., as detailed below, 1 vol., 8vo., and the rest post 8vo., ALL FIRST EDITIONS; *half green levant morocco, the backs inlaid with white roses, gilt tops,* UNCUT; *a fine set* 1858-85 70 0 0

CONTENTS

Scenes of Clerical Life. 2 vols.	1858
Adam Bede. 3 vols.	1859
The Mill on the Floss. 3 vols.	1860
Silas Marner. 1 vol.	1861
Romola. 3 vols.	1863
Felix Holt. 3 vols.	1866
The Spanish Gypsy. 1 vol.	1868
Middlemarch. 4 vols.	1871-2
Legend of Jubal and other Poems	1874
Daniel Deronda. 4 vols.	1876
Impressions of Theophrastus Such. 1 vol.	1879
Essays, etc. 1 vol.	1884
Life of George Eliot. Arranged and Edited by her Husband; J. W. Cross. 3 vols. *With portrait and illustrations*	1885

ESSEX HOUSE PRESS PUBLICATIONS:

182 BROWNING (Robert). Flight of the Duchess. Post 8vo., PRINTED ON VELLUM *with handcoloured initial letters and coloured frontispiece by P. Woodroffe; limp vellum* 1905 1 1 0

Only 125 copies were printed.

183 FISHER (John, *Bishop of Rochester*). A Mornynge Remembraunce, had at the moneth minde of the noble Prynces Margarete, Countesse of Richmonde & Darbye, Moder unto Kynge Henry the Seventh, & Grandame to our Soveraign Lorde that now is. 12mo., *printed in red and black, with frontispiece by C. R. Ashbee; vellum* 1906 0 15 0

Only 125 copies were printed.

184 REDESDALE (Lord). Second Address at the Campden School of Arts and Crafts, delivered . . . October 7, 1905. 8vo., *buckram* 1905 0 6 0

185 SHELLEY. Letter from Percy B. Shelley to T. Peacock, July, 1816. 8vo., *printed in red and black; boards* 1901 1 1 0

Only 50 copies were printed.

The letter appeared originally in *A Six Weeks' Tour*, but in that form differs considerably from this edition which is printed from the original manuscript.

186 EVELYN (John). Diary. To which are added a selection from his familiar Letters and the Private Correspondence between King Charles I. and Sir Edward Nicholas and between Sir Edward Hyde (afterwards Earl of Clarendon) and Sir Richard Browne. Edited by William Bray. With a Life of the Author by Henry B. Wheatley. 4 vols., 8vo., *with a folding pedigree; half calf* 1879 2 16 0

187 FROISSART. Chronicles of England, France, and the Adjoining Countries, from the latter part of the reign of Edward II to the coronation of Henry IV. Translated by THOMAS JOHNES. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *with* 72 ILLUMINATED ILLUSTRATIONS *from MSS. selected by H. N. Humphreys.* 1849.—MONSTRELET (Enguerrand de). Chronicles, containing an Account of the cruel Civil Wars between the Houses of Orleans and Burgundy, etc. Translated by Thomas Johnes. 2 vols., 1840.—together 4 vols., roy. 8vo., *with numerous illustrations; uniformly bound in half red morocco, gilt edges* 1840-49 10 0 0

The Chronicles of Monstrelet form an immediate continuation to those of Froissart.

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

	£	s.	d.
188 FIELDING (Henry). Novels. 6 vols., post 8vo., *with plates by George Cruikshank, 'Phiz,' etc.; cloth* 1904-5	0	8	6
189 FROUDE (J. A.). An exceptionally complete set of the writings of JAMES ANTHONY FROUDE, forming 45 vols., as described below, 4to., 8vo., and 12mo., BEST LIBRARY EDITIONS; *half blue levant morocco, gilt tops*, UNCUT, A FINE SET 1847-1903	48	0	0

CONTENTS

Shadows of the Clouds	1847	Thomas Carlyle, 1795-1835. 2 vols.	1882
Nemesis of Faith	1849	——— 1834-1881. 2 vols.	1884
History of England. 12 vols.	1858-70	Luther	1883
The Pilgrim	1861	Oceana	1886
Short Studies on Great Subjects. 4 vols.	1868-83	English in the West Indies	1888
Inaugural Address delivered to the University of St. Andrew's, 1869	1869	Two Chiefs of Dunboy	1889
The Cat's Pilgrimage	1871	Lord Beaconsfield	1890
Calvinism	1871	Divorce of Catherine of Aragon	1891
English in Ireland. 3 vols.	1872-4	Spanish Story of the Armada	1892
Cæsar	1879	Life and Letters of Erasmus	1894
Lectures on South Africa	1880	English Seamen in the Sixteenth Century	1895
Bunyan	1880	Lectures on the Council of Trent	1896
Reminiscences. 2 vols.	1881	My Relations with Carlyle	1903

190 ——— History of England from the fall of Wolsey to the Defeat of the Spanish Armada. 12 vols., 8vo., LIBRARY EDITION, *tree-calf gilt, gilt tops (some of the joints have been neatly repaired)* 1870-75	6	6	0
191 FYFFE (C. A.). A History of Modern Europe. 3 vols., 8vo., LIBRARY EDITION, *with maps; cloth* 1891-92	1	10	0
192 GARDINER (S. R.). HISTORICAL WORKS:			
HISTORY OF ENGLAND from the Accession of James I to the Disgrace of Chief Justice Coke, 1603-1616. 2 vols. *Presentation copy from the Author to James Spedding, with inscription. There are also some MS. notes by Spedding* 1863			
PRINCE CHARLES AND THE SPANISH MARRIAGE, 1617-1623. 2 vols. 1869			
A HISTORY OF ENGLAND under the Duke of Buckingham and Charles I, 1624-1628. 2 vols. 1875			
THE PERSONAL GOVERNMENT OF CHARLES I, 1628-1637. 2 vols. *Presentation copy from the Author* 1877			
THE FALL OF THE MONARCHY OF CHARLES I, 1637-1642. 2 vols. 1882			
THE GREAT CIVIL WAR, 1642-1649. 3 vols. 1886-91			
HISTORY OF THE COMMONWEALTH AND PROTECTORATE, 1649-1660. 3 vols., and Supplementary Chapter, 1 vol. 1894-1903			
——— together 17 vols., 8vo., ORIGINAL LIBRARY EDITION, *cloth*, VERY SCARCE 1863-1903	38	0	0
This collection forms a COMPLETE SET of Gardiner's History. All the volumes are of the first issue.			
193 GLADSTONE. Life of William Ewart Gladstone. By John Morley. 3 vols., 8vo., FIRST EDITION, *cloth* 1903	1	8	0
194 ——— the same. 3 vols., 8vo., FIRST EDITION, *brown levant morocco extra, gilt edges, by Larkins* 1903	3	5	0
195 GRANVILLE (Mary). Autobiography and Correspondence of Mary Granville (Mrs. Delany) with interesting reminiscences of King George III and Queen Charlotte. Edited by Lady Llanover. BOTH SERIES, 6 vols., 8vo., *with several illustrations, mostly portraits; half red levant morocco, gilt tops*, A FINE COPY 1861-62	8	8	0
196 GREEN (J. R.). History of the English People. 4 vols., 8vo., *tree calf, gilt backs* 1878-80	2	16	0
197 GREVILLE MEMOIRS (The). By C. C. F. GREVILLE. Edited by HENRY REEVE. Three Series, COMPLETE, 8 vols., 8vo., ORIGINAL EDITION; *cloth, £5. 10s; or, newly bound in half calf gilt* 1874-87	7	0	0

A Journal of the Reigns of King George IV and King William IV. 3 vols.	1874	A Journal of the Reign of Queen Victoria, 1837-52. 3 vols.	1885
		——— the same, 1852-60. 2 vols.	1887

Complete sets of the original issue are scarce. In later issues of the first series some passages were omitted.

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

198 HALIBURTON (T. C.). A Collection of the Works of Thomas Chandler Haliburton ("Sam Slick"), as detailed below. 13 vols., post 8vo., *half green levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut* 1840-52 8 0 0

The Clockmaker: or, the Sayings and Doings of Samuel Slick of Slickville. Three Series. 3 vols., *with plates* 1843
The Letter-bag of the Great Western; or, Life in a Steamer. First edition 1840
The Attaché; or, Sam Slick in England. Both Series. 4 vols. First edition 1843-44
The Old Judge; or, Life in a Colony. 2 vols. First edition 1849
Traits of American Humour. 3 vols. First edition 1852

199 HALLAM (Henry). VIEW OF THE STATE OF EUROPE DURING THE MIDDLE AGES. 3 vols., 1856—LITERATURE OF EUROPE, IN THE FIFTEENTH, SIXTEENTH, AND SEVENTEENTH CENTURIES. 3 vols, 1854—THE CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY OF ENGLAND FROM THE ACCESSION OF HENRY VIII. TO THE DEATH OF GEORGE II. 3 vols., 1867;—together 9 vols., 8vo., LIBRARY EDITIONS, *calf gilt* 1854-67 5 0 0

200 HAMERTON (P. G.). The Intellectual Life. Third edition. Post 8vo., *with an etched frontispiece by L. Flameng; cloth* 1882 0 5 6

201 HODGKIN (Thomas). ITALY and her Invaders. 8 vols. in 9, 8vo., *with maps and plates; cloth* 1880-99 5 15 0

Best edition, having the revised and enlarged edition of the first four volumes.

202 HOHENLOHE. Memoirs of Prince Chlodwig of Hohenlohe Schillingsfürst. Edited by Friedrich Curtius for Prince Alexander of Hohenlohe-Schillingsfürst. Translated from the first German edition and supervised by G. W. Chrystal. 2 vols., 8vo., *with 5 portraits and a facsimile letter; half blue morocco* 1906 0 16 0

203 JACOBS (W. W.). A collection of this writer's Novels and Tales, forming 14 vols., as detailed below. Post 8vo., *uniformly bound in half morocco, gilt top, uncut* 1897-1911 6 0 0

CONTENTS

Many Cargoes	1897	Short Cruises	1907
Light Freights	1901	Salthaven	1908
The Skipper's Wooing	1901	Odd Craft	1909
A Master of Craft	1901	Sailors' Knots	1909
At Sunwich Port	1902	Sea Urchins	1910
The Lady of the Barge	1902	Ship's Company	1911
Dialstone Lane	1906	Captains All	1911

204 JAMESON (Mrs.). Sacred and Legendary Art. 2 vols. 1848—Legends of the Monastic Orders, as represented in the Fine Arts. 1850—Legends of the Madonna, as represented in the Fine Arts. 1852—The History of our Lord, as exemplified in Works of Art. 2 vols. 1864; —together 6 vols., square 8vo., ALL FIRST EDITIONS, *with beautiful impressions of the many choice illustrations; calf extra, fully gilt, by Riviere*, A FINE SET 1848-64 10 10 0

205 KEATS (John). POETICAL WORKS and other writings. Edited by H. B. Forman. With the Supplement. 5 vols., 8vo., BEST LIBRARY EDITION, *a fine copy in calf extra*, SCARCE 1883-90 14 0 0

KELMSCOTT PRESS:

206 CAVENDISH (George). Life of Thomas Wolsey, Cardinal Archbishop of York. Edited by F. S. Ellis. 8vo., *printed with golden type on handmade paper, with a woodcut border, limp vellum* 1893 6 6 0

PRESENTATION COPY from F. S. Ellis, with his autograph inscription on a flyleaf, "*With the Editor's kind regards. Oct.* 4. 1893."
The edition was limited to 250 copies.

207 CHAUCER (Geoffrey). WORKS. Edited by F. S. Ellis. Folio, *printed with 'Chaucer' type in black and red, with 87 woodcut illustrations designed by Sir E. Burne-Jones, and numerous woodcut borders and initial letters specially designed for this work by William Morris and not used elsewhere; bound in pigskin, blind tooled to a design specially made by William Morris, at the Doves Bindery by Cobden Sanderson* 1893 105 0 0

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

KELMSCOTT PRESS, *continued* :— £ s. d.

208 FROISSART. CHRONICLES. The two trial pages of the projected edition of Lord Berners' translation of Froissart. Folio, PRINTED ON VELLUM; *boards*, SCARCE 1897 10 10 0

These trial pages were printed to preserve the designs made for the work by William Morris. Only 160 copies were issued, all on vellum.

209 GODEFREY OF BOLOYNE (The History of) and of the Conquest of Jerusalem. Reprinted from Caxton's edition of 1481. 4to., *printed with the "Troy" type, with fine woodcut borders; limp vellum* 1893 12 0 0

210 LAUDES BEATAE MARIAE VIRGINIS. Folio, *printed with "Troy" type in black, blue, and red, with woodcut borders and initials; half holland* 1896 6 0 0

211 LEFEVRE (Raoul). The Recuyell of the Historyes of Troye. Translated by William Caxton. Edited by H. Halliday Sparling. 2 vols., folio, *printed with the "Troy" type in black and red, with woodcut titles and borders; vellum* 1892 12 0 0

212 MACKAIL. Biblia Innocentium; being the Story of God's Chosen People before the Coming of our Lord Jesus Christ upon Earth, written anew by J. W. Mackail. 8vo., *printed with "Golden" type, with woodcut border and initials; vellum* 1892 6 6 0

213 MORRIS (William). Poems by the Way. Sm. 4to., *printed with "Golden" type; vellum* 1891 5 5 0

The first book printed at the Kelmscott Press in two colours.

214 ——— Gothic Architecture: a Lecture for the Arts and Crafts Exhibition Society. 16mo., *printed with "Golden" type in red and black, with woodcut initials; half holland* 1893 1 4 0

215 ——— The Friendship of Amis and Amile, done out of ancient French into English, by William Morris. 12mo., *printed with Chaucer type in black and red; boards* 1894 2 2 0

216 ——— the same. 12mo., PRINTED ON VELLUM *with "Chaucer" type in black and red, with woodcut title, border, and initials; half holland* 1894 7 15 0

217 ——— The Tale of the Emperor Coustans and of Over Sea. Done out Ancient French by William Morris. 16mo., PRINTED ON VELLUM, *with "Chaucer" type in black and red; half holland* 1894 8 0 0

218 ——— Child Christopher and Goldilind the Fair. 2 vols., 16mo., *printed with "Chaucer" type in red and black, with woodcut title, borders, and initials; half holland* 1895 2 10 0

219 ——— The Earthly Paradise. 8 vols., 8vo., *printed with "Golden" type in black and red, with woodcut titles, borders, and initials; vellum* 1896-97 12 0 0

220 ——— Note by William Morris on His Aims in Founding the Kelmscott Press, together with a short Description of the Press by S. C. Cockerell, and an annotated List of the Books printed thereat. 8vo., *printed with "Golden" type in black and red, with woodcut frontispiece, borders, and initials; half holland* 1898 3 10 0

The last book printed at the Kelmscott Press.

221 SHAKESPEARE. POEMS OF WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE, printed after the original copies of Venus and Adonis, 1593; THE RAPE OF LUCRECE, 1594; SONNETS, 1609; and THE LOVER'S COMPLAINT. 8vo., *printed with "Golden" type in black and red, with woodcut borders and initials; vellum* 1893 8 0 0

222 TENNYSON (Alfred, Lord). MAUD. A Monodrama. 8vo., *limp vellum* 1893 3 15 0

223 VORAGINE (Jacobus de). The Golden Legend. Translated by William Caxton. Edited by F. S. Ellis. 3 vols., folio, *printed with "Golden" type, with two woodcuts by Sir E. Burne-Jones, woodcut title and borders; half holland* 1892 7 10 0

224 LEVER (Charles). Novels. With an Introduction by Andrew Lang. 40 vols., 8vo., *with all the original illustrations by "Phiz" and George Cruikshank; cloth* *Boston*, 1894 9 10 0

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

225 KIPLING (Rudyard). Works. 23 vols. Roy. 8vo., BOMBAY EDITION; *Kelmscott boards* 1913 26 0 0

This new edition is being corrected throughout, and newly arranged, by Mr. Kipling. The type used is the well-known Florence Press Type, which was designed by Herbert P. Horne, and real hand-made paper will be utilized.

The edition is limited to 1050 copies, all of which have been subscribed for.

Volumes 1-14 are now ready, the first of which is signed by the author. The remaining volumes will be issued at the rate of one volume each month.

226 LAMB (Charles). Works. 2 vols., post 8vo., FIRST COLLECTED EDITION; *original cloth, with printed labels*, UNCUT, SCARCE IN THIS STATE; A FINE COPY 1818 6 15 0

These volumes, which are dedicated to Coleridge, contain:—Poems, Sonnets, Blank Verse, John Woodvil, The Witch, Curious Fragments, Rosamond Gray, Recollections of Christ's Hospital, Essays on Shakespeare, Specimens from Fuller, on Hogarth, on the Poems of George Wither, Letters under assumed Signatures, Mr. H. a Farce. Six of the Poems are by Mary Lamb.

227 MACAULAY (Lord). COMPLETE WORKS. 12 vols., roy. 8vo., ALBANY EDITION, LARGE PAPER; *with portraits; half crimson levant morocco* 1898 7 0 0

228 MASSINGER (Philip). PLAYS. With Notes, Critical and Explanatory, by W. Gifford. 4 vols., 8vo., SECOND (AND BEST) EDITION, *with portrait;* A FINE COPY *in red straight-grained morocco extra, fully gilt, contents lettered, by Root*, UNCUT 1813 7 7 0

229 MILTON (John). WORKS, in Verse and Prose. With a Life of the Author by the REV. JOHN MITFORD. 8 vols., 8vo., LIBRARY EDITION, *with portrait, and facsimile of the agreement for "Paradise Lost"; half levant morocco extra*, A FINE COPY *Chiswick Press*, 1863 8 10 0

230 ——— Paradise Lost, Paradise Regained, and other Poems. 2 vols., royal 8vo., BASKERVILLE'S FINELY PRINTED EDITION, *old calf (joints very neatly repaired)*; A FINE COPY *Birmingham*, 1758 2 16 0

231 MORRIS. A Series of the Works of WILLIAM MORRIS. Printed with the Golden Type of the Kelmscott Press in black and red, on hand-made paper. 8 vols., impl. 8vo., *boards (pub. £16. 16s net)* *Chiswick Press*, 1901-02 6 15 0

CONTENTS

1. A Tale of the House of the Wolfings and all the Kindreds of the Mark 1901
2. The Root of the Mountains 1901
3. The Story of Grettir the Strong. Translated from the Icelandic by Eirikr Magnusson and William Morris. *With a map* 1901
4. Volsunga Saga: The Story of the Volsungs and Niblungs, with certain Songs from the Elder Edda. Three Northern Love Stories, and other Tales. Translated from the Icelandic by Eirikr Magnusson and William Morris 1901
5. The Odyssey of Homer done into English verse by William Morris 1901
6. The Æneids of Virgil done into English by William Morris 1902
7. Hopes and Fears for Art. Five Lectures 1902
8. Architecture, Industry, and Wealth: Collected Papers 1902

It was the author's intention to print these eight volumes at the Kelmscott Press, but his untimely death prevented the project being fulfilled.

The edition was strictly limited to 315 copies, all of which were subscribed for before publication.

232 MOTLEY (John Lothrop). COLLECTED WORKS:
HISTORY OF THE UNITED NETHERLANDS. 4 vols. 1860-67
THE LIFE AND DEATH OF JOHN OF BARNEVELD. 2 vols. 1874
THE RISE OF THE DUTCH REPUBLIC. 3 vols. 1892
CORRESPONDENCE. 2 vols., *with portrait* 1889
——— together 11 vols., 8vo., LIBRARY EDITIONS; *calf gilt, by Riviere* 1860-92 9 9 0

233 ——— History of the United Netherlands, from the Death of William the Silent to the Synod of Dort. . . . 4 vols., 8vo., ORIGINAL EDITION, *with maps and portraits; cloth* 1860-7 3 3 0

234 ——— the same. 4 vols., 1868—Rise of the Dutch Republic: 3 vols., 1869:—together 7 vols., 8vo., *with portraits; blue calf, fully gilt backs* 1868-9 4 15 0

235 ——— Life and Death of John of Barneveld, Advocate of Holland; with a View of the Primary Causes and Movements of the Thirty Years' War. 2 vols., 8vo., *with 4 illustrations; cloth* 1874 1 16 0

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

	£	s.	d.
236 MEREDITH (George). Works. 27 vols., 8vo., MEMORIAL EDITION, *half light blue levant morocco gilt, contents lettered*, A FINE SET 1911	22	10	0

This edition is now out of print. The last volume consists of "Bibliography and Various Readings."

237 OXFORD BOOK OF ENGLISH VERSE, 1250-1900. Chosen and edited by Sir A. T. Quiller-Couch. 12mo, *half levant morocco, gilt back* *Oxford*, 1910	1	1	0
238 [PALGRAVE (Francis Turner)]. The Passionate Pilgrim; or, Eros and Anteros. By Henry J. Thurstan. Post 8vo., *calf;* SCARCE 1858	2	2	0

"Much of the inner history and not a little also of the outward incident of his life . . . is recorded in the remarkable volume . . . 'The Passionate Pilgrim,' the *Dichtung und Wahrheit* of a highly cultured and delicately sensitive mind."—*Dict. of Nat. Biog.*

239 PEPYS (Samuel). DIARY. Transcribed from the Shorthand MS. in Magdalene College, Cambridge, by the Rev. Mynors Bright, with Lord Braybrooke's Notes. Edited, with additions, by HENRY B. WHEATLEY. 10 vols., large 8vo., LARGE PAPER, *printed on handmade paper, with portraits and other illustrations; half vellum gilt* 1893-99	24	0	0

Only 250 copies were issued.

240 PLUTARCH. Lives. Corrected from the Greek and revised by A. H. CLOUGH. 5 vols.—Morals. Comprising all of Plutarch's other writings; corrected and revised by William W. GOODWIN. With an introduction by Ralph Waldo EMERSON. 5 vols.—together, 10 vols., 8vo., *with frontispieces; buckram* (1913)	2	0	0
241 POPE (Alexander). Works; New edition, including several hundred unpublished Letters, and other new materials, collected by John Wilson Croker. With Introduction and Notes, by Rev. Whitwell Elwin [and William John Courthope]. 10 vols., 8vo., BEST EDITION, *with portraits and other illustrations; newly bound in half brown levant morocco* 1871-86	7	10	0
242 ROBINSON (Henry Crabb). DIARY, REMINISCENCES, AND CORRESPONDENCE. Selected and edited by Thomas Sadler. 3 vols., 8vo., FIRST EDITION, *with portrait and a facsimile of Robinson's autograph; half calf* 1869	3	5	0
243 RUSKIN (John). Works. Complete Authorized LIBRARY EDITION. Edited by E. T. Cook and Alexander Wedderburn. 39 vols., large 8vo., *with about* 1500 *illustrations; cloth (pub. £42. net)* 1903-12	27	0	0

This magnificent edition of Ruskin's works contains many articles which have never before been printed, and it will probably never be superseded as the standard library edition.

The fifteen hundred illustrations include reproductions of 100 drawings by Ruskin which were not previously published.

244 SHAKESPEARE (William). Works. Revis'd and Corrected, with an Account of the Life and Writings of the Author, by N. ROWE. 7 vols., 8vo., *each play having a plate as a frontispiece; newly bound in calf, gilt edges*, SCARCE 1709-10	32	0	0

The FIRST ILLUSTRATED EDITION of Shakespeare's Works.

245 ——— another edition. The Text formed from a new Collation of the Early Editions; to which are added all the original Novels and Tales on which the plays are founded; copious archæological Annotations on each play; an Essay on the Formation of the Text; and a Life of the Poet; by JAMES O. HALLIWELL. 16 vols., folio, *with* 133 *plates and numerous illustrations by F. W. Fairholt; newly bound in half morocco*, UNCUT 1853-65	95	0	0

This magnificent edition of Shakespeare was limited to 150 copies, nearly all of which are now in public institutions. Mr. Halliwell devoted to it the best efforts of his life, his object being to bring together everything from those relics of the Elizabethan age which have descended to the present time, that had a bearing upon or illustrated the works of our great national poet. In graphic illustrations he had the assistance of that eminent antiquary F. W. Fairholt. Each play is accompanied by philological and historical notes, and the tales from which Shakespeare is known or supposed to have drawn his plots and delineations of character.

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

	£	s.	d.
246 SCOTT (Sir Walter). Waverley Novels. 25 vols., 8vo., LIBRARY EDITION, *with* 185 *engravings; half calf*, £9. *or, half morocco* 1900	11	0	0
247 STEVENSON (R. L.). WORKS. 28 vols., 8vo., EDINBURGH EDITION, *half red levant morocco gilt, gilt tops, uncut*, A FINE SET 1894-1898	86	0	0
248 ——— Works. With an Introduction and Notes by Edmund Gosse. 20 vols, 8vo., PENTLAND EDITION, *printed on fine paper with photogravure plates; cloth* 1906-7	26	0	0
249 ——— Works. With an Introduction by Andrew Lang. 25 vols., post 8vo., SWANSTON EDITION, *cloth* 1911-12	12	12	0
250 SURTEES (R. S.). Works. 11 vols., roy. 8vo., M. F. H. EDITION; *newly bound in half red levant morocco, emblematically tooled backs, gilt tops, by Rivière* 1899-1900	12	12	0

CONTENTS

Handley Cross. 2 vols.	'Ask Mamma.' 2 vols.
Mr. Sponge's Sporting Tour. 2 vols.	'Plain or Ringlets?' 2 vols.
Mr. Facey Romford's Hounds. 2 vols.	Hawbuck Grange.

251 SWIFT (Jonathan). Works. Containing additional Letters, Tracts, and Poems not hitherto published. With Notes and a Life of the Author by SIR WALTER SCOTT. 19 vols., 8vo., SECOND (AND BEST) EDITION, *with portrait; half calf, gilt backs* *Edinburgh*, 1824	16	0	0
252 SWINBURNE (A. C.). Poetical Works and Tragedies. 11 vols.—The Duke of Gandia. 1908—The Age of Shakespeare. 1908—together 13 vols., 8vo., ÉDITION DE LUXE, *printed on fine paper; cloth*, VERY SCARCE 1904-8	28	0	0

Only 110 large paper sets were printed. It is the only library edition.

253 SYBEL (Heinrich von). History of the French Revolution. Translated from the Third Edition of the original German work, by Walter C. Perry. 4 vols., 8vo., *cloth*, SCARCE 1867-69	7	0	0
254 SYMONDS (John Addington). Life of Benvenuto Cellini, newly translated into English. 2 vols., 8vo., FIRST EDITION, *with an engraved portrait*, 8 *etchings, and* 18 *illustrations of works by Cellini printed in gold, silver, or bronze; half bound* 1888	9	9	0
255 ——— Life of Michaelangelo Buonarroti, based on Studies in the archives of the Buonarroti Family at Florence. 2 vols., impl. 8vo., FIRST EDITION; *one of* 112 *copies printed on* LARGE PAPER; *with a portrait and* 50 *plates (the portrait and* 8 *photo-etchings are printed on Japan paper as proofs before letters); cloth* 1893	5	10	0
256 SYNGE (J. M.). Works. 4 vols., 8vo., BEST EDITION, *buckram Dublin*, 1910	4	4	0
257 THACKERAY (W. M.). WORKS. 24 vols., 8vo., LIBRARY EDITION, *with hundreds of illustrations by the author, Richard Doyle, and Frederick Walker; newly bound in half red morocco, by Root*, A FINE SET 1869-86	18	0	0
258 ——— The Virginians. 8vo., FIRST EDITION, *with* 48 *full-page illustrations and many woodcuts by the author; in the* 24 *parts as originally issued, with all the wrappers and advertisements; enclosed in a cloth box*, A FINE COPY *Date of parts*, 1857-59	7	15	0
259 THACKERAY (W. M.). AN ORIGINAL WATER-COLOUR PORTRAIT OF EYRE CROWE, A.R.A., AS A BOY, 7 in. × 10¾ in., *framed and glazed*	60	0	0

Eyre Crowe accompanied Thackeray to America in 1852, and at this period acted as his amanuensis. While in Paris Thackeray was very intimate with the Crowe family, and Sir J. A. Crowe mentions in his "Thirty Years of my Life" that Thackeray made sketches for the boys. An album containing several of these sketches is now in the possession of an American collector.

This sketch was made about the year 1838 and depicts Crowe at the age of 14. On the back of the drawing is a note "Portrait of Eyre Crowe by W. M. Thackeray, E.E.C." in the handwriting of Eyre Evans Crowe, who was the father of Eyre Crowe and one time editor of the "Daily News."

260 THOMPSON (Francis). Works. 3 vols., 8vo., FIRST EDITION, *with* 3 *portraits; buckram* 1913	1	5	0
261 TYTLER (P. F.). History of Scotland. 9 vols., 8vo., *cloth* 1841-43	1	8	0

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

	£	s.	d.
262 VERNEY. Memoirs of the Verney Family during the Civil War, the Commonwealth, and the Restoration. 4 vols., 8vo., LIBRARY EDITION, *with numerous portraits and plates; cloth*, SCARCE 1892-99	4	15	0
263 WALPOLE (Horace). ANECDOTES OF PAINTING IN ENGLAND. Collected by the late GEORGE VERTUE; and now digested and published from his original MSS. by HORACE WALPOLE. 4 vols., 1762-71—A CATALOGUE OF ENGRAVERS, who have been born, or resided in England; digested by HORACE WALPOLE from the MSS. of GEORGE VERTUE. 1 vol. 1763—Works of Jonathan Richardson . . . the whole intended as a supplement to the anecdotes of Painters and Engravers. 1792;—together 6 vols. Sm. 4to., *with many finely engraved portraits; a charming set in contemporary straight-grained green morocco, gilt edges*, A FINE COPY *Strawberry Hill*, 1765-92	12	12	0
264 ——— (Sir Spencer). A History of England from the Conclusion of the Great War in 1815. 5 vols., 8vo., *cloth* 1879-86	4	0	0
265 WHYTE-MELVILLE (G. J.). Works. Edited by Sir Herbert Maxwell. 24 vols., 8vo., ÉDITION DE LUXE; *with coloured frontispieces and numerous plates by Hugh Thomson, Finch Mason, B. Partridge, H. M. Brock and others; newly bound in half red morocco, by Rivière*, A FINE SET 1898-1902	16	16	0
266 WILDE (Oscar). Works. 14 vols., 8vo., LIBRARY EDITION, *printed on hand-made paper; buckram*, SCARCE 1908	17	10	0
CONTENTS.—1. The Duchess of Padua.—2. Poems.—3. Intentions, etc.—4. Salomé (in French) and other Plays.—5. Lady Windermere's Fan.—6. A Woman of No Importance.—7. An Ideal Husband.—8. The Importance of Being Earnest.—9. A House of Pomegranates, and the Happy Prince.—10. Lord Arthur Savile's Crime, and other Prose Pieces.—11. De Profundis.—12. Miscellanies.—13. Reviews by Oscar Wilde.—14. Dorian Gray. This is the only library edition of Wilde's works.			
267 WOLLSTONECRAFT (Mary). Thoughts on the Education of Daughters: with Reflections on Female Conduct, in the more important Duties of Life. 12mo., FIRST EDITION; *original boards (the back slightly repaired), with paper label*, UNCUT, *scarce* 1787	2	2	0
The first work of the author of the "*Vindication of the Rights of Women.*" She was the mother of Mary Wollstonecraft who became the second wife of Shelley.			
268 WORDSWORTH (William). Poetical Works. Edited by William Knight. 11 vols., 8vo., LIBRARY EDITION, *with frontispieces; cloth* *Edinburgh*, 1882-89	2	0	0
269 WRIGHT (Thomas). England under the House of Hanover; its History and Condition during the Reigns of the three Georges, illustrated from the Caricatures and Satires of the Day. 2 vols., 8vo., ORIGINAL EDITION, *with 14 plates and a great many woodcuts engraved by Fairholt; half blue morocco* 1848	1	5	0
270 YEATS. (William Butler). Collected Works. 8 vols., 8vo., *printed with large type on fine paper; half vellum* *Stratford-on-Avon*, 1908	4	4	0

EUROPEAN HISTORY AND LITERATURE

271 BAUDIO. LIBRI TRES DE INDVICIIS BELLI BELGICI authore Dominico Bavdio. 4to., FIRST EDITION, *a* VERY FINE COPY *in the original vellum;* ENTIRELY UNCUT *Lvgdvni Batavorum, apud Lvdovicum Elzevirium*, 1613	5	5	0
272 BIBLIOTHEK DER ANGELSÄCHSISCHEN PROSA in kritisch bearbeiteten Texten, herausg. von C. W. M. GREIN. Fortgesetzt . . . von R. P. WÜLKER. Vol. I—III. 8vo., *bound in 2 vols., half roan* 1872-89	0	10	6
273 ——— POESIE. Vol. I and II, part I. 8vo., *half roan* . 1883-8	0	7	6
274 CHANCUN (LA) DE WILLAME, with two reproductions from the original manuscript. Sm. 4to., *boards* 1903	1	1	0
The unknown "Chanson de Geste" here transcribed belongs to the cycle of William of Orange. The two reproductions are of the same size as the original manuscript.			

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

	£	s.	d.
275 DU CHAILLU (P. B.). The Viking Age: the early history, manners and customs of the ancestors of the english-speaking nations. Illustrated from the antiquities discovered . . . as well as from the Sagas and Eddas. 2 vols., 8vo., *with map and* 1366 *illustrations; cloth* 1889	1	1	0
276 EARLE (J.). Hand-Book to the Land-Charters, and other Saxonic Documents. Post 8vo., *cloth* 1888	0	4	6
277 GUY OF WARWICK. The Romances of Sir Guy of Warwick, and Rembrun his son. Now first edited from the Auchinleck MS. [by W. B. D. D. TURNBULL]. 4to., *with frontispiece and facsimile; red morocco* *Edinburgh, printed for private circulation*, 1840	1	1	0
278 JUSTICE (Elizabeth). A Voyage to Russia: Describing the *Laws, Manners*, and *Customs*, of that Great EMPIRE, as govern'd, at this present, by the Excellent Princess, the Czarina. Shewing The Beauty of Her Palace, the Grandeur of Her Courtiers, the Forms of Building at *Petersburgh*, and other Places: With several Entertaining Adventures, that happened in the Passage by Sea, and Land. . . . To which is added, Translated from the Spanish, A Curious Account of the Relicks, which are exhibited in the Cathedral of Oviedo, a City of Spain. Post 8vo., *with numerous woodcuts; new vellum;* SCARCE *York, printed by Thomas Gent, near the Star, in Stone-Gate*, 1739	17	17	0
Collation: A, 4 ll.; subscribers' names, 4 ll.; B—I in fours. From the Huth Collection. The corner of the title and a small hole in I 3 and 4 have been neatly mended.			
279 KEMBLE (J. M.). Anglo-Saxon Dialogues of Salomon and Saturnus. 8vo., *cloth or half calf* *Ælfric Soc.*, 1845-8	0	16	0
280 KLIPSTEIN (L. F.). Analecta Anglo-Saxonica. Selections, in prose and verse, from the Anglo-Saxon Literature. 2 vols., cr. 8vo., *cloth* *New York*, 1849	0	12	0
280* LEPSZY (L.). CRACOW. The Royal Capital of Ancient Poland: its History and Antiquities. By L. LEPSZY. Translated by R. DYBOSKI. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* xv *and* 210, *with* 99 *illustrations; cloth* 1912	0	9	0
281 LITTRÉ (E.). Dictionnaire de la Langue Française abrégé du Dictionnaire de E. Littré, avec un Supplément d'Histoire et de Géographie par A. BEAUJEAN. 8ième édition. Roy. 8vo., *hf. bd.* 1886	0	9	0
282 MAETZNER. An English Grammar: methodical, analytical, and historical. With a Treatise on the Orthography, Prosody, Inflections and Syntax of the English Tongue. Translated from the German by C. J. GRECE. 3 vols., 8vo., *cloth;* SCARCE 1874	3	10	0
283 MIRACLE de monseigneur Sainct Nicolas: dung iuif qui presta cent escus a vng Crestien a xviii personnaiges. Cr. 8vo., *gothic letter; sewed* *Lille*, 1868	0	7	6
212 copies only printed.			
284 OEHLENSCHLÄGER (Adam). Helge. Et Digt. Cr. 8vo., FIRST EDITION; *bds., uncut* *Copenhagen*, 1814	1	1	0
Presentation copy with autograph inscription "*Til min Ven Bowring fra A. Oehlenschläger.*"			
285 ——— Frederiksberg. Et Digt. 12mo., FIRST EDITION, *with engraved title; sewed, uncut* *ib.*, 1817	0	10	6
286 ——— Robinson i England. Comedie. 8vo., FIRST EDITION; *sewed, uncut* *ib.*, 1819	0	12	6
287 ——— Orvarodds Saga. Et oldnordisk Eventyr. Cr. 8vo., *sewed* *ib.*, 1841	0	5	0
288 OSWALD (E. J.). By Fell and Fjord; or, Scenes and Studies in Iceland. Cr. 8vo., *with illustrations; cloth* 1882	0	7	6
289 PEIRS PLOUGHMAN. The Vision of William concerning Peirs Ploughman, and the Visions of the same concerning the Origin, Progress, and Perfection of the Christian Life. Ascribed to ROBERT LANGLAND . . . MCCCLXII. Printed from a MS. . . . collated . . . and exhibiting the original text; together with Introduction, Commentary, Annotations, and Glossary. By T. D. WHITTAKER. 4to., *bds., uncut* 1813	0	18	0

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

	£	s.	d.
290 QUARITCH'S REPRINTS, No. 5. The Races of the British Isles: Mr. Gladstone and the Nationalities of the United Kingdom. A Series of Letters to the "Times," by Sir John Lubbock, with rejoinders by J. Bryce, and Letters in support by the Duke of Argyll, etc. Followed by "Gyfla: the Scir of the Ivel Valley," by T. KERSLAKE. Sm. 4to., *roxburghe* 1887	0	2	0
291 RATZEL (F.). History of Mankind. Translated from the second German edition by A. J. BUTLER. Introduction by E. B. Tylor. 3 vols., roy. 8vo., *with coloured plates, maps, and other illustrations; cloth (pub.* £1. 16*s*) 1896-8	1	1	0
292 RAYNOUARD. CHOIX DES POÉSIES ORIGINALES DES TROUBADOURS. 6 vols., 8vo., *half calf gilt* 1816-21	8	8	0
293 SCALACRONICA: by Sir Thomas Gray of Heton, Knight. A Chronicle of England and Scotland from A.D. MLXVI to MCCCLXII. Now first printed from the unique MS., with an introduction and notes. 4to., *bds.* *Edinburgh, Maitland Club*, 1836	0	15	0
294 TYLOR (E. B.). Primitive Culture: Researches into the Development of Mythology, Philosophy, Religion, Language, Art and Custom. Second edition. 2 vols., 8vo., *cloth* 1873	2	10	0
With a number of pencil notes by Andrew Lang.			
295 [VIC (C. de) et J. VAISSETE]. HISTOIRE generale de LANGUEDOC, avec des Notes & les Pieces justificatives . . . Par deux Religieux Benedictins de la Congregation de S. Maur. 5 vols, folio, *with maps, plates, and vignettes; a fine copy in red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford* *Paris*, 1730-45	7	10	0
"Une des meilleures histoires particulières de nos provinces."—*Brunet.*			
296 VIGFUSSON (G.) AND F. YORK POWELL. Sigfred-Arminius and other papers. 8vo., *cloth* *Oxford*, 1886	0	4	0
297 WRIGHT (T.). Biographia Britannica Literaria; or, Biography of Literary Characters of Gt. Britain and Ireland, arranged in chronological order. Anglo-Saxon Period. 8vo., *cloth* 1842	0	7	6
298 ——— the same. Anglo-Norman Period. 8vo., *cloth* 1846	0	7	6

FINE ARTS

299 ADAM. Nouvel Abécédaire en Enigmes, par V. ADAM. Impl. 4to., *lithographed title and 26 plates, with a leaf of Explanation; half morocco* *Rittner et Goupil, Paris, n. d.*	1	1	0
300 ANNUAIRE DE LA GRAVURE FRANÇAISE, 1912. Sm. 4to., *with 4 plates; sewed* *Soc. pour l'Etude de la Gravure Française, Paris*, 1912	0	12	0
ARCHITECTURE:			
301 AHERON (John). A general Treatise of Architecture. In five Books. Folio, *with 79 plates; old calf (rebacked)*; VERY SCARCE *Dublin, printed for the author*, 1754	7	7	0
302 BRANDON (R. and J. A.). An ANALYSIS of GOTHICK ARCHITECTURE. . . . Accompanied with Remarks on the several Details of an Ecclesiastical Edifice. New edition. 2 vols., roy. 4to., *with illustrations in the text, and 158 plates illustrating upwards of 700 examples of Doorways, Windows, Mouldings, Panelling, etc.; cloth* 1874	1	16	0
303 ——— The OPEN TIMBER ROOFS of the MIDDLE AGES. New edition. Roy. 4to., *with illustrations in the text, and 43 plates (5 coloured) of Perspective and Working Drawings of some of the best varieties of Church Roofs; cloth* 1873	1	0	0
304 CICOGNARA (L.). LE FABRICHE PIU COSPICUE DI VENEZIA, misurate, illustrate ed intagliate dai Membri della Veneta Reale Accademia di Belle Arti. 2 vols., atlas folio, FIRST EDITION, *with 250 plates;* A VERY FINE COPY *in red morocco extra* 1815-20	8	0	0

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

ARCHITECTURE, *continued*:— £ s. d.

305 ADAM (R. and J.). WORKS IN ARCHITECTURE. 3 vols., atlas folio, *with frontispiece engraved by Bartolozzi, and* 105 *plates; in* 1 *vol., half morocco;* VERY SCARCE 1778-1822 175 0 0

This copy has the general title dated 1822.

CONTENTS

Frontispiece: *Minerva pointing to Greece and Italy as the countries where the most perfect knowledge and taste in Architecture are to be found.*

Vol. I, No. 1. SION HOUSE, the seat of the DUKE of NORTHUMBERLAND; *text and* 8 *plates* (see also vol. II, no. 4).
,, No. 2. LORD MANSFIELD'S VILLA at KENWOOD; *text and* 8 *plates.*
,, No. 3. LUTON HOUSE, the seat of the EARL of BUTE; *text and* 8 *plates.*
,, No. 4. DESIGNS of some PUBLIC BUILDINGS; *text and* 8 *plates.*
,, No. 5. DESIGNS for the KING and QUEEN; *text and* 8 *plates.*
Vol. II, No. 1. EARL of DERBY'S HOUSE in Grosvenor Square; *text and* 8 *plates.*
,, No. 2. SIR WATKIN WILLIAM WYNN'S HOUSE in St. James's Square; *text and* 8 *plates.*
,, No. 3. SHELBURNE HOUSE in Berkeley Square; *text and* 8 *plates.*
,, No. 4. SION HOUSE (continuation); *text and* 8 *plates.*
,, No. 5. DESIGNS of PUBLIC and PRIVATE BUILDINGS; *text and* 8 *plates.*
Vol. III, Pl. 1. ELEVATION of BUILDINGS known by the name of ADELPHI.
,, Pls. 2-9. CEILINGS, PAVEMENTS, etc., of SION HOUSE.
,, Pl. 10. DETAIL of LUTON FRONTS.
,, Pl. 11. DRAWING ROOM assigned for the EARL of BUTE.
,, Pl. 12. PLAN of the new SCREEN before the FRONT of the ADMIRALTY.
,, Pls. 13-15. PLANS, DESIGN, etc., relating to the UNIVERSITY of EDINBOURG.
,, Pls. 16-17. PLANS, etc., of the DEPUTY-RANGER'S LODGE in GREEN PARK.
,, Pls. 18-19. ELEVATION, etc., of SHELBURNE HOUSE.
,, Pls. 20-22. PLAN, etc., of a PAVILION in the EARL of DERBY'S GARDEN.
,, Pls. 23-25. CEILINGS, etc., in Sir W. W. WYNN'S HOUSE.

Many of the plates were engraved by Zucchi, Pastorini, Cunego, Vivares, and Piranesi.

306 CARTER (John). ARCHITECTURAL VIEWS OF MALMESBURY ABBEY IN THE COUNTY OF WILTSHIRE, by JOHN CARTER, F.S.A. 47 SEPIA DRAWINGS, *with MS. title and index,* 1801—ARCHITECTURAL VIEWS OF LACOCK NUNNERY. . . . WILTS. 11 SEPIA DRAWINGS, *with MS. title and index.* 1801;—in 1 vol., atlas folio, *half russia gilt* 1801 21 0 0

These fine drawings were executed for Sir Richard Colt Hoare.

The following note appears at the end of the Index: "*These collections from Malmesbury Abbey, and Lacock Abbey, made for me by Mr. John Carter, cost* £189. 3*s* 6*d*. *R. C. Hoare.*"

307 D'AVILER (C. A.). Cours d'Architecture qui comprend les Ordres de Vignole, avec des commentaires, les figures et les descriptions de ses plus beaux Bâtimens, et de ceux de Michel-Ange. . . . Nouvelle edition . . . par P. J. MARIETTE. 4to., *with frontispiece and a large number of plates; old calf* *Paris*, 1750 4 4 0

308 GANDY (J.). The Rural Architect; consisting of various Designs for Country Buildings. 4to., *with* 42 *plates; half calf* 1806 0 18 0

Gandy's Designs for Cottages, Cottage Farms, and other Rural Buildings. *With* 43 *plates*, 1805, is bound with the above.

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

ARCHITECTURE, *continued* :— £ s. d.

309 DESGODETZ (A.). Les EDIFICES antiques de ROME, dessinés et mesurés tres exactement. Roy. folio, *with engraved title, and numerous plates engraved by De Chastillon, Le Pautre, Bonnart, Guerard, Fournier, and others; old calf (neatly repaired)* *Paris, J. B. Coignard*, 1682 2 2 0

310 GRAVINA. IL DUOMO DI MONREALO, illustrato e riportato in Tavole cromo-litografiche par D. DOMENICO-BENEDETTO GRAVINA. 2 vols., atlas folio, *pp.* 226, *and* 90 *superb plates, of which* 64 *are printed in gold and colours; half green morocco extra, with joints, gilt tops* 1859 20 0 0

This Cathedral was built by William II., surnamed the Good; it was begun in 1174 and is the latest and most splendid of the works of the Norman Kings. The interior is magnificent, for every part of its walls is covered with MOSAICS on a gold ground. These mosaics are fully represented in gold and colours in the sixty-four chromolithographs contained in this work.

311 GUTENSOHN (G.) ET J. THUERMER. Monumens d'Architecture du 15me et 16me siècle de notre ère existans à Rome. Roy. folio, 24 *plates* (8 *coloured*); *half red morocco* *Dresden*, 1832 5 10 0

312 JONES (Inigo). DESIGNS, consisting of Plans and Elevations for Publick and Private Buildings. Publish'd by W. KENT, with some Additional Designs. 2 vols. in 1, roy. folio, LARGE and THICK PAPER; *with frontispiece and* 138 *plates, with descriptions in English and French; old calf, neatly rebacked* 1770 6 6 0

313 KRAFFT (J. C.) AND N. RANSONNETTE. Plans, Forms, Elevations of the most remarkable Houses and Hotels erected in Paris and its Environs. Roy. folio, *with frontispiece and* 120 *plates; newly bound in half red morocco;* VERY SCARCE *Paris* (1800 ?) 30 0 0

314 LETAROUILLY. LE VATICAN et LA BASILIQUE DE SAINT PIERRE DE ROME. Monographie mise en ordre et completée par M. Alphonse Simil. 3 vols., atlas folio, 264 *plates, some in colours; half morocco* *Paris*, 1882 12 10 0

This forms a complete architectural description of the Vatican and S. Peter's, from the time when their site was occupied by the Circus of Caius Caligula. Every possible detail of the present edifices is given, the interior decoration, ceilings, frescoes, many of the monuments and art treasures, as well as the rejected plans for the building of the Cathedral.

315 RUSKIN (John). SEVEN LAMPS OF ARCHITECTURE. Roy. 8vo., FIRST EDITION, *with plates by the author; original cloth* 1849 1 1 0

"The quite first edition, with the original plates, will always, I venture to say, bear a high price in the market; for its etchings were not only, every line of them, by my own hand, but bitten also (the last of them in my washhand basin at 'La Cloche' of Dijon) by myself . ."—*Preface to* 1880 *edition.*

316 TEXIER (C.) AND R. P. PULLAN. Byzantine Architecture. Illustrated by Examples of Edifices erected in the East during the earliest ages of Christianity. With historical and archæological descriptions. Folio, *with* 70 *plates, and other illustrations in the text; cloth (worn)* 1864 4 16 0

317 VIOLLET LE DUC. DICTIONNAIRE RAISONNÉ DE L'ARCHITECTURE FRANÇAISE du XIe au XVIe Siècle. 10 vols., roy. 8vo., *with portrait and nearly* 5000 *wood engravings; half crushed levant morocco, gilt tops* 1875 9 9 0

318 WINKLES' ARCHITECTURAL and PICTURESQUE ILLUSTRATIONS of the CATHEDRAL CHURCHES of ENGLAND and WALES. With Descriptions by T. MOULE. New edition, with the addition of Manchester Cathedral. 3 vols., impl. 8vo., *with* 187 *plates; cloth* 1851 1 10 0

319 ARUNDEL SOCIETY. COLE (Alan S.). ANCIENT NEEDLEWORK AND PILLOW LACE. With notes on the History of Lace-Making and descriptions of 30 examples. Folio, *with* 20 *photographic plates; cloth* 1875 4 4 0

320 ——— PHOTOGRAPHS of a Selection of Twenty-four of the more important Examples of Carved Ivories in the South Kensington Museum. With Descriptions abridged and reprinted from Mr. Maskell's Book, "Ancient and Mediæval Ivories." 8vo., 24 *photographs; boards* 1872 0 10 0

321 ——— WEALE (W. H. James). Hans Memlinc; a Notice of his Life and Works. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* 21; *hf. cf.* 1865 0 4 0

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s d.

322 BAESSLER (A.). ANCIENT PERUVIAN ART. CONTRIBUTIONS to the ARCHÆOLOGY of the EMPIRE of the INCAS made from his Collections. Translated from the German by A. H. KEANE. 15 parts, forming 4 vols., roy. folio, *with* 165 *plates, many being finely coloured; in* 10 *portfolios, as issued* *Berlin and New York*, 1902-03 14 0 0

The issue is limited to 200 copies.

The Collection comprises 11,513 finds from pre-Columbian graves, and was brought together in Peru by the author, partly by purchase, and partly also by personal excavations. Amongst the purchases is particularly to be mentioned the collection of Mr. W. Gretzer who, during a residence of five-and-twenty years in Lima, paid special attention to everything unearthed from the burial places at that time.

323 BERAIN (J.). Ornemens Inuentez par J. Berain. Impl. folio, *portrait, engraved title (mounted), and* 98 *plates* COMPRISING SUPERB DESIGNS FOR CANDELABRA, FRESCOES, GATES, BALUSTRADES, CLOCKS, CHIMNEY-PIECES, CEILINGS, PARTERRES FOR GARDENS, *etc.*; FINE IMPRESSIONS; *old calf*; VERY SCARCE *Paris* (1709) 75 0 0

CONTENTS: Dessins de Cheminées, *title and* 19 *plates*; Pedestals, 8 *plates*; Panels, 6 *plates*; Candelabra and Clocks, 6 *plates*; Gates and Balustrades, 5 *plates*; Panels and Ceilings, 9 *plates*; Roman Arms, 1 *plate*; Parterres for Gardens, 5 *plates*; Frescoes, Wall Decorations, etc., 38 *plates*.

324 BESSON. THEATRUM INSTRUMENTORUM ET MACHINARUM Jacobi Bessoni Delphinatis, Mathematici ingeniosissimi, *cum* FRANCISCI BEROALDI *Figurarum declaratione demonstratiua*, necnon ubique necessarjs ac utilissimis Additionibus nunquam hactenus editis auctum atque illustratum: Per JULIUM PASCHALEM. Folio, *with* 60 *full-page copperplate engravings; newly bound in morocco, gilt edges, by Rivière* *Lyons*, 1582 3 10 0

325 BEWICK (Thomas). COLLECTED WORKS:

BRITISH BIRDS. 2 vols., *First Edition, with 2nd title-page to Vol. I.* 1804
SELECT FABLES. *First Edition* 1820
FABLES of ÆSOP. *Second Edition* 1823
QUADRUPEDS. *Eighth Edition* 1824

—— together, 5 vols., roy. 8vo, LARGE PAPER, *with general title-pages dated* 1822, *fine impressions of the woodcuts; the blank margins of three leaves neatly mended, otherwise a fine set in green morocco extra, gilt edges* *Newcastle*, 1804-24 10 0 0

326 —— the same.

BRITISH BIRDS. 2 vols., *Fifth Edition* 1821
SELECT FABLES. *First Edition* 1820
FABLES of ÆSOP. *First Edition* 1818
QUADRUPEDS. *Seventh Edition* 1820

—— together, 5 vols., impl. 8vo., LARGEST PAPER, *with general title-pages dated* 1822, *fine impressions; calf gilt, neatly repaired, gilt edges* *ibid.*, 1818-20 12 0 0

327 —— A GENERAL HISTORY OF QUADRUPEDS. The Figures engraved on Wood by T. Bewick. 8vo., LARGE PAPER, *mottled calf gilt, yellow edges, by Bedford*, VERY RARE 1790 12 10 0

328 —— THE FABLES OF ÆSOP, with DESIGNS of WOOD. Impl. 8vo., FIRST EDITION, IMPERIAL (LARGEST) PAPER; A COLLECTOR'S COPY *in the choicest condition*, ORIGINAL BDS. WITH PAPER LABEL, UNCUT 1818 12 0 0

Whatever the fate of the original issues of Bewick, special copies, such as the above, must always be of extreme interest and value.

329 BOCKLER. THEATRUM MACHINARUM NOVUM, exhibens Aquarias, Alatas, Iumentarias . . . et diversas Molas . . . Per G. A. BOCKLERUM . . ex Germaniâ in Latium recens translatum Opera R. D. HENRICI SCHMITZ. Sm. folio, *with* 2 *engraved titles and* 154 *plates; calf* 1662 4 10 0

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

330 BLAKE (William). ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE BOOK OF JOB. Folio, *engraved title and* 21 *plates*, PROOF IMPRESSIONS ON INDIA PAPER; *vellum gilt* 1825 28 0 0

331 ——— the same. Folio, *morocco* 1825 25 0 0

332 BOL (HANS). EMBLEMATA EVANGELICA | AD XII SIGNA COELESTIA SIVE | *totidem āni menſes accommodata:* | QVIBUS CHRISTVS HOMINES, QUI ASTRIS, | *ad diſtinguenda tantum tempora initio à Deo (ut eſt Gen. 1)* | *conditis, idololatricum cultum preſtiterant: per has ipſas* | *creaturas ad unius omnium Creatoris cultum* | *revocat, & regnuin (sic) celeſte mÿſtice* | *ob oculos ponit.* TITLE-PAGE AND 12 PLATES ENGRAVED BY SADELER, BRILLIANT IMPRESSIONS, TOGETHER WITH THE ORIGINAL DRAWINGS BY HANS BOL, *mounted and bound in an impl. 4to. volume, maroon morocco extra, with the Arms of the Duke of Marlborough on the sides* 1585 90 0 0

From the White Knights Library, dispersed 1819.

333 BONINGTON. Catalogue de l'Oeuvre gravé et lithographie de R. P. Bonington. Par AGLAÜS BOUVENNE. 8vo., *with portrait and* 2 *plates; sewed* 1873 1 1 0

170 copies only printed.

333*BOUGH. Sam Bough, R.S.A.; George Paul Chalmers, R.S.A. Reproductions of a selection of their works. Roy. 4to., *with* 24 *plates; cloth* *Glasgow* (1880?) 0 18 0

334 BOWES (J. L.). Notes on Shippo: a Sequel to Japanese Enamels. Impl. 8vo., *with plates and illustrations in the text; sewed* *Liverpool*, 1895 0 9 0

335 BOYDELL (J.). A COLLECTION OF PRINTS, from PICTURES painted for the purpose of illustrating the DRAMATIC WORKS of SHAKESPEARE, by the ARTISTS of GREAT BRITAIN. 2 vols., atlas folio, 100 *plates by Bartolozzi, Sharpe, and others, from paintings by Reynolds, Opie, Smirke, Fuseli, Romney, etc.; old maroon morocco extra, gilt edges* 1803 19 19 0

336 ——— the same. 2 vols. in 1, atlas folio, FINE ORIGINAL IMPRESSIONS; *russia extra, gilt edges* 1803 22 0 0

337 ——— the same. 2 vols., atlas folio, *with* 100 *plates, including portraits of George III and Q. Charlotte and Shakespeare, with* A DOUBLE SET OF THE PLATES, OPEN LETTER PROOFS AND ETCHINGS, *the duplicate of the Seven Ages mounted; purple morocco extra, with broad gilt double ornamental borders, gilt edges* 1803 105 0 0

338 BRYAN (MICHAEL). DICTIONARY OF PAINTERS AND ENGRAVERS, BIOGRAPHICAL AND CRITICAL, new edition, 2 vols. impl. 8vo. inlaid in 4to. and extended to 11 vols., *being* EXTRA ILLUSTRATED *with* 1890 PORTRAITS OF ARTISTS, *with* ENGRAVED EXAMPLES *of their works, and* AUTOGRAPH LETTERS, *including some proofs and early impressions of many pieces by ancient and modern artists, a fine impression of the* ST. GILES'S BEAUTY *by Bartolozzi, etc., green morocco extra, top edges gilt, with specially printed title to each volume* 1750-1886 105 0 0

338*BRYAN (M.). Dictionary of Painters and Engravers, biographical and critical. New edition, revised and enlarged, edited by R. E. GRAVES. 2 vols., impl. 8vo., *a fine copy in half red levant morocco gilt* 1886-9 2 8 0

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

339 BRITISH MUSEUM. Museum Britannicum, being an Exhibition of a great variety of Antiquities and Natural Curiosities, belonging to that noble and magnificent Cabinet, the British Museum. Illustrated with curious Prints, engraved . . . and with explanations . . . by JOHN and ANDREW VAN RYMSDYK. Folio, *with* 29 (*of* 30) *plates; old English red morocco extra, fully gilt back and sides, gilt edges*
Printed for the authors, 1778 4 4 0

This copy, though slightly rubbed, is a fine specimen of English binding.
Plate XXIX 'a *Sistrum* from Cardinal Gualtieri's Collection', is missing from the copy.

340 BUNBURY (H.) TWENTY-TWO PLATES, ILLUSTRATIVE OF VARIOUS INTERESTING SCENES, IN THE PLAYS OF SHAKESPEARE. Impl. folio, *fine impressions of the plates, half levant morocco, gilt top* [1792-96] 7 10 0

This fine series of engravings by Bartolozzi, Tomkins, Cheeseman, Meadows, and others, after Bunbury's drawings, is a worthy companion to Boydell's grand work.

341 BURNE-JONES (Sir Edward). THE WORK OF EDWARD BURNE-JONES. Atlas folio, 91 *magnificent reproductions; green morocco* (*pub.* 100 *guineas*) *about* 1900 32 0 0

The most superb monument of any modern painter. Only 200 copies were printed.

342 BURGMAIR. Der Weiss Kunig. SUPPLEMENT. 8 planches manquant dans les editions de 1775 et 1799. Copiées par J. Schratt et publiées par E. Tross. Folio, *sewed* 1869 0 10 0

343 BURNET (J.). Practical Hints on Composition in Painting. 4to., *with* 9 *plates; bds.* 1822 0 6 0

344 BUSHELL (S. W.). Chinese Art. 2 vols., post 8vo., *with* 239 *illustrations; cloth* 1910 0 10 0

345 CALLOT. Vie de Jacques Callot, Graveur Lorrain, 1592-1635. Par EDMOND BRUWAERT. 4to., *with* 14 *plates; sewed*
Soc. pour l'Etude de la Gravure Française, Paris, 1912 1 5 0

346 CARICATURES. A COLLECTION OF 175 CARICATURES, consisting of DRAWINGS and COLOURED ENGRAVINGS by HEATH, WOODWARD, DIGHTON, ROWLANDSON, BUNBURY, CRUIKSHNNK, GILLRAY, and others; *mounted in two impl. portfolios* (*one rebacked*) *of old French red morocco, one bearing the Spanish Royal Arms, the other those of Ferdinand Duke of Parma* 1794-1822 50 0 0

CATALOGUES OF ART COLLECTIONS:

346* AYNARD. Catalogue des Tableaux anciens, Ecoles Primitives et de la Renaissance, Anglaise, Flamande, Française, Hollandaise des XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles. Tableaux modernes, Objets d'Art . . Roy. 4to., *with* 99 *plates; sewed* *Paris, Dec.*, 1913 0 15 0

347 BEMROSE. Descriptive Catalogue of Porcelain and other Art Objects in the Collection of William Bemrose. Roy. 8vo., *with portrait*, 35 *plates, and* 12 *illustrations in the text; half morocco* 1898 1 10 0

348 BOSTON, Museum of Fine Arts. American Silver, the work of 17th and 18th century Silversmiths, exhibited 1906. Sm. 4to., *with portrait and* 30 *plates; sewed* *Boston*, 1906 0 12 0

349 DEFOER. Catalogue de Tableaux modernes de premier Ordre, composant l'importante Collection de M. Defoer. Folio, *with* 51 *fine plates, and prices; morocco extra, by Zaehnsdorf; enclosed in a cloth box* *Paris*, 1886 2 10 0

Edition de luxe limited to 150 numbered copies on "PAPIER DU JAPON."

350 DIGHTON. Catalogue of an Exhibition of French Line Engravings of the late XVIII Century: collected by Basil Dighton. 4to., *with* 19 *reproductions; bds.* (1913) 0 5 0

351 ——— Catalogue of an Exhibition of Old Sporting Prints collected by Basil Dighton. 4to., *with* 38 *plates; bds.* (1913) 0 5 0

352 FRANKS (A. W.). Catalogue of a Collection of Oriental Porcelain and Pottery, lent for exhibition at the Bethnal Green Branch Museum. Second edition. 8vo., *with* 25 *plates; cloth;* SCARCE 1878 0 12 6

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

CATALOGUES OF ART COLLECTIONS, *continued* :— £ s. d.

353 HESELTINE AND RICHTER. Catalogue d'une vente importante de Dessins Anciens provenant e. a. des Collections J. P. Heseltine et Dr. J. Paul Richter de Londres. 4to., *with* 63 *plates, many of which are tinted; sewed* *Amsterdam*, 27-28 *May*, 1913 0 15 0

354 JAPAN SOCIETY. Catalogue of an Exhibition of the ARMS AND ARMOUR OF OLD JAPAN, held by the Japan Society, London, in June 1905. 4to., *with* 40 *plates; cloth* (1905 ?) 1 16 0

Edition limited to 200 copies.

355 KAY. Collection de M. Arthur Kay, F.S.A. Roy. 4to., *with plates and other illustrations; sewed* *Paris*, 20-26 *Nov.*, 1913 0 7 6

Laques du Japon, Bronzes Chinois, Bronzes Japonais, Peintures, etc.

355*MAGNIAC. CATALOGUE of the COLLECTION of WORKS of ART chiefly formed by the late Hollingworth Magniac. Roy. 8vo., *with* 47 *photographic plates, prices in MS.; bds.* *Christie's*, 1892 1 5 0

356 MEISSONIER. Exposition Meissonier, 24 Mai—24 Juillet 1884. 4to., *with* 80 *photographic plates mounted on guards; red morocco* (1884) 3 3 0

356*——— Catalogue des Tableaux, Études Peintes, Aquarelles et Dessins composant l'Atelier Meissonier. Roy. 4to., *with portrait and* 60 *fine plates; half morocco* *Paris, Mars*, 1893 1 10 0

357 NORTHWICK. Catalogue of Lord Northwick's Collection of Pictures, Miniatures and Enamels . . . Furniture, Plate . . . at Thirlestane House, Cheltenham. Roy. 8vo., *with frontispiece; cloth* *July and August*, 1859 0 7 6

357*PELTZER and others. Catalogue d'une Vente importante de Tableaux anciens dépendant de I. La Galerie formée par R. PELTZER. II. Diverses provenances. Roy. 4to., *with* 92 *plates; sewed* *Amsterdam, May*, 1914 0 10 0

358 SAMBON. Catalogue des Objets d'Art et de haute curiosité . . . Manuscrits Persans . . . Tableaux anciens . . . formant la Collection de M. ARTHUR SAMBON. Roy. 4to., *with* 55 *plates; sewed* *Paris, May*, 1914 0 10 0

359 SPITZER. CATALOGUE des Objets d'Art composant la COLLECTION SPITZER. 2 vols., folio, and 1 vol. impl. folio, *with* 68 *beautifully executed plates, containing representations of more than* 3000 *articles; sd. and in portfolio* *Paris*, 1893 2 0 0

360 STEENGRACHT. Galerie Steengracht. Tome I. Catalogue des Tableaux anciens Ecole Hollandaise du XVIIe siècle, Ecole Flamande du XVIIe siècle dont la vente aux enchères publiques . . du Jonkheer H. A. Steengracht van Duivenvoorde . . . 9 Juin, 1913. Roy. 4to., *with* 74 *plates; sewed* *Paris*, 1913 0 15 0

360*WILSON. Collection de M. John W. Wilson, exposée dans la Galerie du Cercle Artistique et Littéraire de Bruxelles. Roy. 4to., *with* 68 *plates; half red morocco, g. t.* *Paris*, 1873 1 5 0

361 CHAPMAN (F. H.). ARCHITECTURA NAVALIS MERCATORIA, Navium varii generis, Mercatoriarum, Capulicarum, Cursoriarum, Aliarumque, cujuscunque conditionis vel molis, Formas et rationes exhibens: exemplis aeri incisis; Demonstrationibus denique Dimensionibus calculisque accuratissimis illustrata. Roy. folio, 62 *plates containing many hundred illustrations of ships of every kind in various stages of construction and under every mode of sail, the margins of several plates neatly mended*, 1768—TRACTAT OM SKEPPS-BYGGERIET, tillika med förklaring och bevis ofvfr Architectura Navalis Mercatoria, &c. *With plates*, 4to., 1775—TRAITÉ DE LA CONSTRUCTION des Vaisseaux, avec des Eclaircissemens et Demonstrations touchant l'ouvrage intitulé: Architectura Navalis Mercatoria, etc. Traduit du Suédois, par VIAL DU CLAIRBOIS. *With* 20 *plates*, 4to., 1781;—together 3 vols., *newly bound in half blue morocco extra, by Rivière* *Stockholm*, 1768-81 21 0 0

The finest and most complete set of working drawings for wooden ships ever published.

The title-page contains a view of Stockholm.

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

362 CHARNOCK (John). A FINE COLLECTION OF 245 ORIGINAL DRAWINGS (46 COLOURED) OF NAVAL ARCHITECTURE, FORTIFICATIONS, GUNNERY, ENGINEERING, etc. etc., *mounted and bound in 2 impl. folio vols., half green morocco* (1770-1800?) 32 0 0

Including a portrait of John Charnock, engraved by Edw. Shirt; a coloured plan of ROCK FORT IN JAMAICA; numerous MS. tables of dimensions for building ships; etc. etc.

363 ——— A COLLECTION OF SEVERAL HUNDRED BEAUTIFULLY EXECUTED DRAWINGS IN COLOURS TO ILLUSTRATE "THE ORIGIN AND PROGRESS OF MILITARY ARCHITECTURE" (*unpublished*), *mounted in 2 large folio volumes, 2 portraits of the author inserted; half green morocco neat* (1800?) 16 16 0

An important work, properly classified and divided into 15 different Sections. The whole illustrated with near 1000 Plans, Elevations, Sections, and other figures necessary to the better understanding the subject, taken either from new and original designs, or carefully selected and compiled from the best authorities and most eminent masters.

364 CHATSWORTH COLLECTION (THE). REPRODUCTIONS OF DRAWINGS BY OLD MASTERS IN THE COLLECTION OF THE DUKE OF DEVONSHIRE AT CHATSWORTH. With an Introduction by S. A. STRONG. Roy. folio, JAPANESE VELLUM, *pp.* 16, *with 70 superb reproductions in facsimile; full morocco, with the Duke of Devonshire's arms and motto impressed upon the sides* 1902 16 16 0

A sumptuous volume. 98 copies were issued, of which 80 only were for sale.

The following are the names of some of the artists represented: Hans Holbein (1497-1543), Domenico Ghirlandaio (1449-1494), Andrea Mantegna (1431-1506), Carpaccio (1470?-1519), Giorgione (?1478-1511), Raphael (1483-1520), Correggio (1494-1534), Albert Dürer (1471-1528), Fra Bartolommeo (1475-1517), Titian (1477-1576), Bernardino Gatti (1495-1575), Filippino Lippi (1457-1504), Leonardo da Vinci (1452-1519), Giulio Romano (1492-1546), Federigo Baroccio (1528-1612), Parmigianino (1503-1540), Calisto da Lodi (worked till 1544), Hans Baldung Grien.

COSTUME:

a. Civil

365 ATKINSON (J. A.) AND J. WALKER. A Picturesque Representation of the Manners, Customs and Amusements of the Russians. 3 vols. in 1, roy. folio, *portrait and* 100 COLOURED PLATES *with explanations in French and English; newly bound in half red levant morocco, gilt top, other edges uncut, by Riviere* 1803-4 12 12 0

366 COSTUME OF THE HEREDITARY STATES OF THE HOUSE OF AUSTRIA. By BERTRAND DE MOLEVILLE. Translated by R. C. DALLAS. 50 *coloured plates* *William Miller*, 1804
COSTUME OF CHINA. By G. H. MASON. 60 *coloured plates* *ib.*, 1800
PUNISHMENTS OF CHINA. 22 *coloured plates* *ib.*, 1801
COSTUME OF GREAT BRITAIN. By W. H. PYNE. 60 *coloured plates* *ib.*, 1804
COSTUME OF THE RUSSIAN EMPIRE. 73 *coloured plates* *ib.*, 1803
COSTUME OF TURKEY. 60 *coloured plates* *ib.*, 1804
MILITARY COSTUME OF TURKEY. 30 *coloured plates Thos. McClean*, 1818
——— together 7 vols., impl. 4to., *uniformly bound in maroon morocco, gilt backs and sides, gilt edges;* A FINE SET 1800-18 16 0 0

367 COSTUME OF THE RUSSIAN EMPIRE, illustrated by a series of 73 engravings. With descriptions in English and French. Folio, 73 COLOURED *plates; green morocco, gilt edges* *W. Miller*, 1803 2 2 0

368 ——— another edition. Folio, *engraved title-page and* 70 COLOURED *plates; red morocco, gilt edges* *John Stockdale*, 1811 1 16 0

369 COSTUMI DI NAPOLI. An oblong folio volume, so lettered, containing 43 EXQUISITE WATER-COLOUR DRAWINGS illustrating the Costume of Naples, *mounted, and bound in half morocco neat* (1800?) 10 10 0

A coloured engraving "Il Carnevale in Roma" inserted.

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

COSTUME. *a. Civil, continued :—* £ s d.

370 HEIDELHOFF (N.). GALLERY OF FASHION. Vols. IV and V. 4to., *with engraved titles and* 48 COLOURED PLATES *containing Figures numbered* 134 *to* 213, *many of them heightened in gold; in the* 24 *original parts, with wrappers,* UNCUT *April* 1797—*March* 1799 52 10 0

EXTREMELY RARE. This most interesting periodical was published in monthly parts, containing two coloured plates and 2 leaves of descriptive text. The issue was strictly limited to subscribers for each volume at the rate of three guineas each, and to those persons who had not subscribed to the preceding volume (or volumes) the price was raised to four guineas.

370*LANTE. Costume de divers Pays: Switzerland, Germany, Spain, etc. Impl. 4to., *plates* 1-81 (*of* 100) *engraved by* GATINE, BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED (*no title*); *morocco gilt, gilt edges* *Paris* (1830?) 15 15 0

A pretty series of plates of Female Costume.

371 LE GROS (Coeffeur des Dames). LIVRE d'ESTAMPES DE l'ART DE LA COEFFURE DES FRANÇOISES, gravé sur les desseins originaux d'après mes Accommodages, avec le Traité en abrégé d'entretenir et conserver les Cheveux naturels. Sm. 4to., *with* 6 *outline plates of patterns, and* 28 COLOURED PLATES *of heads with coiffures; calf* *Paris, aux Quinze-Vingts,* 1765 25 0 0

Exceedingly rare document of the fashions in the period of Louis XV.

372 MAASKAMP. Costumes, Moeurs et Habillemens dans le Royaume des Pays-Bas, dessinés et colorés d'après nature. Cr. 8vo., 20 *coloured plates; bds.* *Amsterdam, E. Maaskamp* (1830?) 1 10 0

373 McIAN (R. R.). THE CLANS OF THE SCOTTISH HIGHLANDS, illustrated by appropriate Figures displaying their DRESS, ARMS, TARTANS, ARMORIAL INSIGNIA, and SOCIAL OCCUPATIONS. With accompanying Description and historical Memoranda of Character, Mode of Life, &c. By J. Logan. 2 vols., folio, *with* 74 COLOURED *plates; half morocco* (*reprint*) *Ackermann,* 1845-47 7 0 0

373*——— the same. 2 vols., folio, *morocco, gilt edges* 1857 7 10 0

374 MACLEAY (Kenneth). HIGHLANDERS OF SCOTLAND. Portraits illustrative of the principal Clans and Followings, and the Retainers of the Royal Household at Balmoral, in the reign of Queen Victoria. 2 vols., roy. folio, 31 COLOURED *plates, with descriptive text;* A VERY FINE COPY *in morocco super-extra, gilt edges* 1870 8 8 0

375 MANSION AND OTHERS. A collection of 53 coloured plates of the Costume of various Nations, including a fine series of 34 PLATES OF FEMALE COSTUME BY L. MANSION. *Mounted in an impl. 4to. Album, green morocco* (1831-2, etc.) 12 12 0

The plates by Mansion comprise: Ragusa, Loire Inf., N. Holland, Illyrian, Poland, Alps, Catalonia, Neapolitan, Saxony, Tyrolian, Up. Carniola, Provence, Caucasus, Greece, Archangel, Hungary, Lucerne, Milo, Hungary (2), Wallachia, Naples, Murcia, Finland, Asiatic Turkey, Novgorod, Corfu, Tartary, Madrid, Tyrol, Persia, Haut Ton (4 *plates*).

376 PLANCHE (J. R.). BRITISH COSTUME. A complete history of the Dress of the Inhabitants of the British Islands. 12mo., *inlaid to roy. 4to. size and* EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED *by the insertion of* 750 *engravings, woodcuts, etc., including* 55 COLOURED PLATES; *bound in* 3 *vols. half morocco* 1846 6 6 0

377 ——— CYCLOPÆDIA OF COSTUME; or, Dictionary of Dress, including Notices of contemporaneous Fashions on the Continent; and a general chronological History of the Costumes of the principal Countries of Europe, from the Commencement of the Christian Era . . . 2 vols., 4to., *with numerous plates* (24 COLOURED) *and woodcuts; half morocco, gilt tops* 1876-79 5 10 0

Vol. I: The Dictionary. Vol. II: A General History of Costumes in Europe.

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

COSTUME. *a. Civil, continued* :— £ s. d.

378 PAUQUET. MODES ET COSTUMES HISTORIQUES.—Modes et Costumes historiques étrangers. Dessinés et gravés par Pauquet frères d'apres les meilleurs maitres de chaque époque. 2 vols., roy. 4to., *with* 192 COLOURED PLATES; *cloth*, £7. 15*s*; *or, half red morocco, fully gilt backs* *Paris, about* 1870 8 8 0

378*RUSSIAN CRIES, in correct Portraiture from Drawings done on the spot by G. ORLOWSKI. Folio, *with* 8 *coloured plates; hf. bd.* 1809 4 4 0

379 SHAW (H.). DRESSES AND DECORATIONS OF THE MIDDLE AGES. 2 vols., impl. 8vo., *with* 94 *plates of the* ORIGINAL COLOURING, *and numerous plain and coloured initial letters and woodcuts;* A VERY FINE COPY *in red morocco, fully gilt backs and sides* 1858 5 5 0

380 SMITH (John Thomas). VAGABONDIANA; or, Anecdotes of Mendicant Wanderers through the Streets of London; with Portraits of the most remarkable, drawn from the Life. LARGE PAPER, *with* 30 *etched plates by J. T. Smith*, 4 *extra plates inserted. Presentation copy with the author's autograph inscription* 1817

——— Vol. II.—THE CRIES OF LONDON: exhibiting several of the Itinerant Traders of antient and modern times. Copied from rare engravings, or drawn from the Life. LARGE PAPER, *with portrait and* 30 *etched plates by J. T. Smith* 1839

——— together 2 vols. in 1, impl. 4to., *mottled calf extra, gilt edges* 1817-39 5 5 0

381 SPAIN. COLECCION DE TRAGES DE ESPAÑA. Large 8vo., 112 *coloured plates (some heightened with gold) of the Male and Female Costume of the Working Classes; black morocco, gilt edges* [1836] 10 10 0

381*TARTANS. The Tartans of the Clans of Scotland. Also an Introductory Account of Celtic Scotland; Clanship, Chiefs, their Dress, Arms, etc., and with Historical Notices of each Clan by JAMES GRANT. Impl. 4to., *with coloured map, coloured front.*, 72 *coloured plates of Tartans, and numerous emblazoned arms of the Chiefs; half morocco* 1886 2 2 0

382 TEMPEST (P.). THE CRYES OF THE CITY OF LONDON drawne after the Life . . . Sm. folio, COMPLETE, *with* 74 *plates engraved by Tempest, good margins; a fine copy in Cambridge calf gilt, gilt edges, by Tout* 1711 10 0 0

383 WILLEMIN (N. X.). MONUMENTS FRANÇAIS Inédits, pour servir à l'Histoire des Arts, depuis le VIe siècle jusqu'au commencement du XVIIe. Choix de Costumes civils et militaires, etc. Classés chronologiquement et accompagnés d'un texte historique et descriptif, par ANDRÉ POTTIER. 2 vols., roy. folio, *with* 300 *fine plates many of which are* COLOURED; *black morocco with centre gilt ornament, inside dentelles, gilt edges, by Rivière* *Paris*, 1825-39 7 0 0

383*——— the same. 2 vols., folio, *a very fine copy in red morocco, super extra, gilt edges, by Holloway* 1825-39 8 8 0

b. Military

384 ABBILDUNGEN DER KÖNIGL. PREUSSISCHEN ARMEE. Roy. 4to., 65 *coloured plates; in portfolio* *Berlin*, 1823 15 15 0

385 AMBERT (J.). ESQUISSES HISTORIQUES DES DIFFERENTS CORPS qui composent l'ARMÉE FRANÇAISE. Impl. folio, *with frontispiece, illustrations in the text, and* 13 *fine plates, the frontispiece and the plates beautifully* COLOURED; *half morocco* *Saumur*, 1855 4 4 0

386 BAUDOIN (S. R.). EXERCICE DE L'INFANTERIE FRANÇOISE . . . dessiné d'après Nature dans toutes ses Positions . . . Roy. folio, *with frontispiece, engraved title and* 62 *full-length* COLOURED *figures, with engraved text; a fine copy in old French red morocco gilt, gilt edges* *Paris*, 1757 62 0 0

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

COSTUME. *b. Military, continued :—* £ s. d.

387 ACKERMANN (R.). COSTUMES OF THE BRITISH AND INDIAN ARMIES. Folio, *a series of* 81 *splendid* COLOURED *plates (irregularly numbered) by W. Heath, H. Martens, and H. de Daubrawa, as described below ; bound in* 2 *vols., morocco ;* VERY RARE 1840-51 105 0 0

BRITISH ARMY

H. M. The Queen reviewing the Grenadiers
H. R. H. Prince Albert as Colonel of the Fusilier Guards
2nd Life Guards
Royal Artillery
Rifle Brigade
Royal Horse Guards (Trumpeter)
——— another (Officer)
——— another (Undress, Parade, and Full Dress)
——— another
42nd Highlanders
2nd Royal North British Dragoons
4th Royal Irish Dragoon Guards
Royal Horse Artillery
11th Hussars
——— another
15th Hussars
12th Lancers
1st Life Guards
9th Lancers
7th Hussars
13th Light Dragoons
6th Dragoon Guards
10th Light Dragoons
49th Regiment
17th Light Dragoons
Coldstream Guards
Grenadier Guards
8th Light Dragoons
3rd Scots Fusilier Guards
Bengal Light Cavalry
21st Royal North British Fusiliers
4th Light Dragoons
16th Lancers
6th Dragoons
Royal Engineers
3rd Light Dragoons
Royal Foot Artillery
78th Highlanders
1st Dragoon Guards
60th Rifle Corps
——— another
Honourable Artillery Company
Cape Mounted Rifles
9th Regt. entering Allahabad
1st Life Guards
Royal Marines
Lieut.-General and Staff
14th Light Dragoons

INDIAN ARMY

Bombay Light Cavalry
Bengal Light Cavalry
Madras Light Cavalry
Madras Infantry (Officers)
Madras Infantry 32nd Regiment
Madras Horse Artillery
Nizam's Army (3rd Cavalry) Officer
Nizam's Army (3rd Cavalry) Officer in undress
Nizam's Army (3rd Cavalry) Native Officer
Nizam's Army (3rd Cavalry) Sowar
Nizam's Army (Foot Artillery)
Madras Cavalry and Horse Artillery
Bombay Horse Artillery
Governor's Body Guard
Bengal Infantry (65th Regt.)
Bengal Infantry (65th Regt.) Full Dress
Nizam's Army (Camel Gunner)
Bombay Lancers
Madras Infantry (Bandmaster)
Bengal Foot Artillery
Bengal Horse Artillery
35th Bengal Light Infantry
28th Bengal Light Infantry
19th Bombay Native Infantry Cadets
Madras Infantry, European Regt.
11th Bengal Cavalry
2nd Grenadier Regt. Bombay Native Infantry
Officer of the Bundlecund Legion
6th Irregular Cavalry (Bengal)
9th Bengal Light Cavalry
Madras Light Cavalry (New Dress)
Sinde Irregular Horse

388 MARTENS (Henry) and ORLANDO NORIE. COSTUMES OF THE BRITISH ARMY (New Series) AND THE VOLUNTEER CORPS. Roy. folio, 20 *brilliantly* COLOURED *plates, engraved by* J. HARRIS ; *half green morocco neat* *Ackermann*, 1855-61 35 0 0

A clean set of these rare plates.

389 ACKERMANN (R.). COSTUMES OF THE BRITISH AND INDIAN ARMIES. Folio, *a series of* 50 *splendid coloured plates (irregularly numbered) by W. Heath, H. Martens, and others, as described below ; very rare* 1840-60 50 0 0

BRITISH ARMY

2nd Life Guards
Royal Artillery
Rifle Brigade
Royal Horse Guards
——— another
——— another

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

COSTUME. *b. Military, continued :—*

ACKERMANN'S COSTUMES OF THE BRITISH AND INDIAN ARMIES, *continued :—* £ s. d.

Royal Horse Guards
42nd Highlanders
2nd Royal North British Dragoons
4th Royal Irish Dragoon Guards
Royal Horse Artillery
11th Hussars
12th Lancers
1st Life Guards
9th Lancers
7th Hussars
13th Light Dragoons
6th Dragoon Guards
10th Light Dragoons
8th Light Dragoons
21st Royal North British Fusiliers
4th Light Dragoons
16th Lancers
Royal Engineers
3rd Light Dragoons
Royal Foot Artillery
1st Dragoon Guards
60th Rifle Corps
——— another

New Series

Rifle Brigade
93rd Highlanders
33rd West Riding Regiment
Royal Artillery
7th Royal Fusiliers
Scots Fusilier Guards
The Turkish Contingent
4th Light Dragoons
4th Royal Irish Dragoon Guards
Royal Bodyguard

Volunteer Corps

Victoria Rifles
Rifle Uniform
Artillery Uniform
Cambridge University

INDIAN ARMY

Governor's Body Guard
Bengal Infantry
Nizam's Army
Bombay Lancers
Madras Infantry
Bengal Foot Artillery
Cadets

390 BEAMISH (N. Ludlow). GESCHICHTE DER KÖNIGLICH DEUTSCHEN LEGION. 3 vols., 4to., *with 9 plates containing* 18 COLOURED FIGURES OF MILITARY COSTUMES, 3 *plans of battles,* 3 *lithographic plates, and several tables; red morocco gilt, gilt edges, from the library of the Duke of Cambridge, with his stamp on the title-pages, and bookplate* *Hannover,* 1832-7 6 6 0

391 BRITISH MILITARY LIBRARY (The): comprehending a complete Body of Military Knowledge, and consisting of original communications; with selections from the most approved and respectable foreign military publications. New edition. 2 vols., 4to., *with 79 plates* (including 29 COLOURED plates of MILITARY COSTUME); *half bound* 1804-1 12 0 0

392 CANNON'S HISTORICAL RECORDS OF THE BRITISH ARMY. CAVALRY SERIES, 25 vols., and INFANTRY SERIES, 43 vols.; together 68 vols. in 20, 8vo., 64 vols. in 16, *neatly half bound in morocco, marbled edges, contents lettered, three vols. in morocco gilt, and one vol. cloth* 1837-53 30 0 0

393 GRENADIER GUARDS. COSTUMES OF THE FIRST OR GRENADIER REGIMENT OF GUARDS, from 1660. Oblong folio, 12 BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED PLATES; *half red morocco* 1854 13 13 0

394 ——— the same. Oblong folio, *original blue cloth* 1854 12 12 0

395 ——— the same. Oblong folio, *title-page missing; cloth* 1854 10 10 0

396 HULL (E.). The COSTUME OF THE BRITISH ARMY. Engelmann, Graf, Coindet, & Co. Lithog. Folio, *frontispiece and 72 coloured plates, mostly containing two or more figures, after drawings by Hull; half morocco neat, gilt top* *Dates on the plates,* 1828-30 70 0 0

Plates 48, 49, 57, 58, 60, 62, 65 and 72 are missing from the above; they are replaced by beautiful WATER-COLOUR DRAWINGS.

397 LALAISSE. Empire Français. L'ARMÉE ET LA GARDE IMPÉRIALE. Roy. 4to., 30 *coloured plates; cloth* (1857 ?) 3 3 0

398 LUARD (Lt.-Col. J.). A HISTORY of the DRESS of the BRITISH SOLDIER, from the earliest period to the present time. Roy. 8vo., *with* 50 *plates; half red morocco, gilt edges* 1852 1 0 0

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

COSTUME. *b. Military, continued:—* £ s. d.

399 ECKERT and MONTEN. LES ARMÉES D'EUROPE, réprésentées en Groupes characteristiques composés et dessinés d'après Nature par H. A. ECKERT et D. MONTEN. A Collection of 400 *coloured plates, as detailed below, in* 3 vols., folio, *half red morocco extra, gilt edges*
Munich and Wurzburg, about 1836-50 30 0 0

CONTENTS

Anhault Bernbourg, 1 *plate*
Anhault Dessau, 1 *plate*
Anhault Köthen, 2 *plates*
Autriche, 48 *plates*
Bade, 21 *plates*
Bavière, 37 *plates*
Bremen Lübeck Hambourg, 1 *plate*
Brunswick, 14 *plates*
Francfort, 4 *plates*
Hambourg, 5 *plates*
Hambourg Lübeck Bremen, 2 *plates*
Hannovre, 21 *plates*
Hesse, 36 *plates*
Hohenzollern-Hechingen, 2 *plates*
Hohenzellern-Sigmaringen, 1 *plate*
Holstein, 13 *plates*
Lippe Detmold, 4 *plates*
Lübeck Bremen, 1 *plate*
Meckelbourg Schwerin, 18 *plates*
Meckelbourg Strelitz, 2 *plates*
Nassau, 11 *plates*
Oldenburg, 7 *plates*
Prusse, 50 *plates*
Reuss, 3 *plates*
Russie, 24 *plates*
Saxe, 23 *plates*
Saxe Altenbourg, 3 *plates*
Saxe Cobourg Gotha, 3 *plates*
Saxe Meinungen, 3 *plates*
Saxe Weimar, 3 *plates*
Schaumbourg Lippe, 2 *plates*
Schwarzbourg Rudolstadt, 2 *plates*
Waldeck, 3 *plates*
Wurtemberg, 30 *plates*

400 ——— SAEMMTLICHE TRUPPEN VON EUROPA in characterischen Gruppen dargestellt, entworfen und nach dem Leben gezeichnet von H. A. ECKERT und D. MONTEN. A Collection of 381 *coloured plates, as detailed below, in* 2 *vols., folio, half green morocco gilt* *ibid.* 27 0 0

CONTENTS

Anhalt Bernburg, 1 *plate*
Anhalt-Dessau, 1 *plate*
Anhalt Köthen, 2 *plates*
Baden, 20 *plates*
Bayern, 38 *plates*
Braunschweig, 14 *plates*
Bremen Lübeck Hamburg, 1 *plate*
Frankfurt, 4 *plates*
Hamburg, 6 *plates*
Hannover, 21 *plates*
Hessen, 17 *plates*
Hessen Cassel, 12 *plates*
Hessen Darmstadt, 8 *plates*
Hohenzollern Sigmaringen, 1 *plate*
Hohenzollern Hechingen, 2 *plates*
Holstein, 13 *plates*
Lippe Detmold, 4 *plates*
Lübeck Bremen, 1 *plate*
Mecklenburg Schwerin, 18 *plates*
Mecklenburg Strelitz, 2 *plates*
Nassau, 11 *plates*
Oesterreich, 48 *plates*
Oldenburg, 8 *plates*
Preussen, 50 *plates*
Reuss, 4 *plates*
Sachsen, 23 *plates*
Sachsen Altenburg, 3 *plates*
Sachsen Coburg Gotha, 3 *plates*
Sachsen Meinungen, 4 *plates*
Sachsen Weimar, 3 *plates*
Schaumburg Lippe, 2 *plates*
Schwarzburg Rudolstadt, 2 *plates*
Schwarzburg Sondershausen, 2 *plates*
Waldeck, 2 *plates*
Würtemberg, 30 *plates*

401 LIGHT HORSE VOLUNTEERS. Historical Record of the Light Horse Volunteers of London and Westminster; with the Muster Rolls from the first formation, 1779 to the relodgement of the Standards in the Tower, 1829. 8vo., *with* 11 *plates* (9 *coloured*); *cloth*, £1. 16*s*; *or, hf. cf.* 1843 1 18 0

402 MILITARY COSTUME (The) OF EUROPE; exhibited in a SERIES of highly-finished MILITARY FIGURES, in the UNIFORM of their several CORPS, with a Concise Description, and Historical Anecdotes; forming Memoirs of the various Armies of the present Time. A collection of 82 COLOURED PLATES, with descriptive text (1 *leaf of letterpress missing*) as detailed below. Folio, *half morocco* 1812 15 0 0

CONTENTS:—Great Britain, 21; Foreign Troops in the Pay of Gt. Britain, 5; France, 10; Austria, 11; Prussia, 17; Russia, 6; Spain, 6; Italy, 2; Saxony, 1; Denmark, 1; Sweden, 1; Holland, 1.

Several plates are slightly discoloured.

The complete work comprises 97 plates.

403 RECORDS OF THE ROYAL MILITARY ACADEMY, 1741-1840. By COLONEL WILLIAM D. JONES. Folio, *with lithographed title-page and* 9 *plates* (4 COLOURED); *cloth;* SCARCE
Woolwich, Roy. Artillery Institution, 1851 10 10 0

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

COSTUME. *b. Military, continued* :— £ s. d.

404 RUSSIAN ARMY. THE COSTUME OF THE RUSSIAN ARMY, from a COLLECTION of DRAWINGS made on the Spot, and now in the possession of the Earl of Kinnaird. Folio, *with portrait of the Emperor Alexander and* 8 *coloured plates ; half morocco* *Orme*, 1807 6 6 0

1, Body Guard; 2, Foot Guard; 3, Chasseurs Guard; 4, Guard at Night; 5, Infantryman; 6, Sailor; 7, Soldier of the Police; 8, Cosack.

405 SMITH (Chas. Hamilton). COSTUME OF THE ARMY OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE, according to the last regulations, 1814. Designed by an Officer on the Staff. Folio, *with coloured frontispiece and* 60 COLOURED PLATES ; *newly bound in half red levant morocco, gilt edges, by Root* 1815 42 0 0

406 CRUIKSHANK. A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF THE WORKS OF GEORGE CRUIKSHANK, etchings, woodcuts, lithographs, and glyphographs, with a List of Books illustrated by him. By GEO. W. REID. 3 vols., 4to., *with* 313 *illustrations ; roxburghe ;* SCARCE 1871 10 10 0

Only 135 copies printed.

407 CURTIS (C. B.). Velazquez and Murillo. A descriptive and historical Catalogue. 8vo., *with* 4 *etchings ; cloth* 1883 1 10 0

408 CUTLER (T. W.). Grammar of Japanese Ornament and Design. With introductory, descriptive and analytical text. Impl. 4to., *with* 65 *plates, several of which are coloured ; fancy cloth* 1880 1 5 0

409 DOWDESWELL. CHRONOLOGICAL CHARTS OF OLD MASTERS. Chart I.—The Flemish, French, German, Dutch, Spanish and British Schools. *A Chromolithograph measuring about* 40 *inches by* 27 *inches* ($1^{m}\,00^{c} \times 0^{m}\,70^{c}$) 1909 0 7 6

Messrs. Dowdeswell, the eminent Dealers in Pictures by Old Masters, have compiled a Chronological Chart of the Painters of the Flemish, French, German, Dutch, Spanish, and British Schools, which will cover the entire field of European Painting between the years 1350 and 1800, with the exception of the Italian Schools.

Its object is to show, in the form of a diagram, the connection between all the more important painters of these Schools, and thus to facilitate the study of the development of painting during this period of 450 years.

The painters whose names are incorporated in this chart are grouped according to their respective schools, each school having a distinctive colour.

The name of each painter is placed upon a horizontal line corresponding with the year of his birth, definitely known or approximately ascertained, and the life of each painter is indicated by a vertical line. This will enable the student to see at a glance the comparative dates and ages of contemporary artists.

410 DRUMMOND (Jas.). Ancient Scottish Weapons. A Series of Drawings by the late JAMES DRUMMOND. With introduction and descriptive notes by JOSEPH ANDERSON. Folio, *with* 54 *coloured plates ; half morocco* 1881 2 8 0

411 DU SOMMERARD (A.). LES ARTS AU MOYEN AGE, en ce qui concerne principalement le PALAIS ROMAIN de PARIS, l'HÔTEL de CLUNY issu de ses Ruines, et les Objets d'Art de la Collection classée dans cet Hôtel. 5 vols. in 2, roy. 8vo., and 6 vols., impl. folio, *with* 510 *plates, many coloured and heightened with gold and silver in imitation of the Mediæval Originals ; russia extra, gilt edges* *Paris*, 1838-46 40 0 0

This is one of the genuine original copies which were coloured under the personal supervision of Du Sommerard.

The plates of this stupendous work are wonderful in their marvellous reproductions of famous examples of furniture, paintings, missals, sculpture, and, indeed, of nearly every form of decorative art.

412 DURER. DRAWINGS BY ALBERT DÜRER reproduced in facsimile, and edited by Dr. F. LIPPMANN. *With* 99 *plates, several of which are coloured* *Berlin*, 1883

100 copies were issued with an English text.

——— ZEICHNUNGEN von ALBRECHT DÜRER, in nachbildungen herausgegeben von Dr. F. LIPPMANN. Abtheilung V—XLIX. *With plates numbered* 100-588 *ib.*, 1888-1905

——— together 5 vols., roy. folio, *cloth, the sides stamped with a facsimile of the woodcut 'The carpet with the flute-playing Satyr,' gilt edges* 1883-1905 55 0 0

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

413 EDWARDS AND DARBY. A New Book of Chinese Designs, calculated to improve the present Taste, consisting of Figures, Buildings, & Furniture, Landskips, Birds, Beasts, Flowers and Ornaments. Oblong 4to., 120 *fine copper-plate engravings; brown morocco extra, gilt edges, by Zaehnsdorf* *Sold by the authors*, 1754 20 0 0

414 FAUJAS DE SAINT FOND. Description des Expériences de la Machine Aérostatique de MM. de MONTGOLFIER, et de ceux auxquelles cette découverte a donné lieu. 8vo., *with* 9 *plates; bds., uncut;* SCARCE 1784 3 3 0

415 FISCHER (J. L.). Handbuch der Glasmalerei für Forscher, Sammler und Kunstfreunde wie für Künstler, Architekten und Glasmaler. 8vo., *pp.* XXV *and* 318, *with* 135 *plates and* 48 *illustrations in the text; cloth* *Leipzig*, 1914 1 0 0

416 FOSTER (J. J.). FRENCH ART FROM WATTEAU TO PRUD'-HON, together with an Introduction and some Studies in Social History of the Period by various Authors. 3 vols., folio, ÉDITION ROYALE, PRINTED ON JAPANESE VELLUM, *with* 195 *plates* (60 COLOURED); *vellum gilt (published at* £126.) 1905-7 42 10 0

In this Edition the text and the plates are printed upon Japan vellum, and 45 of the plates coloured by hand.

Thirty of these plates are extra to and appear in this Edition only. The majority of these are from original pictures which are in the collections of private owners and very little known. This Edition contains reproductions of 15 coloured drawings by the greatest of the masters dealt with, coloured by hand from the originals.

Edition limited to 35 copies.

417 FRANKAU (Julia). EIGHTEENTH CENTURY COLOUR PRINTS. An Essay on certain Stipple Engravers, and their work in colour. Compiled, arranged, and written by JULIA FRANKAU. Folio, 52 *characteristic pictures from copper-plates, comprising charming examples of* BARTOLOZZI (11), *Burke, Gaugain, Tomkins, Collyer, &c., after Cipriani, Reynolds, Romney, Downman, Kauffmann, etc., etc., with a* DUPLICATE SET *of* PLATES, *beautifully* PRINTED IN COLOURS, PROOFS ON INDIA PAPER, in an impl. folio portfolio, as issued 1900 14 14 0

LIMITED TO 60 COPIES, pub. at 25 Guineas net.

418 GABRIEL DE SAINT-AUBIN. L'Oeuvre gravé de Gabriel de Saint-Aubin. Notice historique et Catalogue raisonné. Par EMILE DACIER. 4to., *with* 37 *plates; sewed* *Société pour l'Etude de la Gravure Française, Paris*, 1914 1 5 0

GALLERIES:

419 FLORENCE GALLERY. GALERIE DE FLORENCE ET DU PALAIS PITTI dessinée par WICAR et gravée sous la Direction de M. LACOMBE, avec les Explications par MONGEZ. 4 vols. in 2, impl. folio, ORIGINAL ISSUE, GRAND PAPIER VÉLIN, *with frontispiece and* 200 *plates containing* 400 *engravings after the most celebrated Paintings, Antique Statuary, Cameos, Gems, Bas-Reliefs, etc.*, BRILLIANT PROOFS BEFORE LETTERS; *maroon morocco extra, gilt edges* *Paris, Lacombe*, 1789—*Masquelier*, 1792-1807—*Aillaud*, 1821 15 0 0

420 MUSÉE FRANÇAIS; OU, COLLECTION COMPLÈTE DES TABLEAUX, STATUES ET BAS-RELIEFS, qui composent la COLLECTION NATIONALE, avec L'EXPLICATION CES SUJETS, et des DISCOURS sur la PEINTURE, la SCULPTURE et la GRAVURE (par S. C. CROZE-MAGNAN, VISCONTI et Emerie DAVID). Publiée par Robillard-Peronville et Pierre Laurent. 4 vols. bound in 5. Atlas folio, 343 *plates*; PROOFS BEFORE LETTERS, *green morocco extra, elegantly tooled on sides with a "Romantic" design, joints, lined with silk, gilt edges* *Paris*, 1803-11

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

GALLERIES, *continued* :— £ s. d.

MUSÉE ROYAL (Le), publié par HENRI LAURENT (avec des descriptions, par MM. VISCONTIM GUIZOT et le COMTE DE CLARAC). 2 vols., atlas folio, 161 *plates* ; PROOFS BEFORE LETTERS, *bound uniform with the above* *ib.*, 1816-18

—— together 7 vols., *an extremely fine set of this grand work* 1803-18 55 0 0

421 ——— the same. 6 vols., atlas folio, PROOFS BEFORE LETTERS ; *a very fine copy bound in 7 vols., original half binding, entirely uncut* 1803-18 30 0 0

422 ——— the same. 6 vols., atlas folio, *an extremely fine copy bound in 9 vols., russia extra, the sides panelled with red morocco, gilt edges* 1803-18 30 0 0

Proof copies of this magnificent series of engravings were issued to subscribers at 11,520 fr., or £460. 10*s*.

The work illustrates the matchless collection formerly gracing the Louvre, and combining nearly all the excellence of which the various countries on the Continent could boast in painting and sculpture. After the fall of Napoleon most of the best works of art were restored to their rightful owners.

423 REYNST CABINET. Variarum Imaginum a celeberrimis artificibus pictarum cælaturæ elegantissimis tabulis repræsentatæ . . Atlas folio, proof impressions, avant la lettre, 41 *splendid plates, all carefully mounted on thick paper; Louis XIV's copy, in red morocco extra, gilt edges, the royal arms and crown, a gilt border of fleur de lis and the monogram* LL *on the sides ; from the Beckford library*, EXCESSIVELY RARE *Amstelodami, circ.* 1650-61 75 0 0

When the title-page of this Gallery was engraved, about 1665, the plates had probably been in course of production for fifteen years or more. They are by Jan Lutma, Visscher, Theodor Matham, Van Daalen, Vermeulen, and Falck; and are magnificent specimens of engraving, especially in these brilliant unlettered engravers' proofs. Some of the plates are etched by a peculiar process, called "au maillett" by its inventor, Jan Lutma. This is an unmatched and unmatchable copy, which passed through Mariette's hands in 1678, one of the plates bearing his name and that date on the back, while the inscriptions to all the plates, as well as the MS. list of plates, are in his handwriting. Altogether there are 41 plates, thus composed :—Of Nos. 3, 6, 30 there are double impressions, one before all lettering, and one after the artists' names. The other 38 seem to compose the complete set of the Reynst Cabinet, a matter unknown to Brunet and other writers, who only specify 33 plates. The 38 are enumerated by Mariette as 1-25, 25*, 26, 26*, 27-36. Three plates near the end—31, 32, 36—are avec la lettre—that is, they bear the artists' names.

The Reynst Cabinet, collected by Gerard Reynst, of Amsterdam, partly in England, partly on the Continent, contained some of the rarest and best pictures of the Old Masters.

424 VIENNA. GALERIE IMPÉRIALE-ROYALE AU BELVEDERE À VIENNE. D'après les Dessins de S. de PERGER, gravée par différents Artistes ; avec un Texte explicatif critique et historique sur chaque Object. Publiée par C. HAAS. TEXT IN FRENCH AND GERMAN. 4 vols., folio, LARGE VELLUM PAPER, *with* 240 *plates*, PROOFS BEFORE LETTERS ; *a very fine copy in crushed green morocco extra, gilt edges, by* BEDFORD *Vienna and Prague*, 1821-8 20 0 0

425 GARDNER (P.). The Principles of Greek Art. Post 8vo., *with* 112 *illustrations ; cloth (pub.* 10*s*) 1914 0 6 0

426 GRANDS PEINTRES, FRANÇAIS ET ETRANGERS. Ouvrage d'Art publié avec le concours artistique des Maitres. Texte par les principaux Critiques d'Art. 2 vols., folio, *with* 24 *plates on* INDIA PAPER, *and a large number of other illustrations ; beautifully bound in morocco super-extra, by Zaehnsdorf (pub in parts @* 320 *francs)* 1884-6 9 9 0

427 GRAVELOT. By VERA SALOMONS. 8vo., *with* 21 *plates ; bds.* 1911 0 10 6

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

428 GROLLIER DE SERVIERE (Lt. Col.). Recueil d'Ouvrages curieux de Mathematique et de Mecanique, ou Description du Cabinet de Monsieur Grollier de Serviere. 4to., *with* 85 *plates; old calf* *Lyon*, 1719 1 15 0

429 GRUNER (Louis). Decorations de Palais et d'Eglises en Italie, peintes á fresque, ou exécutées en stuc, dans le cours du XVème et du XVIème siècle. Nouvelle edition. Atlas folio, *with* 56 *plates* (8 COLOURED); *half morocco* 1854 4 16 0

430 HAMERTON (P. G.). ETCHING AND ETCHERS. Third Edition. Impl. 8vo., *with woodcut and* 48 *etchings (original and reproduced), the original etchings including examples of Whistler and Seymour Haden; Roxburghe* 1880 5 15 0

The best edition. None of these illustrations appeared in the earlier editions.

The etchings are by or after Rembrandt, Ostade, Berghem, Potter, Du Jardin, A. Vandevelde, Ruysdael, Vandyke, Zeeman, Primaticcio, Israels, Unger, Beyer, Claude, Méryon, Lalanne, Jacquemart, Jacque, Appian, Lalauze, Martial, Veyrassat, Soumy, Legros, Billet, Turner, Whistler, Haden, Palmer, Chattock, George Herkomer, Rajon, and Hole.

The original etchings include examples of Whistler and Seymour Haden. Of those reproduced the author says: "They are of the same size as the originals, which they resemble very closely, and are incomparably superior to poor impressions from the original plates themselves."

431 ——— LANDSCAPE. Folio, LARGE PAPER, *with explanatory pen-sketches in the text and* 43 *plates consisting of mezzotints*, ORIGINAL ETCHINGS, *etc., by or after Samuel Palmer, Claude, Turner, Camille Corot, R. Kent Thomas, T. Girtin, S. W. Reynolds, Titian, John Linnell, David Cox, Hobbema, Dürer, and others; parchment* 1885 3 3 0

432 [HENLEY (W. E.)]. A Century of Artists. A Memorial of the Glasgow International Exhibition, 1888. Folio, LARGE PAPER, *with* 13 *plates on* JAPANESE PAPER, *and numerous other illustrations; cloth* *Glasgow*, 1889 1 11 6

433 HOLLAND HOUSE. By PRINCESS MARIE LIECHTENSTEIN. 2 vols., 4to., *with plates and wood-engravings;* EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED BY THE INSERTION OF 179 VIEWS, PORTRAITS, ETC., *neatly inlaid, and bound in green morocco super-extra, by Riviere* 1874 25 0 0

434 HESELTINE COLLECTION:

Drawings by Claude Gellée, called le Lorrain. *With* 32 *plates* 1901
Reproductions of original Drawings in Colours. *With* 23 *coloured plates* 1903
Original Drawings by Old Masters of the Schools of N. Italy. *With* 36 *plates* 1906
Original Drawings by Rembrandt. *With* 59 *plates* 1907
Ten little Pictures. *With* 10 *plates* 1908
Ten more little Pictures. *With* 10 *plates* 1909
Original Drawings by Old Masters of the Dutch School. *With* 29 *plates* 1910
Drawings of the French School. *With* 34 *plates* 1911
Original Drawings chiefly of the German School. *With* 31 *plates* 1912
Original Drawings by Old Masters of the Italian School. *With* 44 *plates* 1913

——— together 10 vols., 4to., *bds. and sewed;* VERY SCARCE 1901-13 45 0 0

PRIVATELY PRINTED FOR PRESENTS ONLY.

435 JACQUINET. Plusieurs Models des plus nouvelles manieres qui sont en usage en l'Art d'Arquebuzeri, auecses Ornements lesplus comenables. Le tout tiré des Ouvrages de THURAINE et LE HOLLANDOIS Arquebuziers Ordinaires de sa Maiesté et graué par C. JACQUINET. Sm. 4to., *engraved title and* 16 *plates, mounted on cardboard, in a roy.* 4to. *portfolio;* VERY SCARCE 1660 14 14 0

436 JONES (Owen). THE GRAMMAR OF ORNAMENT. Illustrated by Examples from various Styles of Ornament. Impl. folio, *with frontispiece and* 100 *plates in gold, silver, and colours; half morocco* 1856 5 10 0

The rare original impl. folio edition. Nothing to rival it has ever appeared.

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

437 KENSINGTON MUSEUM. BRONZES. DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF THE BRONZES OF EUROPEAN ORIGIN. With an Introductory Notice by C. Drury E. Fortnum. Roy. 8vo., *with* 25 *photographic and* 9 *etched plates; half morocco* 1876 1 0 0

438 ——— GLASS VESSELS. A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF GLASS VESSELS. With an Introductory Notice by Alexander Nesbitt. Roy. 8vo., *with* 21 *plates* (9 *coloured*); *half morocco* 1878 0 12 0

439 ——— IVORIES (FICTILE). With an Account of the Continental Collections of Classical and Mediæval Ivories. By. J. O. Westwood. Impl. 8vo., LARGE PAPER, *with* 24 *plates and* 9 *woodcuts; half green morocco* 1876 2 0 0

440 ——— MAIOLICA. DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF THE MAIOLICA. Hispano-Moresco, Persian, Damascus, and Rhodian Wares. With Historical Notices, Marks, and Monograms. By C. Drury E. Fortnum. 8vo., *with* 12 COLOURED *plates and* 61 *woodcuts; roxburghe* 1873 1 10 0

441 KUGLER (F.). Schools of Painting in Italy. Translated . . by a Lady. Edited by Sir Charles L. Eastlake. Second edition. 2 vols., 1851—Handbook of Painting. German, Flemish, Dutch, Spanish, and French Schools. Partly translated . . Edited by Sir Edmund Head. 2 vols., 1854:—4 vols., post 8vo., *with numerous plates; calf* 1851-4 0 16 0

442 KUTSCHMANN (Th.). Geschichte der Deutschen Illustration vom ersten Auftreten des Formschnittes bis auf die Gegenwart. 2 vols., 4to., *with numerous plates and other illustrations; cloth* (1899) 0 15 0

443 LALANNE (Maxime). Treatise on Etching. Translated from the second French edition by S. R. KOEHLER. 8vo., *with* 13 *plates; cloth* 1880 0 10 0

444 LANDSEER. MONKEYANA; or, Men in Miniature. Drawn and etched by THOMAS LANDSEER. Folio, *title and* 24 *plates on* INDIA PAPER; *hf. bd.* 1827-8 1 1 0

445 LANDSEER (Sir Edwin). The Forest. Impl. folio, 20 *steel engravings*, PROOFS ON INDIA PAPER; *in a half morocco portfolio, with flaps* (1868) 3 3 0

446 ——— WORKS OF SIR EDWIN LANDSEER. LIBRARY EDITION. Series I and II. 50 pts., impl. folio, *with* 200 *superb engravings by Tomkins, G. S. Hunt, J. C. Webb, J. Scott, and others, all* ARTIST'S PROOFS BEFORE LETTERS, *on* INDIA PAPER; *in the original wrappers* (*pub. at* £105.) 1881-90 25 0 0

447 ——— the same. Series I. 25 pts., impl. folio, *with* 100 *superb engravings by Tomkins, G. S. Hunt, J. C. Webb, J. Scott, and others, all* ARTIST'S PROOFS BEFORE LETTERS, *on* INDIA PAPER; *in the original wrappers* (*pub. at* £52. 10*s*) 1881-87 12 10 0

448 MANET. Histoire de Edouard Manet et de son Œuvre. Par Th. DURET. Post 8vo., *with* 12 *plates; sewed* 1906 0 5 0

449 MORLAND (G.). AUTHENTIC MEMOIRS OF THE LATE GEORGE MORLAND, with REMARKS on his ABILITIES and PROGRESS as an ARTIST: in which are interspersed a Variety of Anecdotes never before published; together with a Fac-Simile of his Writing, Specimens of his hieroglyphical Sketches, &c. &c., the whole collected from numerous manuscript Communications. By FRANCIS WILLIAM BLAGDON. Oblong impl. folio, *with* 2 *woodcuts*, 1 *facsimile, and* 20 *coloured engravings after Morland including portrait, "The Mad Bull" (coloured aquatint) engraved by R. Dadd, and the following coloured mezzotints: "The Cottage Sty" engraved by E. Bell, "Morland's Ass" engraved by Malgo, "The Rustic Hovel" engraved by E. Bell, "An Ass Race" engraved by W. Ward; in the original half red binding, with red leather label on side, uncut* 1806 52 10 0

"The interest of the text, and probably also the fact that the book has frequently been broken up for the sake of selling the prints singly, have made the '*Authentic Memoirs*' both rare and valuable. Its interest is further enhanced by its standing alone in its method of illustration (I refer particularly to the colour-printed mezzotints) among a host of books with coloured aquatints." *Martin Hardie.* '*English Coloured Books.*'

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

450 MARTIN (F. R.). A HISTORY OF ORIENTAL CARPETS before 1880, including a Description of hitherto unfigured Carpets in the Royal Collections of Sweden and Denmark and the Imperial Collection of Turkey. Atlas folio, *pp.* viii, 159, 33 *plates* WHOLLY OR PARTLY IN COLOURS *containing* 41 *figures*, 16 *smaller* COLOURED *figures with the text, and* 377 *monochrome illustrations, the latter taken mostly from Carpets, also from Oriental MSS., Bookbindings, and other Art Objects; in portfolios* 1906-08 30 0 0

451 ——— the same. Atlas folio, *finely bound in half levant morocco, the plates and text guarded throughout* 1906-08 36 0 0

Edition limited to 290 copies.

452 ——— the same, ÉDITION DE LUXE, *with* 30 *of the plates* PRINTED ON WHITE SILK; *in portfolios* 1906-08 63 0 0

Edition limited to 10 copies.

This work, which is uniform in size and style with that issued by the Austrian Government in 1892, was printed at the Imperial Press, Vienna.

Since it was first announced in February, 1906, the author has had placed at his disposal so much interesting and new material, that it has been found necessary to considerably enlarge the contents of the book. Instead of the 100 illustrations mentioned in the preliminary prospectus the text contains nearly 400 reproductions illustrating the history of ancient carpets. In addition there are 49 wholly or partly-coloured reproductions instead of the 30 announced previously.

To carpet manufacturers this book, containing so many new designs, is of unique importance. Unlike the great book published by the Austrian Government in 1892, which relied for its illustrations on carpets exhibited publicly, the carpets figured in the work under notice are mostly inaccessible.

453 ——— THE MINIATURE PAINTING AND PAINTERS OF PERSIA, INDIA AND TURKEY FROM THE VIIIth TO THE XVIIIth CENTURIES. 2 vols., roy. 4to., *with* 271 *collotype plates*, 48 *text illustrations and* 5 *plates in chromolithography by* W. GRIGGS, *containing about* 550 *examples of Persian miniature work from Manuscripts and other sources contained in the most important Collections of Europe and Asia; buckram* 1912 20 0 0

454 MICHEL ANGELO. Life and Works of Michelangelo Buonarroti. By C. H. Wilson. 8vo., *with portrait and numerous illustrations; cloth* 1876 0 5 0

455 MIDDLETON (J. H.). The Engraved Gems of Classical Times. With a Catalogue of the Gems in the Fitzwilliam Museum. Roy. 8vo., *with* 2 *plates*; *buckram* 1891 0 8 0

456 NAGLER (G. K.). NEUES ALLGEMEINES KÜNSTLER-LEXICON, oder Nachrichten von dem Leben und den Werken der Maler, Kupferstecher, Zeichner, etc. 22 vols., 8vo., *half morocco München*, 1835-52 20 0 0

457 ——— the same. 22 vols., 8vo., *cloth* *ib.*, 1835-52 18 10 0

458 NEW TOUCH-STONE FOR GOLD AND SILVER WARES. Directing all Buyers of large Plate, or small works . . . how to know whether they buy or wear such as are of the lawful *Standard-Allay* . . . also discovering the principal matters of the Goldsmiths and Cutlers Trades. Second edition, corrected by W. B. Cr. 8vo., *calf* 1679 1 4 0

459 NICHOLSON (F.). The Practice of Drawing and Painting Landscape from Nature, in Water Colours; exemplified in a series of instructions to facilitate the progress of the learner . . Second edition. 4to., *with* 14 *plates*; *bds* 1823 0 9 0

460 NORTHCOTE (J. S.) and W. R. BROWNLOW. ROMA SOTTERRANEA; or, an Account of the Roman Catacombs, especially of the Cemetery of San Callixtus. New edition, rewritten and enlarged. 2 vols., 8vo., *with map*, 23 *coloured plates, and numerous woodcuts; cloth* 1879 2 16 0

461 PENLEY (Aaron). The English School of Painting in Water Colours. Roy. folio, *with* 25 *coloured plates*; *cloth* 1868 1 0 0

462 PENROSE (F. C.). An Investigation of the Principles of ATHENIAN ARCHITECTURE. New and enlarged edition. Roy. folio, *with* 49 *plates* (5 COLOURED); *roxburghe binding* 1888 6 10 0

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

PAGEANTS:

463 CAVALCATA dell' IMPERADORE CARLO V in BOLOGNA. *A Pageant designed apparently by a German artist, but engraved on wood by a Venetian hand, with inscriptions, not complete but forming as it stands an immense panorama, 25 feet in length by 14 or 15 inches in height* (*Venezia*, 1530) 15 0 0

EXCESSIVELY RARE. Only three copies were known to Sir William Stirling: one at Florence, one in Ghent, and one in the British Museum.

The Entry was the first of the three Bologna pageants in 1530. The only artistic representation was this set of Venetian woodcuts executed in the same year.—The second was the Coronation, of which Hogenberg has left a rare set of copper prints which have been reproduced by Sir William Stirling.—The third was the Procession of Departure, which was illustrated by a series of paintings at Bologna, not engraved at the time, but only reproduced in the last and the present century.

464 NAYLER (Sir George). The CORONATION of His Most Sacred Majesty KING GEORGE the FOURTH, solemnized in the Collegiate Church of Saint Peter, Westminster . . . Undertaken by His Majesty's especial command. Atlas folio, 45 *large plates*, 42 *of which are beautifully* COLOURED BY HAND, *and many of them* HEIGHTENED WITH GOLD *depicting the nobles in their official robes, and views of the Ceremony, Banquet, and Procession; half red morocco, gilt edges* 1839 13 13 0

The finest record of the coronation ceremonies of any of the English kings. It is still the great authority for the costume.

465 RELATION du Voyage de Sa Majesté Britannique en Holland . . . le 31. de Janvier, jusqu'à son retour en Angleterre au Mois d'Avril 1691 . . . Folio, *with frontispiece, portrait of William III., and* 14 *fine (mostly large folding) plates; calf* *A la Haye, Leers*, 1692 1 16 0

466 VITALE (Don P.). LA FELICITA' IN TRONO su' l'ARRIVO, acclamatione, e CORONATIONE di VITTORIO AMEDEO Duca di Savoja, e di ANNA D'ORLEANS da Francia, Re, e Regina di Sicilia. Folio, *with frontispiece and* 20 *folding plates of the Wedding Festivities in Palermo; red morocco extra, gilt edges* *Palermo*, 1714 15 15 0

467 PERELLE [Recueil de Paysages]. *An oblong 4to. volume containing* 120 *engravings by Perelle; old calf* *Paris, P. Mariette and N. Langlois, n. d.* 5 5 0

468 PEWTER. Catalogue of the Exhibition of Pewter held in Clifford's Inn Hall, Fleet Street, E.C., from February 24th to March 26th, 1904. Roy. 8vo., *with* 26 *plates; cloth* (*pub.* £1. 11*s* 6*d*) 1904 0 12 0

PORTRAITS:

469 BINDLEY. The Bindley Granger. Catalogue of the collection of British Portraits, Prints and Drawings, the property of J. Bindley. 3 parts in 1 vol., 4to., *with portrait, prices and purchasers' names in MS.; hf. bd.* *Sotheby*, 1819 0 16 0

470 EVANS (E.). Catalogue of a Collection of Engraved Portraits, comprising nearly 20,000 Portraits of Persons connected with the History and Literature of this Country. 2 vols., 8vo., *boards;* SCARCE *n. d.* 1 18 0

471 ——— the same. Vol. I. 8vo., *boards* *n. d.* 0 10 0

472 HOLBEIN. IMITATIONS OF ORIGINAL DRAWINGS BY HANS HOLBEIN, in the COLLECTION of HIS MAJESTY, for the PORTRAITS of ILLUSTRIOUS PERSONS of the COURT of HENRY VIII. With Biographical Tracts [by E. LODGE]. Published by J. CHAMBERLAINE. Atlas folio, *with* 84 COLOUR-PRINTED PORTRAITS (*on* 83 *plates*), *engraved by* BARTOLOZZI (*including the portraits of Holbein and his Wife, and the two miniatures of Henry and Charles Brandon, Dukes of Suffolk*), ALL OF THE EARLIEST ISSUE; *in the pts., uncut, as issued, enclosed in the original portfolio* 1792 60 0 0

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

PORTRAITS, *continued* :— £ s. d.

473 FITZGERALD. An etched portrait of Edward Fitzgerald, half length in an oval, by R. COSTELLO. *Size of etching* $5\frac{7}{8}$ *by* $4\frac{3}{8}$ *inches* 1 1 0

474 HOUBRAKEN and Vertue. THE HEADS OF ILLUSTRIOUS PERSONS OF GREAT BRITAIN, engraven by Mr. HOUBRAKEN, and Mr. VERTUE. With their Lives and Characters. By Thomas Birch. Impl. folio, LARGE PAPER, *with brilliant impressions of the* 108 *portraits, the text ruled in red throughout;* A SPLENDID COPY IN OLD ENGLISH RED MOROCCO, GILT EDGES 1743-52 24 0 0

An original copy with *List of Subscribers*. 200 copies were struck off on large paper, 100 before those on small paper and 100 after. The copy offered is of the first state. After plate 80 there is a second title-page dated 1752. In later issues this second title was dispensed with.

475 JAMESON (Mrs.). BEAUTIES (THE) OF THE COURT OF CHARLES II: a Series of Portraits, illustrating the Diary of Pepys, Evelyn, Clarendon, and other contemporary writers. With Memoirs, biographical and critical. Folio, LARGE PAPER, 21 *steel engraved portraits*, PROOFS ON INDIA PAPER; *a fine copy newly bound in blue morocco extra, silk linings, uncut* 1833 8 8 0

List of Portraits :—Q. Catherine of Braganza, the Duchess of Cleveland, the Countess de Grammont, the Countess of Ossory, Lady Denham, Nell Gwynn, the Duchess of Somerset, the Duchess of Richmond, Mrs. Lawson, the Countess of Chesterfield, the Countess of Rochester, Miss Bagot, Mrs. Nott, the Countess of Southesk, Lady Bellasys, the Countess of Sunderland, Mrs. Middleton, the Countess of Northumberland, the Duchess of Portsmouth, the Duchess of Devonshire, and Miss Jennings.

POTTERY:

476 AUSCHER (E. S.). History and description of French Porcelain. Translated and edited by W. BURTON. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* xiv *and* 198, *with* 84 *plates* (24 COLOURED); *cloth* 1905 1 12 0

477 BINNS (R. W.). A Century of Potting in the City of Worcester, being the History of the Royal Porcelain Works, from 1751-1851. SECOND EDITION. 8vo., *with numerous plates and illustrations in the text; roxburghe binding;* SCARCE 1877 4 14 0

478 DELANGE (H. and C.). RECUEIL DE LA FAÏENCE FRANÇAISE, DITE DE HENRI II ET DIANE DE POITIERS. Impl. folio, *with* 51 *coloured plates; crimson morocco extra, gilt edges* 1861 10 10 0

479 ——— the same. Impl. folio, CRIMSON MOROCCO EXTRA, FULL GILT ORNAMENTAL BACK, SIDES COVERED WITH ELABORATE ORNAMENTS WITH SEMIS OF FLEURS-DE-LIS, CENTRE CARTOUCHE WITH CROWNED "*D*" IN MONOGRAM, BROAD INSIDE DENTELLES, SILK LININGS, JOINTS, GILT EDGES 1861 13 0 0

480 ——— the same. Impl. folio, PROOFS BEFORE LETTERS, *printed on thick paper, an extra unpublished plate added; pale blue morocco extra, doublé, gilt edges, the sides elegantly tooled* 1861 13 13 0

Only 150 copies were in all produced.

481 ——— MONOGRAPHIE DE L'ŒUVRE DE BERNARD PALISSY et de ses CONTINUATEURS. Impl. folio, *with portrait and* 100 COLOURED *plates; half morocco extra* 1862 9 0 0

482 HASLEM (J.). The Old Derby China Factory: the workmen and their productions. Impl. 8vo., *with* 12 *coloured plates; cloth;* SCARCE 1876 3 16 0

483 HOBSON (R. L.). WORCESTER PORCELAIN. A DESCRIPTION OF THE WARE FROM THE WALL PERIOD TO THE PRESENT DAY. Impl. 4to., *with* 92 *collotype plates and* 17 SUPERB REPRODUCTIONS IN CHROMO-LITHOGRAPHY; *printed on specially made paper of the first quality; cloth* 1910 6 6 0

484 OWEN (H.). TWO CENTURIES OF CERAMIC ART IN BRISTOL; being a History of the Manufacture of "The True Porcelain" by R. Champion. Impl. 8vo., LARGE PAPER, *with* 160 *illustrations; cloth;* SCARCE *privately printed*, 1873 7 7 0

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

POTTERY, *continued* :— £ s. d.

485 WEDGWOOD. OLD WEDGWOOD. The DECORATIVE or ARTISTIC CERAMIC WORK, in Colour and Relief, invented and produced by JOSIAH WEDGWOOD, at Etruria, in Staffordshire, 1760-1794. Biographical and Descriptive Chapters, a List of Marks used at Etruria and explanatory Text to each Object illustrated, by F. RATHBONE. Folio, *with woodcuts and* 67 *superb colour-printed plates; blue morocco extra by Zaehnsdorf* . 1898 14 14 0

200 copies were printed. The illustrations, executed by Georges Michel Grivell and William Griggs, are drawn from the best known examples in public and private collections. Selected by the author and reproduced in facsimile by a new process of printing in colour, these plates, for probably the first time in the history of colour-printing, achieve the desired effect of accurate resemblance in tint, relief, and shade, to the originals.

486 PRISSE D'AVENNES. L'ART ARABE d'après les MONUMENTS du KAIRE, depuis le VIIe Siècle jusqu'a la Fin du XVIIIe. LARGE PAPER, 1 vol., roy. 4to. (text), and 3 vols., atlas folio, *with numerous woodcuts and* 34 *plates with the text, also* 200 *plates* (*many in gold and colours*) *comprising the Atlas; half purple morocco;* A FINE COPY 1877 22 10 0

This rare and all-important work comprises the history of the Khalifs, the Mamlouks, and Sultans down to the conquest by Napoleon, illustrated by representations of civil, religious, and military architecture, and arts relating to the same, such as carpentry, furniture, pottery, glass, tapestry, carpets, arms and armour, and all kinds of Arabian ornament. The facsimiles of illuminated MSS. are also an interesting feature.

487 PROPERT (J. L.). HISTORY OF MINIATURE ART. With NOTES on COLLECTORS and COLLECTIONS. Folio, *with* 23 *plates containing numerous reproductions of miniatures; cloth;* RARE 1887 6 10 0

488 ——— the same. Folio, *vellum gilt* 1887 7 10 0

This, the rarest and best book on the subject, contains not only reproductions of famous examples but information that could only be the result of much careful research. The author divides his work as follows: Missals and Illuminated Manuscripts—Miniature Art in England—Foreign Schools—Modelling in Wax—La petite Sculpture—Snuff-Boxes, etc.—Collectors and Collections.

489 PUGIN (A. W.). GLOSSARY OF ECCLESIASTICAL ORNAMENT AND COSTUME. Impl. 4to., 73 *plates, all splendidly printed in* GOLD AND COLOURS, *and about* 50 *woodcuts in the letterpress; half morocco* (*pub.* £7. 7*s*) 1844 4 4 0

490 RAFFAELLE. Lithographic Reproductions on a small scale of the Drawings by Raffaelle in the University Galleries, Oxford. By JOSEPH FISHER. Cr. 8vo., *with* 188 *plates; in a leather box* *Oxford*, 1894 1 10 0

100 copies only printed.

491 RAMELLI. Le Diverse et Artificiose Machine del Capitano Agostino Ramelli . . . Nellequali si contengono varij et industriosi Mouimenti, degni digrandissima Speculatione, per cauarne beneficio infinito in ogni sorte d'operatione. Composte in lingua Italiana et Francese. Folio, *with* 195 *large copper-plate engravings of curious and useful Inventions; vellum neat* 1588 3 3 0

492 REDON. Odillon Redon. Par ANDRÉ MELLERIO. 4to., *with* 44 *plates; sewed* *Soc. pour l'Etude de la Gravure Française, Paris*, 1913 1 5 0

493 REMBRANDT. ORIGINAL DRAWINGS BY REMBRANDT HARMENSZ VAN RIJN. Edited by F. LIPPMANN, with the assistance of W. BODE, SIDNEY COLVIN, F. SEYMOUR HADEN, and J. P. HESELTINE. [FIRST SERIES.] 4 vols., impl. folio, *with* 200 *plates; in portfolios;* VERY SCARCE *Berlin*, 1888-92 100 0 0

The entire edition of this monumental work consists of but 150 copies.

494 ——— A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF THE ETCHED WORK OF REMBRANDT VAN RHYN. By C. H. Middleton. Roy. 8vo., *with* 12 *plates; roxburghe*, VERY SCARCE 1878 10 0 0

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

495 REDFORD (G.). ART SALES. A HISTORY of SALES of PICTURES and other WORKS of ART. With Notices of the Collections sold, Names of Owners, Titles of Pictures, Prices and Purchasers, arranged under the Artists of the different Schools in order of Date. 2 vols., roy. 4to., *with* 19 *plates; cloth;* RARE 1884 6 10 0

496 ROUFFAER (G. P.) UND H. H. JUYNBOLL. DIE INDISCHE BATIKKUNST. Roy. 4to., *text in Dutch and German, with map and* 80 *plates, many of which are coloured; in* 6 *parts, sewed* *Haarlem* (1900 ?-14) 6 6 0

497 RUSKIN (John). The Stones of Venice. [Second Edition]. 3 vols., roy. 8vo., *with illustrations drawn by the author; cloth* 1874 1 5 0

498 RUSSIA. ANTIQUITIES OF THE RUSSIAN EMPIRE, published by command of the Czar Nicholas, arranged in 7 vols., impl. folio, and 1 vol., roy. 4to., 508 *finely* COLOURED *plates, the text in Russian; uniformly bound in green morocco super-extra, gilt edges* *Moscow*, 1849-53 84 0 0

This copy has the Description of the plates in English (translated by W. S. Mirrielees and R. Harrison), which is sold separately for £2. 2*s*.

SYNOPSIS OF CONTENTS

Plates Vol. I.
1-21 Sacred Images, and Paintings
22-84 Crosses, Crucifixes, and Church Plate
85-112 Ecclesiastical Vestments

Vol. II.
1-25 Ancient Crowns, Ornaments, and Dresses of the Tsars
26-37 Sac ed Mantles or Diadems
38-58 Sceptres and Royal Batons
59-101 Imperial Thrones and Chairs of State

Plates Vol. III.
1-147 Military Accoutrements, Armour, Weapons, Carriages, and Saddles

Vol. IV.
1-37 Ancient Dresses, Figures, and Portraits

Vol. V.
1-72 Table and Household Utensils

Vol. VI.
1-39 Architecture

All the copies of this splendid work, printed at the expense of the Emperor of Russia, were given away as presents.

499 SCOTTISH NATIONAL MEMORIALS. A Record of the Historical and Archæological Collection in the Bishop's Castle, Glasgow, 1888. Edited by JAMES PATON. Folio, LARGE PAPER, *with* 31 *plates on* JAPANESE PAPER, *and numerous other illustrations; buckram* *Glasgow*, 1890 1 11 6

500 SIMONIN (Claude et Jacques). (*Engraved title:*) *PLVSIEVRS PIECES ET AVTRES Ornements pour Les Arquebuziers et Les brizures demonteé et Remonteé Le tous designé et graué par Simonin et des plus beaux Ouurages de paris Ce Vend Chez la Veufüe a L'entreé du faubourg St. Anthoine A Paris A l'enseigne du Cabinet a fleurs AVEC PRIVILEGE* 1693 *Le tout dessigné et graueé par Claude Simonin et Jacques Simonin Son fils auec Priuilege du Roy*

Oblong sm. folio, 12 *plates* (*including engraved title*); *hf. bd.* 1693 16 16 0

One of the rarest books of ornament and one of the most beautiful. The Bibliothèque Nationale has but eight of these plates (bound in a volume called *Arquebuserie par divers*). Grotesque figures of men and animals, battle scenes, and allegorical subjects, in conjunction with conventional floral ornament, are the chief features of the designs.

501 SLADE COLLECTION. CATALOGUE of the COLLECTION of GLASS formed by F. SLADE. With Notes on the History of Glass Making, by A. NESBITT, and an Appendix containing a Description of other Works of Art presented or bequeathed by Mr. Slade to the Nation [by A. W. Franks]. Folio, *with numerous woodcuts and* 40 *fine plates* (22 COLOURED); *half morocco, gilt top, uncut;* VERY SCARCE *Printed for Private Distribution*, 1871 5 15 0

502 SOCIÉTÉ D'AQUARELLISTES FRANÇAIS. Ouvrage d'Art publié avec le concours artistique de tous les Sociétaires. Texte par les principaux Critiques d'Art. 2 vols., folio, *with* 24 *plates on* INDIA PAPER, *and a large number of other illustrations;* A FINE COPY *beautifully bound in straight-grained green morocco extra, gilt edges, by* BEDFORD 1883 9 9 0

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

503 SPITZER. LA COLLECTION SPITZER. 6 vols., roy. folio, PAPIER VÉLIN, *with* 338 *superb reproductions*, MANY IN COLOURS, *of the immense number of Objets d'Art forming this famous collection, and more than* 800 *illustrations in the text; vellum neat* *Paris*, 1890-92 50 0 0

504 STIRLING (William). ANNALS of the ARTISTS of SPAIN. 3 vols., 8vo., *with portraits, and numerous other illustrations; citron morocco neat, gilt tops* 1848 2 16 0

505 ——— the same. 3 vols., 1848—TALBOTYPE ILLUSTRATIONS to the Annals of the Artists of Spain. 66 *plates; only* 25 *copies printed*, 1847;—together 4 vols., 8vo., *cloth* 1847-8 12 0 0

506 STIRLING-MAXWELL (Sir W.). Antwerp Delivered in MDLXXVII. A passage from the History of the Troubles in the Netherlands. Roy. folio, *illustrated with facsimiles of Designs by Martin de Vos; Franz Hogenberg, and others; cloth* *Edinburgh*, 1878 2 16 0

507 STUART (J.) and N. REVETT. THE ANTIQUITIES OF ATHENS. 4 vols., THE SPLENDID ORIGINAL EDITION, *with the List of Subscribers*, 1762-1816.—ANTIQUITIES OF ATHENS and other Places in Greece, Sicily, etc., supplementary to the Antiquities of Athens by Stuart and Revett, delineated and illustrated by Cockerell, Kinnaird, Donaldson, Jenkins, and Railton, 1830;—together, 5 vols., impl. folio, *with* 415 *plates* (*including* 42 ADDITIONAL UNPUBLISHED PLATES), *numerous vignettes, and* 50 UNPUBLISHED DRAWINGS; A VERY FINE SET *in crimson morocco, super-extra, gilt edges, by Mackenzie* 1762-1830 45 0 0

One of the publisher's reserved copies.

This work is still of the highest importance if only for Stuart and Revett's measurements. The Hibbert copy, without the supplementary volume, fetched £52. 10*s*.

508 SULLY (Henry). Regle Artificielle du Temps, traité de la Division naturelle et artificielle du Temps, des Horloges et des Montres de differentes constructions, de la maniere de les connoître et de les regler avec justesse. Nouvelle edition . . . par JULIEN LE ROY. 12mo., *with* 5 *plates; old calf* *Paris*, 1737 0 15 0

509 TALLEYRAND-PÉRIGORD. Le Cabinet d'Armes de Maurice de Talleyrand-Perigord, Duc de Dino. Etude descriptive par le Baron de Cosson. Folio, *with* 23 *plates; half vellum* 1901 3 10 0

Edition limited to 200 copies.

510 THIEME (ULRICH) UND FELIX BECKER. Allgemeines Lexicon der Bildenden Künstler von der Antike bis zur Gegenwart. Unter Mitwirkung von 300 Fachgelehrten des In- und Auslandes. Vols. I—IX, Aa—Dubois. Impl. 8vo., *half calf* (*pub.* £18.) *Leipzig*, 1907-13 14 0 0

To be completed in about 25 volumes.

511 THOMASSIN (Simon). Recueil des Figures, Groupes, Thermes, Fountaines, Vases et autres Ornemens tels qu'il se voyent à present dans le Chateau et Parc de Versailles, gravé d'apres les Originaux. Cr. 8vo., *with portrait, engraved title and* 244 *plates; old calf* (1700?) 1 0 0

512 VEGETIUS. Fl. Vegetii . . . de re Militari libri quatuor . . Frontini de Strategematis libri totidem; Aeliani de instruendis Aciebus liber; Modesti de vocabulis rei Militaris liber . . . Collata sunt omnia ad antiquos codices, maximè BUDAEI, quod testabitur Aelianus. Folio, *with numerous full-page woodcuts; old calf rebacked* *Paris, Wechel*, 1535 1 12 0

513 VERTUE (George) and N. Newnham. Engravings of Portraits and Topography. Impl. folio, 36 *plates* (20 *of which are double size*), *very fine impressions; half russia* *Society of Antiquaries*, 1723-1776 10 10 0

CONTENTS

The Tudor Family, 9 *plates*, with letterpress description
Charles I and his Queen
Ralph Aggas's Map of London, 1560, 8 *sheets*
Chapel of S. Thomas, London Bridge, 2 *sheets*
London after the Fire, 1 *large sheet*
St. Martin's Church, 3 *plates*
Tesselated Pavement discovered at Stunsfield, near Woodstock
Views of Mr. Lethiullier's Mummy, 2 *plates*
Windsor, Petty Canon's Houses
Lincoln's Inn Chapel
Plan of Whitehall
Chichester Cross
Iohannes Acutus (John Hawkwood)
Stanton Harcourt, 4 *plates*

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

VIEWS: £ s. d.

514 ACKERMANN (R.). THE MICROCOSM OF LONDON; or, London in Miniature. 3 vols., impl. 4to., *with about* 100 COLOURED *plates of the interiors and exteriors of the Public Buildings by Pugin and Rowlandson; a fine copy in sound old diced russia, fully gilt* [1809] 24 0 0

515 ——— the same. 3 vols., [1809]—A Series of 55 COLOURED VIEWS OF LONDON from Ackermann's Repository of Arts, vols. I—X, 1809-13; *printed on* LARGE PAPER *to range with the "Microcosm." With a coloured frontispiece "The Indian Juggler"* 1813

This series does not contain "Auction Mart Coffee Room," Vol. VI, plate 20; "Grosvenor Square," Vol. X, plate 31; "British Museum," Vol. X, plate 39.

——— together 4 vols., impl. 4to., *a* FINE SET *in half russia* [1809-13] 42 0 0

516 ——— HISTORY OF THE COLLEGES of Winchester, Eton, and Westminster; with the Chapter-House, the Schools of St. Paul's, Merchant Taylors, Harrow, and Rugby, and the Free School of Christ's Hospital. 2 vols., roy. 4to., *with* 48 COLOURED PLATES, *including the plates of "Scholars"; morocco extra, gilt edges;* SCARCE 1816 28 0 0

517 BAINES (T.). THE VICTORIA FALLS, Zambesi River. Sketched on the spot during the journey of J. Chapman and T. Baines. Roy. folio, 9 (*of* 12) COLOURED *plates; cloth;* VERY SCARCE 1865 7 7 0

CONTENTS: Lithographed title and plates 3-7 and 9-11.

518 BAY OF NAPLES. An oblong roy. folio volume so lettered containing 18 COLOURED DRAWINGS, BEAUTIFULLY EXECUTED IN TEMPERA. *Mounted and bound in half morocco* (1830 ?) 10 10 0

Napoli da Posillipo; Napoli veduto del Castello del Carmine; V. della Villa Reale; Castellammare: Prospetto della Torre del Greco dopo l'Eruz del 1794; Eruz de 22 Ottobre 1822; Eruz del 1805; Salita sul Salvatore con l'Eruz del 1817; Napoli da sopra il Vesuvio; Eruz de 21 Marzo 1828; Camandoli della Torre del Greco; I Tempj a Pesto; Palermo veduto dal Monte Pellegrino; Torre del Greco distrutta dall' Eruz del 1794; Eruz del 1813 dall' Eremitaggio del Salvatore; V. di Napoli dal Carmine; Cenere del 21 Marzo, 1828; Eruz di Cenere de 22 Ottobre, 1822.

519 BEAUMONT (Albani). Voyage historique et pittoresque du COMTÉ DE NICE. Roy. folio, *engraved dedication, coloured map and* 12 COLOURED VIEWS; *straight-grained red morocco;* VERY SCARCE *à Geneve, chez Isac Bardin,* 1787 16 16 0

520 BILLINGS (R. W.). THE BARONIAL AND ECCLESIASTICAL ANTIQUITIES OF SCOTLAND. 4 vols., royal 4to., LARGE PAPER, THE EARLIEST ISSUE, *with many woodcuts, and* 240 *steel plates engraved by* J. H. LE KEUX, R. E. BRANSTON, J. GODFREY, G. B. SMITH, *and others,* INDIA PROOFS, WITH A COMPLETE SET OF THE ETCHINGS; *morocco extra, gold tooling on sides, gilt edges* *Edinburgh,* [1845-52] 15 0 0

A copy thus complete, India Proofs and Etchings, is almost unique.

521 BLAEU (J.). Novum ac Magnum Theatrum Urbium Belgicæ Regiæ [et Fœderatæ] ad præsentis temporis faciem expressum a Joanne Blaeu. 2 vols. imp. folio, *with a large number of fine views, plans, etc.; old red morocco gilt, rebacked and re-rimmed, gilt edges* *Amsterdam* [1649] 10 10 0

522 BOYDELL (J. and J.). HISTORY OF THE RIVER THAMES. 2 vols,, folio, *with map, etc., and* 76 *coloured plates engraved by J. C. Stadler after J. Farington; old calf* 1794-96 13 10 0

523 ——— the same. 2 vols., folio, *a fine uncut copy in half green morocco, gilt tops* 1794-96 15 0 0

524 ——— the same. 2 vols., *a beautiful copy in the original straight-grained dark blue morocco, broad gold borders, gilt edges* 1794-96 16 10 0

525 BRAUN (G.) ET HOGENBERGI Civitates Orbis Terrarum. 6 vols. in 3, folio, 363 *plates, with Latin text; several plates neatly mended otherwise a fine copy in old French red morocco, with fully gilt backs, gilt edges, by Boyet?* *Coloniæ* (1572-1618) 42 0 0

526 BROOKE. 5 Views of Sweden and Norway. *From Natare by Capt. Brooke, drawn on stone by J. D. Harding.* Oblong 4to., *open letter proofs on India Paper; unbound* *Printed by Hullmandel,* 1823 0 10 0

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

VIEWS, *continued*:— £ s. d.

527 BUCK (S. and N.). VIEWS of RUINS of CASTLES and ABBEYS in ENGLAND. 14 sections, 336 *plates* 1726-39
VIEWS of RUINS of CASTLES and ABBEYS in WALES, 3 sections, 84 *plates* 1740-42
VIEWS OF CITIES AND CHIEF TOWNS. 49 *double plates, including the large plates of Greenwich and Deptford, and Chatham and Rochester* 1728-41
—— together, bound in 4 vols., oblong folio, 469 *plates*, A SUBSCRIBER'S COPY WITH FINE FRESH IMPRESSIONS OF THE EARLIEST ISSUE; *old calf* 1726-42 30 0 0
The Views of Cities was continued up to 1748; the complete work comprises 83 plates.

528 ——— VIEWS of RUINS of CASTLES and ABBEYS in ENGLAND. 14 sections, 336 *plates* 1726-39
VIEWS of RUINS of CASTLES and ABBEYS in WALES. 3 sections, 84 *plates* 1740-42
—— together, bound in 3 vols., folio, 420 *plates*, FINE FRESH IMPRESSIONS OF THE EARLIEST ISSUE, *in contemporary half binding*, UNCUT 1726-42 24 0 0
The above copies, being of the original edition, were issued without titles.

529 BURY (T. T.). Coloured Views on the Liverpool and Manchester Railway, with Plates of the Coaches, Machines, &c. Roy. 4to., FIRST EDITION, *with* 13 *beautiful coloured plates; a very fine uncut copy, bound in red morocco extra, with the wrappers at the end* 1831-2 24 0 0
This is I think the earliest, it is certainly the most interesting, coloured record we have of the infancy of the great railway industry. The tunnels are lighted with large lamps, and space reserved for foot passengers at the sides; platforms are non-existent; while the shapes of the locomotives and of the carriages, open and closed, private and public, are very primitive.
In the later issues of this work the plates are much altered, so as to accord with the improvement and the structural additions that were made as the railway developed.

530 CAMBRIDGE. Brief historical and descriptive Notes, by J. W. CLARK. With etchings and vignettes by A. BRUNET-DEBAINES, H. TOUSSAINT, and G. GREUX. Folio, LARGE PAPER, *with* 12 *etchings*, PROOFS ON INDIA PAPER, *and* 19 *vignettes*; A FINE COPY *in crushed blue morocco extra, by* F. BEDFORD 1881 6 6 0
Uniform with Lang's Oxford, *see no.* 543*.

531 CANALETTI. Urbis Venetiarum prospectus celebriores ex Antonii Canal . . Oblong folio, *Engraved title, portraits of the artist and engraver on* 1 *plate, and* 38 *plates engraved by Antonio Visentini; original bds.* *Venet.*, 1742 11 11 0

532 CATHERWOOD (F.). VIEWS OF ANCIENT MONUMENTS IN CENTRAL AMERICA, CHIAPAS, AND YUTACAN. Roy. folio, 24 *pages of descriptive text, with* 25 *plates; hf. bd.* 1844 3 16 0

532* ——— the same. Roy. folio, *the plates mounted and* COLOURED TO REPRESENT WATER-COLOUR DRAWINGS; *in a half-morocco portfolio* (1844) 21 0 0
COLOURED COPIES ARE VERY SCARCE.
This serves as a pictorial Atlas to Stephens' work on the country.

533 [CHOISEUL-GOUFFIER (M. G. F. A. Comte de)]. Voyage Pittoresque de la Grèce. 2 vols., roy. folio, *with portrait, map, and* 283 *plates; half morocco* *Paris*, 1782-1822 3 16 0

534 DANIELL (Thomas and Wm.). A Picturesque Voyage to India by the way of China. Impl. 4to., LARGE PAPER, *with* 50 COLOURED PLATES *mounted on guards;* A VERY FINE COPY *beautifully bound in green morocco super-extra, fully gilt back and sides, with inlays of red morocco, gilt edges, by Mackenzie* 1810 7 7 0

535 FUESLI. Collection de Vues Suisses remarquables par rapport à l'Histoire, dessinées d'après nature par HENRI FUESLI, et accompagnées d'une description historique. 2 vols., oblong 4to., *with* 24 *beautiful* COLOURED *plates; original bds.;* VERY SCARCE *Zurich*, 1802 12 0 0

536 GERNING (Baron J. J. von). A PICTURESQUE TOUR ALONG THE RHINE, from MENTZ to COLOGNE. Translated from the German by J. Black. Impl. 4to., LARGE PAPER, *with folding map and* 24 COLOURED *plates; a fine copy in russia extra, gilt edges* 1820 9 9 0

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

VIEWS; *continued*:— £ s. d.

537 GIBRALTAR. 6 Views of Gibraltar, from Drawings by H. A. WEST, 12th Infantry. *Drawn on stone by T. M. Baynes and printed by C. Hullmandel.* Obl. 4to., *unbound* *R. Ackermann*, 1828 1 1

538 GROSE (Francis). ANTIQUITIES of ENGLAND and WALES. New edition. 8 vols.—ANTIQUITIES of SCOTLAND. 2 vols.;—together 10 vols., roy. 4to., LARGE PAPER, *with maps and several hundred fine engravings of Castles, Mansions, etc.; a* FINE COPY *in russia extra, marbled edges* 1797 9 0 0

A charming book. Many of the buildings and ruins here depicted have since entirely disappeared.

539 HULLMANDEL (C.). Description of the Château des Rochers. Obl. 4to., *a leaf of text and 4 lithographed plates; unbound* 1819 1 1

Madame de Sévigné wrote the principal part of her Letters from the Château des Rochers.

540 LE ROY (Jaques). Le grand Theatre Profane du Duché de Brabant . . . à quoi l'on a ajouté le grand Theatre Profane du Brabant-Wallon. Traduit en François. 2 vols. in 1, roy. folio, *with 73 plates, including 186 engravings of Views; old calf* *La Haye*, 1730 6 0

541 LOGGAN (David). OXONIA ILLUSTRATA. Folio, *engraved title and 40 plates*, BRILLIANT IMPRESSIONS; *a fine copy in old calf* 1675 11 10 0

542 LONDON AND BATH. Select Views in London and Westminster. 12 *plates* (1795-1800)—Select Views of . . . Bath and Bristol. 12 *plates engraved by W. Watts*, 1794;—in 1 vol., oblong 4to., *hf. bd.* 1794-1800 0 0 0

543 MOSCOW. Historical Sketch of Moscow: illustrated by 12 Views of different parts of that city, the Kremlin, etc. Roy. 4to., *with 12 coloured plates; half morocco* *R. Ackermann*, 1813 3 3

543* OXFORD. Brief historical and descriptive Notes, by ANDREW LANG. With etchings and vignettes by A. BRUNET-DEBAINES, A. TOUSSAINT, and R. KENT THOMAS. Folio, LARGE PAPER, *with 10 etchings*, PROOFS ON INDIA PAPER, *and 15 vignettes;* A FINE COPY *in crushed blue morocco extra, by* F. BEDFORD 1880 6 6 0

PARIS:

544 GIRTIN. A Selection of 12 (of 20) of the most picturesque VIEWS IN PARIS AND ITS ENVIRONS, drawn and etched in 1802 by Thomas Girtin, and aquatinted in exact imitation of the original drawings in the collection of the Earl of Essex. Roy. folio, 12 *plates;* FINE IMPRESSIONS; *half red morocco* 1803 12 0 0

545 PERELLE (A.). A Collection of 194 engravings (on 164 leaves) of the principal Palaces, Churches, Bridges, Squares, Streets, Gardens, etc. of OLD PARIS, etc. Oblong folio, *calf* *Paris*, 16— 10 0 0

CONTENTS

VEUES DES BELLES MAISONS de France. *Engraved title, and 20 engravings on 19 leaves*

VEUES DES BELLES MAISONS des Environs de Paris. *Engraved title, and 12 engravings on 10 leaves*

VEUES DES PLUS BEAUX ENDROITS de Versailles. *Engraved title, and 30 engravings on 28 leaves*

84 ENGRAVINGS (on 74 leaves) of Palaces, etc.

DIVERSES VEUES DE CHANTILLY. *Engraved title, and 35 engravings on 20 leaves*

LE CHATEAU DE PETIT-BOURG. 1 *plate.*

PLAN GÉNÉRAL DE FONTAINE-BLEAU. 1 *plate*

VEUES DE ROME et des Environs, *Engraved title, and 6 engravings.*

546 ——— A Collection of 126 engravings, including VIEWS OF OLD PARIS, etc. Oblong 4to., *old calf* *Paris*, 16— 5 5 0

547 ——— A Collection of 145 engravings (on 137 leaves) of the principal Palaces, Churches, Bridges, Squares, Streets, Gardens, etc. of OLD PARIS, etc. Bound in a folio volume, *half calf* 16— 5 0

548 ——— ANOTHER COLLECTION OF 97 ENGRAVINGS, including some by I. Silvestre. Bound in an oblong sm. folio volume, *original vellum, with the bookplate of Sir Robert Peel* 16— 4 4

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

VIEWS, *continued*:— £ s. d.

3*PARIS AND BERLIN. 43 Views of PARIS, *engraved by Durau after Hedouin and Chasal (the plates are numbered* 1-41, 43 *and* 44)—36 Views of BERLIN, *engraved by J. B. Hossel after T. A. Calau, etc.*;—in 1 vol., oblong 8vo., *half calf* *Paris and Berlin* (1820 ?) 2 2 0

9 PENNANT (Thomas). HISTORY OF HOLYWELL PARISH. *With plates* 1796

The HISTORY of the PARISHES of WHITEFORD and HOLYWELL. *With portrait and numerous plates* 1796

The JOURNEY to SNOWDEN. 1781

—— together 3 vols., roy. 4to., LARGE PAPER, EXTRA ILLUSTRATED *by the insertion of about* 180 *portraits, views, etc., and* 124 *beautiful* ORIGINAL WATER-COLOUR DRAWINGS, *mostly executed by J. Ingleby*, 1793-96; *straight-grained red morocco extra, gilt edges* 1781-96 84 0 0

PIRANESI. VEDUTE DI ROMA. 2 vols., folio, *engraved title and* 91 *plates*, FINE ORIGINAL IMPRESSIONS; *hf. russia* *Roma, circa* 1779 58 0 0

A remarkably fine set of these magnificent Views. Being published at long intervals, original copies vary in the number of plates. The Paris edition, published in the early part of the last century, comprises 137 plates.

The present copy includes the beautiful prints "Ponte Molle," Ponte Salario, Avanzi del Foro di Nerva, Arch of Constantine, The Colosseum, Temple of the Sibyl, St. Peter's, Villa Albani, Fontano di Trevi, etc. etc.

1 ——— VEDUTE DI ROMA. A Collection of 99 plates, including the engraved title, *bound in* 2 *vols., oblong folio, hf. bd. Rome, ca.* 1779 42 0 0

The above includes the beautiful prints Avanzi del Foro di Nerva, Arch of Constantine, The Colosseum, Temple of the Sibyl, St. Peter's, etc.

552 ROBERTS (David). HOLY LAND, SYRIA, IDUMEA, AND ARABIA, with historical Descriptions by CROLY. 3 vols. 1842

——— EGYPT AND NUBIA, from Drawings made on the Spot, with historical Descriptions by BROCKDON. 3 vols. 1846-49

—— together 6 vols., atlas folio, a GENUINE ORIGINAL COPY, *with nearly* 250 *magnificent plates* COLOURED BY HAND IN IMITATION OF THE ORIGINAL DRAWINGS; A VERY FINE COPY *in red morocco super-extra, fully gilt backs, and broad gilt panels on the sides, gilt edges* 1842-49 42 0 0

Roberts's "Holy Land and Egypt" is a really noble and grand publication. The great artist has represented, in his masterly style, all the famous sites and stupendous architectural remains of the Land of the Bible, of Ancient Egypt, Nubia, etc. To all Bible-readers, to all oriental scholars, and to gentlemen who have resided or travelled in the East, Roberts's work will afford the most pleasant reminiscences. It will ever remain a vivid picture of that marvellous land which was the cradle of our religion.

The above is an original subscription coloured copy, with the smaller illustrations (vignettes) printed on separate leaves. A later issue was made by cheaply colouring copies of the ordinary plain edition. In these the vignettes are printed on the same pages as the text describing them.

The binding alone cost more than this copy is priced.

553 ROWLANDSON. AN EXCURSION TO BRIGHTHELMSTONE, made in the year 1789, by HENRY WIGSTEAD AND THOMAS ROWLANDSON. Folio, *with* 8 *engravings in Aqua Tinta, from views taken on the road; half russia* 1790 22 10 0

554 ST. HELENA. A descriptive Sketch of the Island of St. Helena. Oblong 4to., 1 *leaf of text and* 4 *beautiful* COLOURED *plates drawn by Capt. Tobin, R.N., and engraved by Clark and Dubourg; unbound* *E. Orme*, 1815 2 2 0

555 SANDERI FLANDRIA ILLUSTRATA, sive provinciæ ac comitatus hujus descriptio . . . 3 vols., royal folio, FINE IMPRESSIONS *of the numerous plans, portraits, and plates of Views, Antiquities, Architecture, etc.; old gilt calf* *Hagæ-Comitum*, 1735 10 10 0

556 SCOTT. 12 Views of Nice and environs. *Drawn from Nature by Miss Scott of Harden, and lithographed by P. H. Nimmo of Edinburgh.* Obl. 4to., *unbound* (1830 ?) 1 1 0

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

VIEWS, *continued*:— £ s. d.

557 SOMERSET. BULWER (J.) AND J. S. COTMAN. HISTORY OF THE HUNDRED OF CARHAMPTON IN THE COUNTY OF SOMERSET. By J. SAVAGE. *With map. Inlaid on* HANDMADE PAPER, folio size, *and extended to 2 vols. by the insertion of* ILLUSTRATIONS *consisting almost entirely of highly finished* COLOURED DRAWINGS *of Churches, Seats, Views*, etc., by the Rev. J. BULWER and J. S. COTMAN. *MS. Index inserted, unbound, in two portfolios Bristol*, 1830 55 0 0

The illustrations comprise 50 WATERCOLOUR DRAWINGS, 26 INDIAN INK AND SEPIA DRAWINGS, and 24 ENGRAVINGS. A complete list can be had on application.

558 SPILSBURY. Picturesque Scenery in the Holy Land and Syria, delineated during the campaigns of 1799 and 1800. By F. B. SPILSBURY, of H.M.S. 'Le Tigre.' Roy. folio, *with mezzotint portrait of Sir William Sidney Smith and* 19 COLOURED *plates; red morocco, gilt edges* *E. Orme*, 1803 6 6 0

559 TURNER (J. M. W.). PICTURESQUE VIEWS ON THE SOUTHERN COAST OF ENGLAND. Folio, LARGE PAPER, *with numerous vignettes and 80 plates, principally after Turner, engraved by W. B. Cooke, G. Cooke, and others*, OPEN-LETTER PROOFS; *in the* 16 *original parts, enclosed in a half morocco portfolio* *Dates on the wrappers*, 1814-26 22 10 0

"This copy was carefully selected for me by the late F. Halsted, J. Percy, May 1, 1887."—*Note on wrapper of pt.* 1.

560 ——— the same. 2 vols., imperial folio, LARGEST PAPER, INDIA PROOFS BEFORE LETTERS; *beautifully bound in red morocco super extra, gilt edges, by Bedford* 1838 63 0 0

561 WALLIS. HISTORICAL ACCOUNT OF THE COLONY OF NEW SOUTH WALES and its dependent Settlements; in illustration of 12 Views, engraved by W. PRESTON, a convict, from Drawings by CAPTAIN WALLIS. To which is subjoined a Map of Port Macquarie . . . by J. OXLEY. Folio, *with map, 6 large folding plates, and 6 full-page plates; half morocco*, VERY SCARCE *Ackermann*, 1821 10 10 0

562 ——— the same. Folio, *in the original half binding, uncut* 1821 12 12 0

"In the whole colony it was found impossible to procure a single plate of copper fit for engraving upon; and he (the engraver) was, in consequence, forced to content himself with the common sheet copper which is employed for coppering the bottoms of ships."—*Extract from Preface.*

563 WEBER. Album pittoresque du Rhin. Collection des plus belles Vues depuis Mayence jusqu'à Cologne. Dessinées d'après nature par plusieurs habiles Artistes et gravées à l'aquatinte par J. J. WEBER. Oblong 4to., 14 *pretty* COLOURED *plates, with descriptions in French and German; half morocco* *Frankfurt* (1830?) 5 5 0

564 ZEILLERI TOPOGRAPHIA GALLIÆ, sive Descriptio et Delineatio famosissimorum Locorum in potentissimo Regno Galliæ . . . 4 vols., sm. folio, FIRST EDITION, *with maps and several hundred fine copperplate views engraved by the Merians and Hollar, the titles illuminated and the maps and plates neatly and artistically* COLOURED; *a very fine copy in panelled mottled calf extra, backs richly gilt, inside dentelles, gilt edges, by Riviere; with the coloured bookplate of the Knight of Morar in each volume* *ib.*, 1655-61 15 15 0

565 ZOCCHI (Jos.). VEDUTE DELLE VILLE, E D'ALTRI LUOGHI DELLA TOSCANA. Oblong roy. folio, *engraved title, dedication, and* 50 *plates engraved by P. Monaco, G. Giampiccoli, M. A. Corfi, F. Morghen, G. Benedetti, and others;* FINE ORIGINAL IMPRESSIONS; *sewed, uncut* *Florence*, 1744 25 0 0

566 ——— SCELTA DI XXIV VEDUTE DELLE PRINCIPALI CONTRADE, PIAZZE, CHIESE E PALAZZI DELLA CITTA' DI FIRENZE. Oblong impl. folio, *engraved title, dedication, plan and* 24 *plates; a few plates neatly mended; newly bound in half red morocco;* VERY SCARCE 1754 27 10 0

567 ——— the same. Oblong impl. folio, *engraved title, dedication, plan and* 21 (*of* 24) *plates*, FINE IMPRESSIONS; *hf. morocco;* VERY SCARCE 1754 21 0 0

Plates 6, 20, and 21 are missing.

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

VIEWS, *continued* :— £ s. d.

568 WESTALL (R.). 9 Views of Madeira, *engraved by Woolnoth, Heath, Cooke, Landseer, etc.* With descriptive text in English and French. Oblong 4to., *unbound* (1811-13) 0 10 6

569 VINCI (Leonardo da). LITERARY WORKS, compiled and edited from the Original Manuscripts by J. P. RICHTER. 2 vols., impl. 8vo., *with 220 original drawings reproduced in autotype, and numerous other illustrations; cloth, gilt tops;* VERY SCARCE 1883 14 14 0

570 VIOLLET-LE-DUC. DICTIONNAIRE RAISONNÉ du MOBILIER FRANÇAIS de l'EPOQUE CARLOVINGIENNE à la RENAISSANCE. 2ième édition. 6 vols., roy. 8vo., *with plates, some being in gold and colours, and numerous woodcuts; half crushed levant morocco, gilt tops* 1873-[5] 8 15 0

571 WALLIS (N.). The Complete Modern Joiner, or a Collection of Original Designs, in the present taste, for Chimney-Pieces and Door-Cases, with their Mouldings and Enrichments at large . . with a Table shewing the Proportion of Chimneys with their Entablatures, to Rooms of any size . . . Neatly engraved on Thirty-six Plates. Oblong 4to., *rough calf* 1772 5 5 0

572 ——— The Carpenter's Treasure; a Collection of Designs for Temples, with their Plans, Gates, Doors, Rails, and Bridges, in the Gothic Taste . . . New edition. 8vo., *with 16 plates; original calf* (1780?) 1 5 0

573 WESTALL (Richard). MILTON (John). POETICAL WORKS, with a Life of the Author by William Hayley. 3 vols., folio, LARGE PAPER, *with 4 portraits and 28 fine plates after R. Westall, R.A.;* EXTRA ILLUSTRATED *by the insertion of* 15 *of the* ORIGINAL DRAWINGS *by the artist for this work; red morocco super-extra, gilt edges, by Rivière* *Bulmer*, 1794-5-7 180 0 0

The subjects of which the original drawings are inserted are the following :—

PARADISE LOST :—

Book I. Line 315, Satan addressing the fallen hosts
„ V. „ 11, Adam discovers Eve
„ VI. „ 834, The Son of God driving into the midst of his enemies
„ VII. „ 535, Raphael relating the account of the Creation to Adam
„ VIII. „ 44, Eve in the Garden "among her fruits and flowers"
„ IX. „ 888, Eve confessing to Adam having eaten the forbidden fruit
„ XI. „ 652, Michael showing Adam in a vision the events that were to happen before the flood
„ XII. „ 640, The expulsion from the Garden

PARADISE REGAINED :—

Book III. „ 106, The Temptation
„ IV. „ 560, Satan after failing to tempt Christ to throw Himself off the pinnacle of the temple "smitten with amazement fell"

SAMSON AGONISTES :—Samson bemoaning his fate

POEMS ON SEVERAL OCCASIONS :—

Death of a Fair Infant dying of a Cough : "Bleak Winter" claiming his prey
Hymn to the Nativity : Fear of Moloch
Sonnet on his deceased wife : A vision of his wife appearing to the poet

POEMATA. Elegia Quinta : "Nunc etiam Satyri, quum sera crepuscula surgunt, pervolitant celeri florea rura chora."

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

	£	s.	d.
574 WARING (J. B.). Art Treasures of the United Kingdom, from the Art Treasures Exhibition, Manchester. Folio, 100 COLOURED *plates chromo-lithographed by F. Bedford, numerous drawings on wood by R. Dudley, with Essays by Owen Jones, Digby Wyatt, A. W. Franks, J. B. Waring, J. C. Robinson, and G. Scharf, jun.; morocco super extra, fully gilt back and sides* 1858	3	3	0
575 ——— CERAMIC ART in REMOTE AGES. Folio, *with* 55 *plates; cloth* (*pub.* £4. 4*s*) 1874	1	8	0
Contains, besides the main work, essays on the symbols of the circle, the cross and circle, the circle and ray ornament, the fylfot, and the serpent, showing their relation to the primitive forms of solar and nature worship.			
576 WHISTLER (J. A. MacNeill). Whistler *v.* Ruskin. Art and Art Critics. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 17; *original wrapper* 1878	0	10	0
577 ——— Eden *versus* Whistler. The Baronet and the Butterfly. A Valentine with a Verdict. Sm. 4to., *boards* *Paris, n. d.*	0	14	0
578 ——— Etchings and Dry Points. Venice. Second Series. Third edition. Sm. 4to., 15 *pp.; sd.* *n. d.*	0	10	6
579 ——— Nocturnes, Marines, and Chevalet Pieces. Sm. 4to., 29 *pp.; sewed;* VERY SCARCE *privately printed* [1892]	1	5	0
This rare brochure contains a selection of the most bitter and offensive things uttered by English critics against the artist.			
580 ——— WILDE v. WHISTLER. An acriminonious Correspondence on Art between Oscar Wilde and James A McNeill Whistler. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 20; *sewed* *privately printed*, 1906	0	5	0
581 ——— WAY (T. R.) AND G. R. DENNIS. The Art of James McNeill Whistler. Third edition. 8vo., *with* 54 *plates; cloth* 1905	0	4	0
582 WILSON. Some Account of the Life of Richard Wilson, Esq. R.A., with testimonies to his genius and memory, and remarks on his landscapes. Corrected and arranged by T. WRIGHT. 4to., *with portrait, the text inlaid and* EXTRA ILLUSTRATED BY THE INSERTION OF 152 PORTRAITS AND PLATES; *the whole inlaid and bound in* 2 *vols., roy. folio, morocco extra* 1824	75	0	0
It is impossible to give a full list of the 152 engravings inserted, included are portraits of General Wolfe, *a mezzotint by C. Spooner after H. Smith;* Malone, *in stipple by C. Knight after Reynolds*, 1791; Napoleon at Longwood, *coloured;* etc. etc.			
583 WOOLLETT. Catalogue raisonné of the ENGRAVED WORKS of William Woollett. By LOUIS FAGAN. Impl. 8vo., *with portrait; cloth* 1885	1	1	0
100 copies only printed.			
584 WORLIDGE. A Select Collection of Drawings from curious ANTIQUE GEMS; most of them in the possession of the nobility and gentry . . . executed after the manner of Rembrandt. By T. WORLIDGE, Painter. 2 vols., 4to., *with portrait and* 182 *plates;* LARGE PAPER, *a very fine copy in red morocco super extra, richly ornamented with gold tooling and variegated leathers, red morocco joints, gilt edges, by Kalthoeber* 1768	10	10	0
585 ZONCA (V.). Novo Teatro di Machine e Edificii per varie e sicure operationi . . Sm. folio, *with numerous full-page engravings; slightly water-stained, half calf* *Padova*, 1621	0	16	0

NUMISMATA

586 AUKTIONS-KATALOG, No. xxxiv. Griechische, Römische, Byzantinische Münzen . . . vorzugsweise aus dem nachlasse eines bekannten Deutschen Kunstsammlers. 4to., *with* 60 *plates; sewed* (*pub.* £1. 5*s*) *Munich, Hirsch*, 1914	0	12	6
587 BERLIN. Kgl. Museen zu Berlin. Beschreibung der Antiken Münzen. Band II. Paeonien, Macedonien, die Macedonischen Könige bis Perdiccas III. Cr. 8vo., *with* 8 *plates and* 70 *other illustrations; cloth* (*pub.* £1.) 1889	1	12	0

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

	£	s.	d.
588 BEAUVAIS. Essay on the means of distinguishing antique, from counterfeit, Coins and Medals. Translated . . . by J. T. BROCKETT. 12mo., *bds., uncut* *Newcastle*, 1819	0	6	0
589 BOSSET (C. P. De). Essai sur les Médailles antiques des Iles de Cephalonie et d'Ithaque. 4to., *with 5 plates; half calf* 1815	0	6	0
Notice sur quelques Médailles Grecques des Rois de Chypre, par H. P. Borrell, 1836, *is bound with the above.*			
590 BRITISH MUSEUM. ENGLISH COINS in the BRITISH MUSEUM. ANGLO-SAXON SERIES, by C. F. KEARY and H. A. GRUEBER. 2 vols., 8vo., *with 62 plates representing about 800 Coins; cloth (pub. £3. 12s)* 1887-93	2	16	0
591 ——— the same. Vol. I. 8vo., *with 30 plates; an interleaved copy, hf. bd.* 1887	0	16	0
592 BROWNE. Catalogue of a Collection of Coins and Medals of the late Rev. W. Browne. 8vo., *prices in MS., hf. bd.* *Sotheby*, 1827	0	5	0
593 COUSINERY (E.). Essai historique et critique sur les Monnaies d'Argent de la Ligue Achéenne . . 4to., *with 5 plates; half morocco* 1825	0	9	0
594 DEMETRIO. Collections Giovanni di Demetrio. NUMISMATIQUE. Egypte ancienne, 2ieme partie. Domination Romaine. Par F. FEUARDENT. Roy. 8vo., *with 25 plates and numerous woodcuts; half morocco* (1871)	0	10	0
595 EATON. Catalogue of British and Foreign War Medals, Crosses, Badges, Decorations, and miscellaneous Medals, in the collection of Lt. Col. H. F. EATON. 4to., *bds.* 1880	0	5	0
596 ENGEL (A.) ET R. SERRURE. Traité de Numismatique du Moyen Age. Tome I, Depuis la Chute de l'Empire Romain d'Occident jusqu'à la fin de l'Epoque Carolingienne. Roy. 8vo., *with numerous illustrations; half morocco* 1891	0	9	0
597 HAWKINS (Edward). SILVER COINS OF ENGLAND. Third edition, revised and enlarged by R. LL. KENYON. 8vo., *pp.* 508, *with 55 plates; an interleaved copy with numerous MS. annotations, bound in 2 vols., half morocco;* SCARCE 1887	3	10	0
598 HAZLITT (W. C.). The Coinage of the European Continent; with an Introduction and Catalogues of Mints, Denominations, and Rulers. *With 250 illustrations*, 1893——SUPPLEMENT, 1897;—2 vols., 8vo., *cloth* 1893-7	0	10	6
599 HEISS (Aloïss). Description générale des Monnaies antiques de l'Espagne. Roy. 4to., *pp.* 548, *with 68 plates of Coins; hf. morocco, uncut* *Paris*, 1870	4	16	0
600 HERDMAN (E. F.). Sacramental Tokens of the Presbyterian Churches in England. 8vo., *with 2 plates and other illustrations; cloth* *Morpeth*, 1901	0	4	0
601 HILL (G. F.). Some Palestinian Cults in the Graeco-Roman Age. 8vo., *with a plate figuring 20 Coins; sewed* *British Academy*, 1912	0	1	6
602 JAPANESE COINS. DAI NIPPON KWAHEI SEIZU [Correct representation of the Coinage of Japan]. By TOKUNO RYOSUKE. Oblong folio, 54 *plates; hf. bd.* *Tokyo* (1876 ?)	2	8	0
A previous owner has added a description of the Coins in English.			
603 LAGOY (Mis de). Mélanges de Numismatique, Medailles inédites grecques, gauloises, romaines et du moyen-age. 4to., *with 2 plates; hf. bd.; scarce* 1845	0	10	6
604 LEAKE (Col. W. M.). NUMISMATA HELLENICA: a Catalogue of Greek Coins. *With map and 3 plates*, 1854—SUPPLEMENT. 1859—2 vols., 4to., *cloth* 1854-59	2	5	0
605 MILLINGEN (J.). Recueil de quelques Médailles Grecques inédites. *With 4 plates*, 1812.—Ancient Coins of Greek Cities and Kings. *With 5 plates*, 1831.—Sylloge of Ancient unedited Coins of Greek Cities. *With 4 plates*, 1837;—3 works in 1 vol., 4to., *hf. morocco* 1812-31-37	0	14	0
606 MINT. Annual Reports of the Deputy Master of the Mint. Nos. XVII—XLIII, 1886-1912. 8vo., *with plates; bound in 5 vols. half calf, and 2 parts, sewed* 1887-1913	1	16	0

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

607 MONTAGU. Monnaies d'Or, Romaines et Byzantines. Impl. 8vo., *with* 41 *plates, and printed list of prices; sewed* (*pub.* 22 *francs*) *Paris*, 1896 0 12 6

608 MÜLLER. Numismatique de l'Ancienne Afrique. Ouvrage préparé et commencé par C. T. FALBE et J. CHR. LINDBERG, refait, achevé et publié par L. MÜLLER. 3 vols. in 1, roy. 4to., *with numerous woodcuts; a number of the leaves are slightly discoloured; half morocco* *Copenhague*, 1860-2 3 10 0

609 MURDOCH COLLECTION:
Catalogue of the British, Anglo-Saxon, and English Coins. Part I. *With portrait and* 10 *plates* 1903
——— the same. Part II. Charles I. to Anne. *With* 14 *plates* 1903
——— the same. Part III. George I. to Victoria. *With* 7 *plates* 1904
——— the same. Part IV. *With* 3 *plates* 1904
Catalogue of Scottish and Anglo-Gallic Coins. *With* 11 *plates* 1903
Coins and Tokens of the British Colonies and Dependencies, America, and the European Continent. *With* 10 *plates* 1903
English Historical Medals. Henry VI to George II. *With* 18 *plates* 1904
——— the same. George III to Victoria. *With* 14 *plates* 1904
—— together 8 Catalogues. 4to., *neatly ruled in red, with prices and purchasers' names in MS.; bound in* 2 *vols., half morocco Sotheby's*, 1903-4 2 10 0

610 MURDOCH COLLECTION. Catalogue of the Ancient British, Anglo-Saxon, and English Coins. Part I. 4to., *with* 10 *plates; an interleaved copy with prices in MS.; cloth* 1903 0 10 0

611 ——— The Series of Scottish and Anglo-Gallic Coins. 4to., *with* 11 *plates; an interleaved copy with prices in MS.; cloth* 1903 0 10 0

612 ——— The British, Anglo-Saxon, and English Coins. Parts III and IV. 4to., *with* 10 *plates; an interleaved copy with prices in MS.; cloth* 1904 0 10 0

613 ——— Coins and Tokens of the British Colonies and Dependencies, America and the European Continent. 4to., *with* 10 *plates; an interleaved copy with prices in MS.; the plates cut and the figures pasted in their proper position in the catalogue; cloth* 1903 0 10 0

614 ——— English Historical Medals. Henry VI to George II. *With* 18 *plates, prices in MS.*, 1904—George III to Victoria. *With* 14 *plates;*—in 1 vol., 4to., *interleaved; cloth* 1904 0 16 0

615 NORTHUMBERLAND. Descriptive Catalogue of a Cabinet of Roman Family Coins belonging to His Grace the Duke of Northumberland. By William Henry Smyth. Roy. 4to., *cloth* *privately printed*, 1856 0 3 6

616 POOLE (R. S.). Descriptive Catalogue of the SWISS COINS in the South Kensington Museum; bequeathed by the Rev. CHAUNCY HARE TOWNSHEND. With introductory and historical notices. Roy. 8vo., *half morocco* (*pub.* £2. 10*s*) 1878 1 1 0

617 SALE-CATALOGUES OF COINS. A scarce Collection of 120 Catalogues of Sales by auction of Collections of Coins from 1802 to 1858. *Bound in* 12 vols., 8vo., *the majority of the Catalogues are priced in MS.; half morocco* 1802-58 6 6 0

618 SAMBON. Sammlung Dr. Arthur Sambon, Paris. Medaillen und Plaketten der Renaissance. 4to., *with frontispiece and* 12 *double plates; sewed* (*pub.* £1.) *Munich, May*, 1914 0 10 0

619 [SESTINI]. Descriptio Numorum Veterum ex Museis Ainslie, Bellini . . . etc. . . . nec non Animadversiones in opus Eckhelianum cui titulus Doctrina Numorum Veterum. 4to., *with* 13 *plates; half morocco* 1796 0 10 0

620 SPENCE (T.). The Coin Collector's Companion. Being a descriptive alphabetical List of the modern provincial, political and other Copper Coins. 12mo., *hf. bd.* 1795 0 5 0

621 STEVENSON (Seth W.). DICTIONARY OF ROMAN COINS, Republican and Imperial . . . Revised, in part, by C. ROACH SMITH, and completed by F. W. MADDEN. 8vo., *pp.* viii *and* 929, *with upwards of* 700 *woodcuts; chiefly executed by the late F. W. Fairholt; cloth;* VERY SCARCE 1889 3 10 0

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

	£	s.	d.
622 STRŒHLIN. Collections Numismatiques de feu Dr. P. C. Strœhlin. Part I. 4to., *with* 21 *plates; sewed* *Geneva*, 15-20 *Nov.*, 1909	0	5	0
623 ——— the same. Part III. 4to., *with* 54 *plates; sewed* *ib.*, *February*, 1911	0	7	6
624 WINGATE (James). Illustrations of the Coinage of Scotland: drawn from specimens existing in the author's cabinet. To which is attached a short biographical notice of the various kings, with a description of the coins they issued. 4to., *with* 48 *plates; cloth* *Glasgow, printed for the author*, 1868	1	16	0
Edition limited to 150 copies.			
625 WYON. THE GREAT SEALS OF ENGLAND from the earliest period to the present time, arranged and illustrated, with descriptive and historical Notes, commenced and the greater part written by the late ALFRED BENJAMIN WYON . . . completed and carried through the press by ALLAN WYON. Folio, *with* 57 *photographic plates; cloth, gilt edges* (*pub.* £7. 7*s*) 1887	3	13	6
300 copies only printed.			

ORIENTAL HISTORY AND LITERATURE

626 ANDERSON (J.). Mandalay to Momien: a Narrative of the two Expeditions to Western China of 1868 and 1875 under Col. E. B. Sladen and Col. H. Browne. 8vo., *with maps and illustrations; cloth* 1876	0	12	6
ARABIC:			
627 CATAFAGO (Joseph). An English and Arabic Dictionary, in 2 Parts. Arabic-English, and English-Arabic. Second edition. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo., *pp.* 1,096; *cloth;* SCARCE 1873	1	18	0
628 KORAN. The Koran, commonly called the Alcoran of Mohammed. Translated into English from the Original Arabic; with Explanatory Notes . . . by GEORGE SALE. 4to., FIRST EDITION, LARGE PAPER, *with map and plates; a fine copy in russia extra* 1734	3	10	0
629 ——— the same. Translated . . . with explanatory notes, by G. SALE. New edition. 2 vols., 8vo., *calf* 1836	0	6	0
630 ——— the same. 8vo., *calf neat* 1844	0	4	0
631 ——— the same. Translated from the Arabic, the Suras arranged in chronological order; with notes and index. By J. M. Rodwell. Second revised and amended edition. 8vo., *cloth;* SCARCE 1876	2	2	0
632 MAÇOUDI. Les Prairies d'Or. Texte et Traduction par C. Barbier de Meynard et Pavet de Courteille. 9 vols., 8vo., *bound in* 3 *vols., half calf* *Paris*, 1861-77	4	4	0
This great work was composed in the fourth century of the Hidjra and contains an universal history. Its special value lies in the vivid and picturesque description of the early days of Islam.			
633 TARJUMAN AL-ASHWAQ (THE), a Collection of Mystical Odes, by Muhyi'ddin Ibn Al-'Arabi. Edited, with a literal version of the text, and an abridged translation of the author's commentary, by R. A. Nicholson. 8vo., *cloth* *O. T. F.*, 1911	0	7	6
634 THORNTON (F. Du Pre). Elementary Arabic. Part I, 1888—First Reading Book. Text and Analysis. *Privately printed*—A Grammar. *Privately printed;*—together 3 vols., cr. 8vo., *cloth* 1888-1901	0	10	0
635 TIEN (A.). Egyptian, Syrian, and N. African Handbook. A simple phrase-book in English and Arabic. 12mo., *roan* 1882	0	3	6
636 BADGER (G. P.). The Nestorians and their Rituals: with the Narrative of a Mission to Mesopotamia and Coordistan in 1842-44 . . 2 vols., 8vo., *with* 2 *folding maps, plates, and other illustrations; cloth* 1852	1	8	0
637 BELL (Gertrude Lowthian). Palace and Mosque of Ukhaidir. A Study in Early Mohammadan Architecture. Roy. 4to., *with* 93 *plates*, 2 *maps, and other illustrations; cloth* (*pub.* £2. 2*s*) *Oxford*, 1914	1	12	0

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

638 BARROS and COUTO'S ASIA.

A complete set of the original editions, consisting of

(BARROS I) ASIA DE JOAM DE BARROS, DOS FECTOS QUE OS PORTUGUESES FIZERAM NO DESCOBRIMENTO ꝛ CONQUISTA DOS MARES ꝛ TERRAS DO ORIENTE . . gothic letter *Germão Galharde em Lixboa . . m.V.lii* (1552)

(BARROS II) Segunda decada de Asia de Joã de Barros . . . gothic letter *Germão Galharde em Lixboa . . M.D.L.iij* (1553)

These two volumes are of full folio size.

(BARROS III) Terceira decada da Asia . . . *Lisboa Por Ioam de Barreira . M.D.LXIII* (1563)

This and the seven succeeding volumes are in small folio size.

(BARROS IV) Qvarta Decada da Asia de Ioaõ de Barros . . . *Em Madrid na Impressão Real . M.DC.XV.* (1615)

With a fine engraved title and three engraved maps.

(COUTO IV) Decada Qvarta da Asia . . por Diogo do Covto . . *Lisboa . Pedro Crasbeeck . M.DCII* (1602)

When Couto wrote this Fourth Decade as the first volume of his continuation of Barros, he was unaware that Barros had left his own Fourth Decade in MS.

(COUTO V) Decada Qvinta da Asia . . por Diogo do Covto . . *Em Lisboa . . Pedro Crasbeeck . Anno* 1612

Woodcut portrait of Couto on the back of the title.

(COUTO VI) [Decada Sexta] [*Lisboa*, 1614]

Almost all the copies were burnt, and the preliminary leaves had not yet been printed when the fire took place. Consequently this volume consists of the text complete, foliated 1—236, without any title. The deficiency was never supplied afterwards.

(COUTO VII) Decada Setima . . . *Em Lisboa, por Pedro Crasbeeck . Anno* 1616

Woodcut portrait of Couto on the back of the title.

(COUTO VIII) Decada Ovtava . . . *Lisboa . A custa de Ioam da Costa, & Diogo Soarez . M.DC.LXXIII* (1673)

(COUTO IX) Decada Nona da Asia (*included in Tomo III of an edition of Couto's Decadas, printed in* 1736, *the volume comprising Decades VII, VIII, and IX, of which the last was published here for the first time*) *Lisboa . . Domingos Gonsalves . . M.DCC.XXXVI*

(COUTO X) Da Asia de Diogo de Couto . . Decada Decima . . *Lisboa . . MDCCLXXXVIII* (1788)

In two small 8vo (12mo.) volumes. (This Decade was never printed except as part of the small edition in 24 vols. Lisboa, 1788.)

(DECADA XI) Decada Undecima da Asia . . . *Lisboa . . MDCCLXXXVIII* (1788)

This Decade was supplied by compilation in the small edition of 1788, so as to take the place of Couto's lost MS.

(COUTO XII) Cinco Livros da Decada Doze . . Tirados a luz pello Capitão Mel. Frz. de Villa Real . . *Em Pariz . Anno M.DC.XLV* (1645)

Only five books of the twelfth Decade were recovered by Manoel Fernandez de Villa-Real, who published them for the first time in 1645, at Paris, where he was then residing as Portuguese Consul and Minister. (He was rewarded seven years later by being put to death at an Auto-da-Fe for supposed Judaical heresy.)

—— together, 11 vols. folio and small folio, *uniformly bound in olive morocco, gilt edges*, and 3 vols. 12mo., *bound in red morocco, with royal arms on the sides ; from the Salvá library* 1552-1788 90 0 0

639 BARROS E COUTO. DECADAS DA ASIA. FIRST EDITION OF UNIFORM SIZE. Decadas I—IV, IV—VIII, XII (*to which are added* IX and XI *in their first printed form, the Eleventh being inlaid to the size of the rest*), together 12 vols in 11, small folio, *vellum* 1628-73, 1602-16 *and* 1788 24 0 0

CONSISTING OF

(I) Decada Primeira da Asia de Ioão de Barros: dos Feitos qve os Portvgveses fezerão no descobrimento & conquista dos mares & terras do Oriente *Em Lisboa . . Impressa por Iorge Rodriguez . Anno de* 1628

Second Edition of Decade I.

(II) Decada Segvnda . . *Em Lisboa . . Iorge Rodriguez . .* 1628

Second Edition of Decade II.

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

BARROS E COUTO. DECADAS DA ASIA, *continued*:— £ s. d.

(III) Decada Terceira . . *Em Lisboa . . Iorge Rodriguez* . . 1628
Second Edition of Decade III.
(IV Barros) First Edition . . 1615
(IV Couto) First Edition 1602
V, VI, VII, VIII. First Editions 1612-14-16-73
IX First Edition (from the edition of Couto printed in 1736) 1736
XI First Edition (from the first complete edition printed in 1788) inlaid 1788
XII First Edition *Paris*, 1645

640 ——— DECADAS DA ASIA. 24 vols., 12mo., *first uniform edition of the whole book, with maps and plates; sound old calf gilt* *Lisboa*, 1778-88 4 14 6

641 BLOUNT (Henry). A Voyage into the Levant. A Briefe Relation of a Journey . . . from England by the way of Venice, into Dalmatia . . . and Egypt unto Gran Cairo. Third edition. Sm. 4to., *hf. morocco* 1638 0 10 0

642 BREYDENBACH. Bernhard von Breydenbach and his Journey to the Holy Land, 1483-4. A Bibliography. Compiled by HUGH WM. DAVIES. Roy. 4to., *pp.* xxxii *and* 47, *with* 60 *pages of reproductions; Roxburghe binding* 1911 4 4 0

Only 200 copies have been printed.

"Among the numerous early accounts of Pilgrimages to the Holy Land, the narrative of Bernard von Breydenbach, Dean of Mainz, stands pre-eminent as the first to be printed with views of the places seen *en route*." It was first published in Latin (1486), and then translated into German and Flemish. Other editions and translations were published during the following thirty-six years.

643 BURNES (Lieut A.). Travels into Bokhara; being the account of a journey from India to Cabool, Tartary, and Persia; also, narrative of a voyage on the Indus, from the sea to Lahore . . in the years 1831, 1832, and 1833. 3 vols., 8vo., *with* 8 *plates; bds., uncut* 1834 0 10 0

CHINA AND CHINESE:

644 CH'IU CH'ANG CH'UN. A Mission to Heaven. A great Chinese Epic and Allegory. Translated by TIMOTHY RICHARD. 8vo., *pp.* xxxix, 362, *and* viii, *with* 30 *plates, cloth* *Shanghai*, 1913 0 16 0

The author was a Taoist Gamaliel who became a Nestorian Prophet and Advisor to the Chinese Court.

645 CHINESE PAINTING. WU TAO-TZE. DRAWINGS OF CHINESE MYTHS AFTER WU TAO-TZE. Edited by F. R. MARTIN. Roy. folio, 50 *plates, with preface and translations of the inscriptions; cloth portfolio* 1913 12 10 0

The Chinese regard Wu Tao-Tze as their greatest artist, the father and creator of their monumental painting. Unfortunately no authentic original work of his exists.

According to an old tradition, the fifty drawings of the present album are regarded as copies of the Tao-Tze's frescoes by Li Lung Min, the greatest painter of the eleventh century. It is known that Li Lung Min copied for the purposes of study all that was important in Chinese art previous to his own time. These drawings, which are executed in China ink, represent a kind of Chinese "Divine Comedy" in which is exhibited the life of the heavenly world and the judgments of hell. The famous Swedish painter Anders Zorn deals in the preface with the artistic qualities of the drawings and Dr. Haensch, of the Berlin Museum of Ethnology, has translated the Chinese inscriptions.

646 DU HALDE (J. B.). Description géographique, historique, chronologique, politique, et physique de l'Empire de la Chine et de la Tartarie Chinoise. 4 vols., 4to., *with maps, plans, and plates; calf, rebacked* *La Haye*. 1736 1 10 0

647 HELMAN. Abrégé historique des principaux Traits de la Vie de CONFUCIUS, célèbre Philosophe Chinois. Folio, LARGE PAPER, *with engraved text and* 24 *plates*, PROOFS BEFORE LETTERS; *half russia gilt* ((1782 ?) 3 10 0

648 STAUNTON (Sir G.). An authentic Account of an Embassy from the King of Great Britain to the Emperor of China, taken chiefly from the Papers of his Excellency the Earl of Macartney. Second edition. 2 vols., 4to., *with portraits and other engravings; and* 1 *vol.*, impl. folio, ATLAS *of maps and plates; half russia* 1798 1 10 0

649 VISSERING (G.). On Chinese Currency. Preliminary remarks about the Monetary Reform in China. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* x *and* 215; *cloth* (1912) 0 10 6

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

	£	s.	d.
650 COCHRANE (Capt. J. D.). Narrative of a Pedestrian Journey through Russia and Siberian Tartary, from the frontiers of China to the Frozen Sea and Kamtchatka. Fourth edition. 2 vols., post 8vo., *with 2 portraits, maps and coloured plates; bds., uncut* 1825	0	15	0
651 CONDER (C. R.). Tent Work in Palestine. A Record of Discovery and Adventure. 2 vols., 8vo., *with map, plan of Jerusalem, and numerous woodcuts; cloth* 1878	0	8	0
652 CURZON (R.). Visits to the Monasteries of the Levant. Fifth edition. Cr. 8vo., *with numerous woodcuts; calf neat* 1865	0	7	0
653 D'OHSSON (Chev. de Mouradja). TABLEAU GÉNÉRAL DE L'EMPIRE OTHOMAN, divisé en deux parties, dont l'une comprend la Législation Mahométane; l'autre, l'Histoire de l'Empire Othoman. 3 vols., roy. folio, *with numerous plates, brilliant impressions; russia gilt, newly rebacked with morocco, gilt edges* *Paris, Didot*, 1787-1820	16	16	0
This magnificent work comprises the Political, Military, Civil, Judicial and Penal Codes. It is now extremely difficult to obtain a complete copy owing to the scarcity of the third volume.			

EGYPT.

654 ABÛ SÂLIH. The Churches and Monasteries of Egypt and some neighbouring countries. Attributed to Abû Sâlih the Armenian. Translated from the Arabic by B. T. A. Evetts. With notes by A. J. Butler. 4to., *with map; cloth* 1895	0	7	6
655 BOOK OF THE DEAD. FACSIMILE of the PAPYRUS of ANI. [FIRST EDITION. WITH AN INTRODUCTION BY THE LATE LE PAGE RENOUF]. Impl. folio, 37 *large folded plates printed in colours; half morocco;* OUT OF PRINT AND SCARCE *British Museum*, 1890	1	10	0
656 ——— RENOUF. Translation and commentary, by Sir P. Le Page RENOUF, continued and completed by E. NAVILLE. 4to., *with 62 plates and illustrations in the text; hf. parchment*, OUT OF PRINT *Privately printed for the Society of Biblical Archæology*, 1904	4	4	0
657 BREHM (A. E.) ET J. DUMICHEN. Le Nil. 24 Aquarelles d'après nature par C. WERNER. TEXTE par A. E. Brehm et J. Dumichen. Roy. 4to., *with map and* 24 COLOURED PLATES; *cloth (pub. 70 frs.)* 1882	1	1	0
658 BRUGSCH (H.). HISTORY of EGYPT under the Pharaohs derived entirely from the Monuments. Translated by H. D. Seymour and P. Smith. With a Memoir on the Exodus of the Israelites and the Egyptian Monuments. Second Edition. 2 vols., 8vo., *with coloured plates and maps; cloth* 1881	0	16	0
659 BUTLER (Alfr. J.). The Ancient Coptic Churches of Egypt. 2 vols., 8vo., *with numerous plans and illustrations; cloth* *Oxford*, 1884	1	4	0
660 ——— Court Life in Egypt. 8vo., *with 8 plates; cloth* 1887	0	6	0
661 CAYLUS (le Comte de). Recueil d'Antiquités Egyptiennes, Etrusques, Grecques et Romaines [et Gauloises]. 6 vols. and SUPPLEMENT;—together 7 vols., 4to., *with a large number of plates; a very fine copy in calf gilt* *Paris*, 1752-67	2	2	0
662 COPTIC RITE. The Service for the Consecration of a Church and Altar. Edited with translations from a Coptic and Arabic MS. of A.D. 1307, by the Rev. G. HORNER. 8vo., *cloth* 1902	0	9	0
663 EL KINDI. The Governors and Judges of Egypt; or, Kitab el 'Umarâ' (El Wulah) wa Kitab el Qudah of El Kindi. Edited by R. GUEST. 8vo., *with map and facsimiles; buckram* *Gibb Memorial Series*, 1912	0	10	0
664 IRBY (Hon. C. L.) AND J. MANGLES. Travels in Egypt and Nubia, Syria, and Asia Minor, 1817-18. 8vo., *with map and plates; tree calf, uncut* 1823	0	14	0
Printed for private distribution.			
665 LANE-POOLE (Stanley). The Art of the Saracens in Egypt. Roy. 8vo., LARGE PAPER, *with 108 illustrations; buckram* 1886	1	16	0
666 MASPERO (G.). L'Archéologie Egyptienne. 8vo., *with 299 illustrations; cloth* 1887	0	3	6

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

EGYPT, *continued*:— £ s. d.

667 MORGAN (J.). FOUILLES À DAHCHOUR Mars-Juin 1894 [et 1894-1895]. Par J. de Morgan. Avec la collaboration de MM. Berthelot, Legrain, Jéquier, Loret, Fouquet. 2 vols., 4to., *with* 67 *plates, some of which are coloured; cloth and sewed* *Vienna*, 1895-1903 3 16 0

668 MURRAY (Margaret A.). ELEMENTARY EGYPTIAN GRAMMAR. THIRD EDITION. 12mo., *pp.* viii, 104, *with* 5 *tables; cloth* 1914 0 6 0

"This little Grammar is intended only for absolute beginners . . . My aim has been to produce a book which shall be to Egyptian what the ordinary school elementary Greek grammar is to Greek."—*Introduction.*

669 MYER (Isaac). OLDEST BOOKS in the WORLD. An Account of the Religion, Wisdom, Philosophy, Ethics, Psychology, Manners, Proverbs, Sayings, Refinements; etc., of the Ancient Egyptians. Impl. 8vo., *with* 27 *plates of inscriptions, etc.; cloth* 1900 1 10 0

As set forth and inscribed upon some of the oldest monuments, papyri, and other records of that people; from the earliest historic times to A.D. 64; together with facsimiles and translations of some of the Oldest Books in the World. Also a study upon the origin, antiquity and elevated ethics, of the book written long before the Hebrew Exodus, now called, the cxxvth Chapter of the Book of the Dead, with an analysis of the same based on a comparison of numerous papyri copies, also a description of the Psychostasia, or Trial of the Conscience of the Dead; with many illustrations of the same from the ancient monuments and papyri.

670 PETRIE (W. M. F.). HISTORICAL SCARABS, a Series of Drawings from the principal Collections, arranged chronologically. 12mo., *upwards of* 2360 *subjects, lithographed; cloth;* VERY SCARCE 1889 2 2 0

671 TATTAM (H.). Grammar of the Egyptian Language, as contained in the Coptic, Sahidic and Bashmuric Dialects. Second edition. 8vo., *cloth* 1863 0 5 0

672 YOUNG (T.). Rudiments of an Egyptian Dictionary in the ancient Enchorial Character; containing all the words of which the sense has been ascertained . . . prefixed a Memoir of the Author, and a Catalogue of his works. 8vo, *with portrait; bds.* 1831 0 9 0

ERGEBNISSE DER KGL. PREUSSISCHEN TURFAN-EXPEDITIONEN:

673 CHOTSCHO. Facsimile-Wiedergaben der wichtigeren Funde der ersten Kgl. Preuss. Expedition nach Turfan in Ost-Turkistan. Im auftrage der Generalverwaltung der Kgl. Museen aus Mitteln des Baessler-Institutes herausgegeben von A. VON LE COQ. Impl folio, 75 *photographic plates,* 45 *of which, figuring* WALL-PAINTINGS FROM BUDDHIST AND OTHER TEMPLES, *Manichee Wall and other Paintings, are* COLOURED; *with descriptive text; in a cloth portfolio* (*pub.* £6. 10*s*) *Berlin*, 1913 5 10 0

674 FINSCH (Dr. O.). Reise nach West-Sibirien im Jahre 1876. 8vo., *with* 4 *maps and* 56 *plates; half calf* *ib.*, 1879 0 10 0

675 FRESHFIELD (Douglas W.). TRAVELS IN THE CENTRAL CAUCASUS AND BASHAN, including visits to Ararat and Tabreez, and ascents of Kazbek and Elbruz. Post 8vo., *with* 5 *plates* (1 *coloured*), 3 *maps, and numerous woodcuts; cloth,* 18*s*; *or, half red morocco neat, gilt edges;* VERY SCARCE 1869 1 4 0

676 GESENIUS's Hebrew and Chaldee Lexicon to the Old Testament Scriptures. Translated . . . by S. P. TREGELLES. 4to., *cloth* 1853 0 10 0

677 GRANT (A.). The Nestorians; or, the Lost Tribes. Second edition. Cr. 8vo., *with map; cloth* 1843 0 3 6

678 GUERIN (Victor). LA TERRE SAINTE. Son histoire, ses souvenirs, ses sites, ses monuments. 2 vols., folio, *with numerous plates and other illustrations; half morocco extra, gilt tops* (*pub.* 100 *frs. unbound*) 1882-4 2 10 0

679 HUGHES (T. P.). A DICTIONARY of ISLAM; being a Cyclopædia of the Doctrines, Rites, Ceremonies, and Customs, together with the technical and theological Terms, of the Muhammadan Religion. Roy. 8vo., ORIGINAL EDITION, *pp.* viii *and* 750, *with illustrations; cloth* 1885 2 2 0

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

	£	s.	d.
INDIA AND FURTHER INDIA, AND INDIAN LANGUAGES:			
682 AHMEDABAD. ARCHITECTURE AT AHMEDABAD, the Capital of Goozerat, photographed by Col. Biggs, with an historical and descriptive sketch by Theod. C. Hope and architectural Notes by J. Fergusson. 4to., *with* 120 *photographs*, 2 *maps, and numerous engravings; cloth;* SCARCE 1866	3	3	0
683 BALL (V.). Jungle Life in India; or the Journeys and Journals of an Indian Geologist. 8vo., *with maps, plates and woodcuts; cloth* 1880	0	12	0
684 BURMESE SKETCHES. By TAW SEIN KO. 8vo., *pp.* iii *and* 365; *cloth* *Rangoon*, 1913	0	12	6
Ethnology; Philology; History; Archæology, etc.			
685 COUSENS (H.). Portfolio of Illustrations of Sind Tiles. Roy. folio, 50 *plates*, 49 *of which are* COLOURED; *in a cloth portfolio* 1906	1	2	6
686 CRAWFURD (J.). HISTORY OF THE INDIAN ARCHIPELAGO. 3 vols., 8vo., *with maps and plates; calf neat* *Edinburgh*, 1820	2	8	0
687 DANIELL (Thomas). INDIAN SCENERY. [SERIES I]. 24 Views in Hindostan. Elephant folio, 24 COLOURED *plates; hf. bd.* 1795	5	5	0

LIST OF PLATES:

Eastern Gate of the Jumna Musjid at Delhi; Hindoo Temple at Bindrabund; View of the Cotsea Bhaug, Delhi; Ruins of the Ancient City of Gour; Raje Gaut, the Principal Road up to Rotas Ghur, Bahar; the Chalees Satoon in the Fort of Allahabad; Remains of an Ancient Building near Firoz Shah's Cotilla, Delhi; Part of the Palace in the Fort of Allahabad; Gate of the Tomb of the Emperor Akbar, at Secundra; Part of the City of Patna; Antient Hindoo Temple, in the Fort of Rotas, Bahar; Mausoleum of Mucdoom Shah Dowlut, at Moneah; Shere Shah's Fort, Delhi; Ramnugur near Benares; Sacred Tree at Gyah, Bahar; Dusasumade Gaut at Benares; Mausoleum of Sultan Chusero near Allahabad; the Taje Mahel at Agra; Hindoo Temples at Agouree, Bahar; N.-W. View of Rotas Ghur, Bahar; Near Currah, on the Ganges; Mausoleum of Sultan Purveiz, near Allahabad; the Jummah Musjed, Delhi; Gate leading to a Musjed, at Chunar Ghur.

688 DAWN of the BRITISH TRADE to the East Indies as recorded in the Court Minutes of the E.I.C. 1599-1603 . . . now first printed from the original MS. by Henry Stevens. With an Introduction by Sir George BIRDWOOD. 8vo., *cloth* 1886	0	10	0
Containing Waymouth's Voyage in search of the N.W. Passage.			
689 HAVELL. Eleven Plates representing works on Indian Sculpture, chiefly in English Collections. Letterpress by E. B. Havell. 4to., 11 *photographic plates; bds.* (1914?)	0	5	0
690 INDIAN MICROCOSM. 10 *Artistically-Coloured Plates depicting the various Occupations of the People of India, with descriptive letterpress; mounted in an oblong folio volume; half morocco;* RARE *Madras, J. Gantz and Son*, 1828	2	2	0
691 PANJAB NOTES AND QUERIES. A Monthly Periodical, devoted to the Systematic Collection of Authentic Notes and Scraps of Information regarding the Country and the People. Edited by Captain R. C. TEMPLE. 4 vols., 4to., *half morocco* *ib.*, 1883-1887	2	10	0
692 RAM RAZ. Essay on the Architecture of the Hindus. 4to., *with* 48 *plates; bd.* *O. T. F.*, 1834	0	18	0
693 SCHLAGINTWEIT (H. A. and R. E.). Results of a Scientific Mission to India and High Asia. 4 vols., impl. 4to., TEXT, *with a double impl. folio* ATLAS *of* 29 COLOURED VIEWS, *together with geographical and physical maps, and meteorological plates, most of which are coloured; the text in cloth, the Atlas hf. bd.;* SCARCE *Leipzig*, 1861-66	16	16	0
Vol. I.—Astronomical and Magnetic Observations; II.—Hypsometry; III.—Route Book of the W. Himalaya, Tibet and C. Asia, and Geographical Glossary; IV.—Meteorology of India.			
694 ——— the same. 24 of the COLOURED VIEWS separately, nos. 1-15 and 21-29. Double impl. folio, *unbound*	3	3	0
These beautiful plates were printed in oil-colours by Messrs. Storch and Kramer, and W. Loeillot, of Berlin, and Lemercier of Paris, after water-colour drawings by H. de Schlagintweit.			

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

INDIA AND FURTHER INDIA, AND INDIAN LANGUAGES, *continued* :— £ s. d.

697 SEIR MUTAQHARIN. TRANSLATION OF THE SEIR MUTAQHARIN ; or, View of Modern Times, being an HISTORY OF INDIA, from 1118 to 1195 of the Hidjrah (1702-82 A.D.), containing in general the Reigns of the seven last Emperors of Hindostan ; and in particular, an Account of the English Wars in Bengal. With a circumstantial detail of the Rise and Fall of the Families of Seradj-ed-Dowlah and Shudjad-ed-Dowlah, the last Sovereigns of Bengal and Owd : to which the author has added, a critical Examination of the English Government and Policy in those Countries, down to the year 1783. Written in Persian by Seid-Gholam-Hossein-Khan. 3 vols., 4to., *half calf ;* VERY SCARCE *Privately Printed, Calcutta,* 1789 16 16 0

A very rare book, nearly the whole edition being shipped to Europe was destroyed in a shipwreck.

The present copy is wormed, as usual.

698 SYMES (Michael). Account of an Embassy to the Kingdom of Ava, 1795. Impl. 4to., LARGE PAPER, *with* 27 *plates* (*including* 8 *Botanical plates*) ; *a fine copy in gilt russia* 1800 1 5 0

699 TAVERNIER (J. B.). Travels in India. Translated from the Original French Edition of 1676, with a Biographical Sketch of the Author, Notes, Appendices etc. by V. BALL. 2 vols., 8vo., *with maps, portraits, and plates, cloth* (*pub.* £2. 2*s*) 1889 0 16 0

JAPAN :

700 ADVIS DV IAPPON des annees MDLXXXII. LXXXIII. et LXXXIV. Auec quelques autres de la Chine, des annees LXXXIII. LXXXIV. Recueilliz des lettres de la Compagnie de Iesus, receües au mois de Decembre MDLXXXV. *a Paris, chez Thomas Brumen,* 1586—RELATIONI DELLA VENVTA degli Ambasciatori Giaponesi a Roma sino alla partita di Lisbona . . . Raccolte da Guido Gualtieri. *In Roma. Per Francisco Zannetti,* 1586 ;—in 1 vol., 12mo., *old calf* 1586 6 6 0

701 BUXEDA DE LEYNA. HISTORIA DEL REYNO DE IAPON Y DESCRIPCION DE AQVELLA tierra, y de algunas costumbres, cerimonias, y regimiento de aquel Reyno. Con la relacion de la venida de los embaxadores del Iapon a Roma . . 12mo., *vellum*

EN ÇARAGOÇA. *Impressa . . en casa de Pedro Puig,* 1591 6 6 0

VERY SCARCE. Collation : * 8 ll. and A—Y, in eights.

702 SIEBOLD (P. F. de). FAUNA JAPONICA sive DESCRIPTIO ANIMALIUM, quæ in ITINERE per JAPONIAM, jussu et auspiciis superiorum, qui summum in India Batava imperium tenent, suscepto, annis 1823-1830, collegit, notis, observationibus et adumbrationibus illustravit P. F. de SIEBOLD. Conjunctis studiis C. J. TEMMINCK et H. SCHLEGEL pro Vertebratis atque W. de HAAN pro Invertebratis elaborata. 5 vols. in 4, folio, *with map and* 410 *plates,* 298 *being coloured, the text in French and Latin ; half green morocco extra, gilt edges, the original wrappers bound in ;* RARE *Leyden,* 1833-50 48 0 0

CONTENTS :

I. AVES. 120 *plates* (*all coloured*)
II. CRUSTACEA. 72 *plates*
III. MAMMALIA. 30 *plates* (23 *coloured*)
IV. REPTILIA. 1 *map and* 27 *plates*
V. PISCES. 161 *plates* (155 *coloured*)
VI. COUP D'OEIL

703 ——— NIPPON. Archiv zur Beschreibung von Japan und dessen Neben- und Schutz-ländern : Jezo mit den südlichen Kurilen, Krafto, Kooraï und den Liukiu-Inseln, nach japanischen und europäischen Schriften und eigenen Beobachtungen bearbeitet von Ph. Fr. von SIEBOLD. 7 divisions bound in 2 vols., impl. 4to. and 2 vols. impl. folio, LARGE PAPER, *with more than* 350 *fine plates, many of which are coloured ; half green morocco, gilt tops* *ib.*, 1852 84 0 0

704 ——— the same. Bound in 3 vols., impl. 4to., and 2 vols. impl. folio, *half red morocco, gilt tops, uncut* *ib.*, 1852 88 0 0

Perfect copies of this important work have become exceedingly rare. These copies have been arranged according to the special titles, etc., issued when the stock was transferred to myself.

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

JAPAN, *continued*:— £ s. d.

705 DREY NEWE RELATIONES: Erste, auss Japon, was sich darinn . . . 1606 denckwürdigs zugetragen. Andere, von Missionibus . . . 1607 in das Königreich Mexico angestelt. Dritte, von ableiben dess mächtigen Königs Mogor . . . auss underschidlichen der Soc. Jesu Lateinischen, Italienischen und Portugesischen Schreiben verteutscht. Sm. 4to., *vellum*, A FINE COPY *Augspurg*, 1611 7 7 0

COLLATION: Title and dedication 4 *ll.*, A—Y² in fours.

706 RERUM A SOCIETATE IESV in Oriente volvmen, Continens Historiam incundam lectu omnibus Christianis, præsertimijs, quibus vera Religio est cordi . . *Coloniæ* . . . 1574—BREVIS IAPANIAE INSULAE DESCRIPTIO, ac rerum qvarvndam in ea mirabilium, à Patribus Soc. Iesv nuper gestarum, succincta narratio . . *Coloniæ Agripp* . . . 1582;—in 1 vol., 12mo., *stamped pigskin* 1574-82 2 2 0

707 [KINGLAKE (C.)]. Eōthen, or Traces of Travel brought home from the East. 8vo., FIRST EDITION, *with 2 coloured plates; a few leaves discoloured; cloth* 1844 0 12 6

708 LANSDELL (H.). Through Siberia. Fourth edition. 8vo., *with numerous plates and maps; cloth* 1883 0 7 6

Presentation copy with autograph inscription.

709 MARCO POLO. The Book of Ser Marco Polo . . . Newly translated and edited . . . by Col. H. YULE. Second edition. 2 vols., 8vo., *with maps, plates, and other illustrations; a fine unopened copy in the original cloth* 1875 1 16 0

710 MARKHAM (C. R.). History of the Abyssinian Expedition. With a chapter containing an account of the Mission and Captivity . . . by Lieut. W. F. PRIDEAUX. 8vo., *with 5 maps; cloth* 1869 0 8 0

711 ——— Narratives of the Mission of George Bogle to Tibet, and of the Journey of Thomas Manning to Lhasa. Edited, with notes, introduction, and lives of Bogle and Manning. 8vo., *with portrait, 4 maps, plates and other illustrations; cloth;* SCARCE 1876 1 10 0

712 MENDEZ PINTO (Fernao). Historia Oriental de las Peregrinaciones . . . traduzido de Portugues en Castellano por . . . *Francisco de Herrara Maldonado.* Sm. folio, *calf*, £1. 10*s*; or, *a tall copy in vellum* *Valencia*, 1645 1 16 0

713 ——— the same. Done into English by H. C. Third edition. Sm. folio, *old calf* 1692 1 5 0

714 MUIR (Sir William). The Life of Mahomet from original Sources. New edition. 8vo., *with 3 maps; cloth* 1878 0 9 0

715 OLIPHANT (Mrs.). Jerusalem: its History and Hope. Roy. 8vo., LARGE PAPER, *with numerous illustrations; cloth* (*pub.* £1. 1*s*) 1891 0 10 0

716 PALMER (E. H.). The Desert of the Exodus: Journeys on Foot in the Wilderness of the Forty Years Wanderings. 2 vols., 8vo., *with maps and illustrations; cloth* 1871 0 7 6

PERSIAN:

717 BĀBUR-NĀMA. Memoirs of Bābur. A new translation . . . by A. S. Beveridge. Fasc. I.—Farghana. 8vo., *sewed* (*pub.* 10*s* 6*d*) (1912) 0 6 0

718 BLEECK (A. H.). Concise Grammar of the Persian Language. 12mo., *cloth* 1857 0 5 0

719 CLOUSTON (W. A.). BAKHTYAR NAMA: a Persian Romance, translated by William Ouseley. Edited with introduction and notes by W. A. Clouston. Cr. 8vo., *half morocco* *Privately printed*, 1883 0 16 0

720 FIRDAUSI. Selections from the Shah Namah for the Degree of Honor Examination in Persian . . . By Major H. S. JARRETT. 8vo., *interleaved; half calf* *Calcutta*, 1880 0 12 0

721 HAFIZ. The Dīvān written in the 14th century. Translated for the first time . . . into English Prose, with remarks, introductory preface, a note on Sufi,ism, and Life of the author, by Lt. Col. H. WILBERFORCE CLARKE. 2 vols., 4to., *cloth* 1891 2 2 0

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

PERSIAN, *continued* :— £ s. d.

722 NADIR SHAH. Histoire de Nader Chah, connu sous le nom de Thahmas Kuli Khan, Empereur de Perse. Traduite d'un MS. Persan . . . par W. JONES. 2 vols., 4to., *old calf* 1770 0 12 0

723 (PITT'S) COLLECTION OF TRAVELS . . . 2 vols., sm. folio, *with maps and plates; a clean copy in contemporary calf* *Moses Pitt*, 1684 3 16 0

CONTENTS :—Tavernier's Travels; The Seraglio; Travels on the Euxine and Caspian (anonymous); Bernier's Travels in India; Relation of Tunquin; Of the Island of Formosa, etc.; Relation of Japon; Negotiation of Deputies to Persia and the Indies for the settling of Trade; Observation on the Trade and Commodities.

724 RAVENSTEIN (E. G.). The Russians on the Amur; its discovery, conquest, and colonisation, with a description of the country, its inhabitants . . . and personal accounts of russian travellers. 8vo., *with* 3 *maps*, 4 *plates and* 58 *woodcuts; cloth* 1861 0 18 0

725 RULE (W. H.) AND J. CORBET ANDERSON. Biblical Monuments. Impl. 8vo., *with* 60 *plates; cloth* *Croydon*, 1871-3 0 12 0

726 RUNDALL (Thomas). Narratives of Voyages towards the North-West, in search of a passage to Cathay and India, 1496-1631. With selections from the early Records of the East India Co. and from MSS. in the B.M. 8vo., *with charts; calf, red edges;* SCARCE *Hakluyt Soc.*, 1849 2 10 0

Mr. Rundall's own copy, containing Autograph Letters from W. D. Cooley, Henry Ellis (British Museum), Mr. Richards (relating to the printing of the book), and Sir C. Malcolm; the volume also contains an original coloured drawing of the Chart of Baffin's Track.

727 SANDYS. A Relation of a Journey begun An: Dom: 1610. Foure Books. Containing a description of the Turkish Empire, of Ægypt, of the Holy Land, of the Remote parts of Italy, and Islands adioyning. The fifth edition. Sm. folio, *with engraved maps and plates; a fine copy in old calf gilt* 1652 3 10 0

Fine copies of 'The Voyages and Adventures of Mendez Pinto, 1653,' and 'Gage. New Survey of the West Indies, 1655' are bound with the above.

728 SAVAGE-LANDOR (A. H.). Corea, or Cho-Sen: the Land of the Morning Calm. 8vo., *with portrait*, 6 *plates and other illustrations; cloth* 1895 0 9 0

Presentation copy with autograph inscription.

729 TELLEZ (B.). Historia Gẽral de Ethiopia a alta, ou Preste Ioam e do que nella Obraram os Padres da Companhia de Jesus. Composta na mesma Ethiopia, pelo Padre Manoel d'Almeyda . . . Abreviada com nova releycam e methodo, pelo Padre Balthezar Tellez. Sm. folio, *with engraved title* (*mounted and a little defective*) *and* 2 *maps, the rare smaller one being in facsimile; red morocco extra, g. e.,* VERY SCARCE, *from the Lakelands library* *Em Coimbra* (1660) 8 8 0

Brunet mentions only one map. Copies with the smaller map are exceedingly rare, and have fetched as much as £31. 10*s*. The copy in the British Museum lacks this map.

730 TEXIER (Charles). Description de l'Arménie, la Perse et la Mésopotamie, publiée sous les auspices des Ministres de l'Intérieur et de l'Instruction Publique. 2 vols., roy. folio, *with* 153 *plates* (8 COLOURED); *bds.* *Paris*, 1842-52 7 17 6

Géographie, Géologie, Monuments anciens et modernes, Mœurs et Coutumes.

731 TURNER (Sam.). Account of an Embassy to the Court of the Teshoo Lama in Tibet; containing a Narrative of a Journey through Bootan and part of Tibet. Impl. 4to., LARGE PAPER, *with map and* 13 *plates; a fine copy in gilt russia* 1800 1 5 0

732 UNDERGROUND JERUSALEM. Discoveries on the Hill of Ophel (1909-11). By H. V. (of the Ecole Biblique et Archéol. in Jerusalem). Translated from the French. 4to., *with* 33 *plates; bds.* 1911 0 6 0

POLITICAL ECONOMY

733 BASTIAT (Frédéric). OEUVRES COMPLÊTES, mises en ordre, revues et annotées d'après les manuscrits de l'auteur (par P. Paillottet). 7 vols., 8vo., *half calf, fully gilt backs, contents lettered* 1862-4 2 8 0

Vols 1, 2, 4, and 5 are of the second edition.

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

	£	s.	d.
735 BALMÈS (J.). Mélanges Religieux, Philosophiques, Politiques et Littéraires. Traduits de l'Espagnol, avec une introduction, par J. Bareille. 3 vols., 8vo., *cloth* 1854	0	9	0
736 BRYDGES (Sir Egerton). The Population and Riches of Nations, considered together, not only with regard to their positive and relative increase, but with regard to their tendency to morals, prosperity and happiness. Post 8vo., *half calf* *Paris*, 1819	0	7	6
737 CHARITABLE CORPORATION. REPORT of the Gentlemen appointed by the General Courts of the Charitable Corporation, held 19 October, 18 November, and 21 December last . . Dr. Mowbray, Chairman. To which is added, a list of the present proprietors . . Second edition. 4to., *pp.* 28; *bds* 1732	0	10	0
The title-page is repaired and mounted.			
738 CHERBULIEZ (A. E.). Précis de la Science Économique et de ses principales applications. 2 vols., 8vo, *hf. morocco* 1862	0	6	0
739 CITIES ADVOCATE (The), in this case or question of Honor and Armes; whether Apprentiship extinguisheth Gentry? Containing a cleare Refutation of the pernicious common errour affirming it, swallowed by Erasmus of Roterdam, Sir Thomas Smith in his Common-weale, Sir John Fern in his Blazon . . . Sm. 4to., *with a full-page engraving; unbound* *Printed for William Lea at the Signe of the Tucker Head*, 1628	0	10	0
A short, waterstained copy, having the last line and date of the title, and most of the other bottom lines cut into.			
740 CITY ALARUM (The), or the Weeke of our miscarriages, which have hitherto obstructed our proceedings . . . annexed a Treatise of the Excize. Sm. 4to, *pp.* 34; *unbound* 1645	0	10	6
741 CONSIDERANT (Victor). Destinée Sociale. 3 vols., 8vo., *with frontispiece; hf. cf.* 1847-49-44	0	10	6
Vols. 1 and 2 are of the second edition.			
742 [DEFOE (Daniel)]. Tour through the whole Island of Great Britain. By a Gentleman. 5th edition. 12mo., *old calf* 1753	0	12	0
743 DUPLESSIX (E.). La Loi des Nations. Projet d'Institution d'une Autorité internationale législative, administrative et judiciaire. Projet de Code de Droit international public. 8vo., *hf. morocco* 1906	0	5	0
744 EXCISE. A Collection Of the Severall Acts, Ordinances, and Orders As well of Parliament As of His Highness The Lord Protector (Now in Force) For the Levying of Monies by way of Excise and New-Impost . . Sm. folio, A VERY FINE COPY *in old olive morocco, gilt edges;* SCARCE 1655	10	10	0
There are three additional items bound in at the end including "An Additional Act for the better Improvement and Advancing the Receipts of the Excise and New-Impost, 1657," containing "A Book of Values of Merchandize . ."			
745 FAWCETT (H.). Speeches on some current Political Questions. 8vo., *cloth* 1873	0	4	0
746 GANDILLOT (R.). Essai sur la Science des Finances. 8vo., *hf. morocco* 1840	0	5	0
747 GREEN (T. H.). Prolegomena to Ethics. Edited by A. C. BRADLEY. 8vo., FIRST EDITION; *cloth* *Oxford*, 1883	0	6	0
748 GREG (W. R.). Essays on Political and Social Science . . 2 vols., 8vo., *cloth* 1853	0	7	6
749 HADLEY (A. T.). Economics: an Account of the relations between private property and public welfare. 8vo., *cloth* *New York*, 1901	0	6	0
750 HAMILTON (Sir W.). Lectures on Metaphysics and Logic. Edited by H. L. Mansel and J. Veitch. 4 vols., 8vo., *cloth* 1877-60	0	16	0
751 HEYD (Wilhelm). HISTOIRE DU COMMERCE DU LEVANT AU MOYEN-AGE. Edition Française refondue et considérablement augmentée par l'Auteur. Publiée sous le patronage de la Soc. de l'Orient Latin par FURCY RAYNAUD. 2 vols., 8vo., *sewed* *Leipzig*, 1885-86	12	0	0
This VERY IMPORTANT WORK is now out of print and scarce.			
752 JONES (R.). Literary Remains, consisting of Lectures and Tracts on Political Economy. Edited by William Whewell. 8vo., *with portrait; cloth* 1859	0	9	0

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

	£	s.	d.
753 KANT. Critique of Pure Reason. In commemoration of the centenary of its first publication. Translated into English by F. Max Müller. With an historical introduction by Ludwig Noiré. 2 vols., 8vo., *cloth* 1881	0	15	0
754 LEWES (G. H.). Biographical History of Philosophy, from its origin in Greece down to the present day. Library edition, enlarged and revised. 8vo., *cloth* 1857	0	9	0
755 LOWNDES (Thos.). A Seasonable Hint for our Pilchard and Coast Fishery: or, a Letter of Advice to the Brine-Salt Proprietors. 4to., *pp.* 31; *unbound* 1748	1	0	0
756 M'CULLOCH. Catalogue of Books, the property of a Political Economist; with critical and bibliographical notices. Roy. 8vo., *half morocco* 1862	3	3	0
757 M'LENNAN (John F.). Primitive Marriage: An Enquiry into the origin of the form of Capture in Marriage Ceremonies. Post 8vo., *cloth* 1865	1	16	0
With pencil notes by Andrew Lang.			
758 ——— Studies in Ancient History. SECOND SERIES. An Inquiry into the Origin of Exogamy. Edited by ELEONORA A. M'LENNAN and ARTHUR PLATT. 8vo., *cloth* 1896	0	14	0
759 ——— The Patriarchal Theory. Based on the papers of the late John Ferguson McLennan. Edited and completed by Donald McLennan. 8vo., *cloth* 1885	0	7	0
760 MACPHERSON (David). ANNALS OF COMMERCE, Manufactures, Fisheries, and Navigation . . . containing Commercial Transactions of the British Empire and other Countries, from the earliest Accounts to January, 1801. 4 vols., 4to., *old calf* 1805	2	15	0
761 ——— the same. 4 vols., 4to., *russia extra* 1805	3	10	0
762 MALYNES (Gerald). CONSVETVDO, VEL, LEX MERCATORIA, or, The Antient Law-Merchant, Diuided into three parts . . Folio, LARGE PAPER; A VERY FINE COPY *in the original calf* *Adam Islip*, 1636	8	8	0
This copy has the following inscriptions in a 17th century hand on the fly-leaves '*Samuell Adames his Booke* 1654', '*Samuell Addams his Book*,' '*for Mr. Howell in Charlsetowne*'; '*Samuell Adames of Charlstowne his Booke* 1654', *and* '*Bought of Samuell Howell the* 9*the* 7 *moth* 1654'.			
763 MANTOUX (P.). La Révolution Industrielle au XVIIIe Siècle. Essai sur les commencements de la grande industrie moderne en Angleterre. 8vo., *hf. morocco* 1906	0	7	6
764 MARSHALL. On the Landed Property of England, an elementary and practical Treatise; containing the Purchase, the Improvement, and the Management of Landed Estates. 4to., *calf* 1804	0	9	0
765 MILL (J. S.). Principles of Political Economy . . Second edition. 2 vols., 8vo., *calf neat* 1849	0	5	0
766 ——— System of Logic, ratiocinative and inductive, being a connected View of the Principles of Evidence . . . Third edition. 2 vols., 8vo., *calf gilt, marbled edges* 1851	0	7	6
767 ——— On Liberty. Cr. 8vo., FIRST EDITION; *calf neat* 1859	0	7	6
768 ——— Thoughts on Parliamentary Reform. 8vo., *calf neat* 1859	0	6	0
769 MILLET (René). Notre Politique Extérieure de 1898 à 1905. Lettre-Préface de M. Gabriel Hanotaux. 8vo., *with* 3 *maps; hf. morocco* 1905	0	6	0
770 MOWBRAY (Dr.). Report of the Gentlemen appointed by the General Courts of the Charitable Corporation, held the 19th of October, the 18th of November, and the 21st of December last; . . To which is added, a list of the present proprietors . . Second edition, corrected. 4to., *pp.* 28; *bds.* 1732	0	12	0
771 OWEN. Letter containing some observations on the delusive nature of the System proposed by Robert Owen for the Amelioration of the Condition of the People of Ireland: as developed by him at the public meetings held in Dublin, March and April, 1823. 8vo., *sewed, uncut* *Dublin*, 1823	2	2	0

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

		£	s.	d.
772 OWEN. Robert Owen's System: an 8vo. volume, so lettered, containing a large number of newspaper cuttings of Speeches, Letters, etc. relating to Owen's Speeches in Dublin, 1823, etc. *Newly bound in half morocco* *v. y.*		1	4	0
773 PESTALOZZI. Biographical Sketch of the struggles of Pestalozzi, to establish his system; compiled and translated chiefly from his own works, by an Irish Traveller (— Synge). 8vo., *half calf Dublin*, 1815		0	7	6
774 [POWELL (Thomas)]. Humane Industry: or, a History of most Manual Arts, deducing the original, progress, and improvement of them. Furnished with variety of instances and examples, shewing forth the excellency of Humane Wit. 12mo., *calf*	1661	0	12	0
775 PROCLAMATION (A) for prohibiting the Importation of Commodities of *Europe* into any of His Majesties Plantations in *Africa*, *Asia*, or *America*, which were not laden in *England* . . 1 *sheet* (20½ × 13½ *inches*), *black letter, mounted on card;* SCARCE	1675	3	16	0
776 ROUND (J. H.). Feudal England. Historical Studies on the XIth and XIIth centuries. 8vo., FIRST EDITION; *cloth*	1895	0	12	0
777 ROYER-COLLARD. La Vie Politique de M. Royer-Collard. Ses discours et ses écrits. 2 vols., 8vo., *hf. green morocco gilt*	1861	0	10	0
778 SELDEN (J.). Marmora Arundelliana; sive Saxa Græce incisa . . Sm. 4to., *old gilt calf*	1629	0	9	0
779 ——— De Successionibus in Bona Defuncti, ad Leges Ebræorum . . Editio altera . . . accedunt ejusdem De Successione in Pontificatum Ebræorum . . Folio, *old calf*	1636	0	9	0
780 ——— De Jure Naturali et Gentium, juxta Disciplinam Ebræorum libri VII. Folio, *old calf*	1640	0	10	0
781 ——— Fleta seu Commentarius Juris Anglicani sic nuncupatus, sub Edwardo I . . . ab Anonymo conscriptus . . . Subjungitur etiam Joannis Seldeni ad Fletam Dissertatio Historica. 4to., *old gilt calf*	1647	0	10	0
782 ——— De Synedriis & Præfecturis Iuridicis Veterum Ebræorum. 3 vols., sm. 4to., *old gilt calf*	1650-55	1	1	0
783 ——— Contextio Gemmarum, sive, Eutychii Patriarchæ Alexandrini Annales . . . Interprete Edwardo Pocockio. 2 vols. in 1, 4to., *with a fine impression of the engraved portrait; old gilt calf* *Oxford*,	1658	0	18	0
784 ——— Evtychivs Patriarcha Alexandrinus vindicatus, et suis restitutus Orientalibus; siue Responsio ad Joannis Seldeni Origines . . . Auctore Abrahamo Ecchellensi . . 4to., *old gilt calf*	1661	0	10	0
785 ——— Tracts. Folio, *with portrait engraved by R. White; old calf*	1683	1	1	0
786 SIMON (Jules). Le Libre-Échange. 8vo., *hf. morocco*	1870	0	6	0
787 SPENCER (Herbert). Principles of Sociology. Vols. I and II. 8vo., *cloth* (*pub.* £1. 19*s*)	1893	0	12	6
787*VIOLET (Thos., *Goldsmith, of London*). Mysteries and Secrets of Trade and Mint Affairs: with several reasons against transporting Treasure, etc., *imprint cut off* (*W. Dugard*, 1653)—A True Narrative of some Remarkable Proceedings concerning the ships Samson Salvadore, and George, and several other Prize-ships depending in the Admiralty, etc., with "*A List of all such ships as the Fleet of the Parliament of England have brought into the Commonwealth as Dutch Prizes*" (under Admiral Blake), *single leaf, printed* 1653;—in 1 vol., sm. folio, *old calf*	1653	8	8	0
788 [YOUNG (A.)]. The Farmer's Guide in hiring and stocking Farms. 2 vols., 8vo., *with plates; old calf*	1770	0	12	6
789 ——— The Farmer's Tour through the EAST OF ENGLAND . . . to enquire into the State of Agriculture, etc. 4 vols., 8vo., *with numerous plates; hf. bd.*	1771	1	4	0
790 ——— Travels in 1787-89 in FRANCE, with a view of ascertaining the Cultivation, Wealth, Resources and National prosperity of that Kingdom. SECOND EDITION. 2 vols. in 1, 4to., *with maps; a fine copy in calf extra, fully gilt back, by T. Finlay*	1794	3	5	0

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE LITERATURE

£ s. d.

791 ALCALA (Pedro de). Arte para ligeramente saber la lengua arauiga emendada y añadida y segunda mente imprimida.—Vocabulista arauigo en letra castellana. (*Colophon :*) Fue interp̄tada esta obra y vocabulista de romance en arauigo en . . . granada por fray Pedro de alcala . . . Fue impressa . . por Iuan varela de salamāca impressor en la dlcha (*sic*) cibdad d'granada. Al cinco dias del mes de hebrero de mill y quiniētos & cinco años.

2 parts in 1 vol., sm. 4to. *brown morocco, gilt edges, with the bookplates of Richard Ford and Lord Amherst of Hackney ;* VERY RARE
Granada [1506 ?-] 1505 24 0 0

Bevedor = *Xârib* (that is *Shārib*) and *Cosa* = *Xei* (i.e. *Shai*) prove that, in the Castilian of 1500, the letter X had the sound of English Sh.

Ombre = *Raj l* (i.e. *a man*) proves that the letter J in Castilian had the sound of the present English J.

Of the Arabic letters, Pedro de Alcala says there were only four of which the sounds did not exist in Castilian. Those four were the *kha*, the *tha*, the *thal*, and the *ain ;* yet the first of them is the modern Spanish *J*, and the second, the modern Spanish *Z*. Thus the two most characteristic sounds in the present Spanish language were unknown to educated Castilians in the early part of the sixteenth century ; and two other sounds (as much used by Spaniards formerly as by Italians now—i.e. the English *sh* and the English *j*), have utterly passed away, or survive only in Catalan speech.

792 ALDRETE (Bernardo). Varias Antiguedades De España Africa Y Otras Provincias Por el Doctor Bernardo Aldrete . . . En Amberes, a costa de Iuan Hasrey, año M.DC.XIV . Sm. 4to., *with engraved title ; a fine clean copy in vellum* *Antwerp*, 1614 0 10 0

793 ——— the same. Sm. 4to., *a very large and fine copy in old vellum* *ibid.*, 1614 0 15 0

794 ALFONSO EL SABIO. Las Siete Partidas Del Sabio Rey don Alonso el Nono, nueuamente Glosadas, por el Licenciado Gregorio Lopez . . . Con su Reportorio muy copioso, assi del Testo como de la Glosa. En Salamanca, En casa de Andrea de Portonarijs . . . 1565 . . .

7 parts in 3 vols. large folio, *having some MS. notes and lacking the separate title of Part VII; limp vellum* *Salamanca*, 1565 3 3 0

795 AMADIS OF GAUL. Amadis de gaula. Los quatro libros de Amadis de gaula nueuamente impressos z hystoriados en Seuilla. (*Colophon :*) . . . El q̄l fue ēprimido ēla . . . cibdad de Seuilla por Iuan cromberger. Acabose enel año . . . de . M.d.xxxv . a . xxij . dias del mes de Iunio

Sm. folio, *Gothic letter*, 300 *leaves ; the title in red and black with a fine woodcut, the whole within a woodcut border, a large woodcut on the reverse of fol.* 201, *and* 139 *smaller ones scattered throughout the volume ; the corners of three leaves repaired but otherwise an exceptionally fine and clean copy ; green levant morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford* *Seville*, 1535 52 10 0

796 ——— Amadis de gaula. Los quatro libros de Amadis de gaula nueuamente impressos z hystoriados en Seuilla. Año de. M.D. xlvij. (*Colophon on fol.* 297*b* :) . . . empremido en . . . Seuilla por Iacome cromberger . Acabose enel año . . . de. M.d.xlvij.

Sm. folio, *Gothic letter ;* 300 *leaves, with woodcuts ; the border of the title slightly defective and a few tears etc. in plain margins repaired, otherwise a fine, clean copy ; dark brown morocco, blind tooled, by Bedford* *Seville*, 1547 42 0 0

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

797 ALEMAN (Mateo). Primera Y Segunda Parte De Guzman De Alfarache, Por Mateo Aleman . . . En Burgos. Por Iuan Bautista Varesio. Año M.DC.XIX. A costa de Pedro Gomez de Valdiuielso . . . 2 parts in 1 vol., sm. 4to., *old calf rebacked, a good copy* *Burgos*, 1619 1 1 0

Both parts are the work of the original author.

798 ALVARES DE AILLON (Pedro) y Luis Hurtado de Toledo. Peralvarez de Ayllon y Luis Hurtado de Toledo. Comedia Tibalda ahora por primera vez publicada segun la forma original por Adolfo Bonilla y San Martin *Hispanic Society of America*, 1903 0 4 6

799 AMADIS OF GREECE. La Coronica De Los Muy Valientes Cavalleros Don Florisel De Niquea, y el fuerte Anaxartes, hijos del excelente Principe Amadis de Grecia. Emendada del estilo antiguo segun que la escriuio Zirfea Reyna de Argines, por el noble Cauallero Feliciano de Silua. En Çaragoça . . . en casa de Domingo de Portonarijs Vrsino . . . Año, 1584.

Sm. folio, *title printed in black and red with a large woodcut of an equestrian figure; with large ornamental initials; the blank lower corner of the title skilfully repaired but in all other respects a fine copy; green levant morocco extra, gilt edges. by Bedford* *Zaragoza*, 1584 42 0 0

VERY RARE. The copy in the Bibliothèque Nationale, from which Brunet gave his description, probably lacks the title page, as he has copied the intitulation at the head of the text.

800 AMICIS (Edmondo de). Spain and the Spaniards. Guadalquiver edition. 2 vols., 4to., *with etchings and vignettes; cloth* *New York*, 1885 0 15 0

801 ANTONIO (Nicolas). Bibliotheca Hispana, vetus [et nova,] sive Hispani Scriptores qui ab Octaviani Augusti ævo ad 1684 floruerunt, curante Franc. Perezio Bayerio. 4 vols., folio, *with portraits, calf gilt* *Madrid*, 1783-88 3 16 0

802 ——— the same. 4 vols., roy. folio, LARGE AND THICK PAPER; *half morocco*, UNCUT 1783-88 5 5 0

803 ——— the same. 4 vols., roy. folio, LARGE AND THICK PAPER; *old red morocco extra, watered silk linings, gilt edges* 1783-88 7 7 0

An invaluable body of information concerning Spanish books and authors. It must be considered as the keystone of every Spanish library.

804 ARS MORIENDI. 4to., *with illustrations and facsimile notes* *Hispanic Society of America*, 1902 1 1 0

Manuscript notes in this volume are those of Ferdinand Columbus, and refer to his catalogue.

Edition of 100 printed in facsimile from the copy in the Columbian Library at Seville.

805 AUREUM OPUS. AUreum opus regalium priuilegiorum ciuitatis et regni Valentie cum historia cristianissimi Regis Iacobi ipsius primi oquistatoris. (*This title under a large woodcut escutcheon. Colophon:*) Ad laudem . . . Explicit volumen priuilegiorum . . . Impressumq3 in nobili ac magnifica Ciuitate Valencie arte et industria humilis Didaci de gumiel: sub anno incarnationis dominice, M.D.xv. . . . xxx. mēsis octobris . . . (*Leaf* 247, *i.e. leaf* 274 *of the whole book:*) Post conclusuz in opere fuit reperta . . .

Sm. folio, *Gothic letter*, 274 *leaves, with besides the woodcut mentioned above, another of Don Jaime, and a fine woodcut border on each first page of the two parts; the title leaf and the last leaf in facsimile, and a few leaves mended; calf* *Valencia*, 1515 7 10 0

The history given here in the Valentian or Aragonese language is the second of the three parts into which the Chronicle of Jayme el Conquistador is divided; and it was printed in this volume for the first time. The King was a bold warrior and an able chronicler; he fought and conquered and wrote in the first half of the thirteenth century.

806 BACALLAR Y SANNA (V.). Comentarios de la guerra de España . . . hasta la paz general del año 1725. 2 vols., *Genoa, n. d.* (1730)—CAMPO-RASO (J. del). Memorias . . . para servir de continuacion . . . hasta el presente. 2 vols., *Madrid*, 1792—together 4 vols. in 3, sm. 4to., *Spanish calf* *Genoa and Madrid*, (1730)—1792 2 2 0

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

808 BARAHONA (Diego). Glosa a la Obra de Don Jorge Manrique. Hecha por Diego Barahona: dirigida al muy yllustre señor don Gaspar destuñiga de avllaneda abad de castro. ꝛc. M.D.XLI. 4to., *black letter, with frontispiece* *Hispanic Society of America*, 1902 0 17 0

Edition of 200 printed in facsimile.
This book is believed to be unique. The place of printing is uncertain.

809 BARAHONA DE SOTO (Luis). Primera Parte de la Angelica de Luys Barahona de Soto . . . Impressa en Granada en casa de Hugo de Mena . . . 1586. 8vo. *ib.*, 1904 1 16 0

Edition of 200 PRINTED IN FACSIMILE.

810 BARBOSA MACHADO (Diogo). Bibliotheca Lusitana, Historica, Critica, e Chronologica, na qual se comprehende a Noticia dos Authores Portuguezes, e das Obras, que compuseraõ desde o tempo da promulgaçaõ da Ley da Graça até o tempo prezente. 4 vols, folio, *with portrait; a fine copy in old gilt calf* *Lisbon*, 1741-59 48 0 0

The extreme rarity of this great work, the highest authority upon Portuguese bibliography, arises from the circumstance that a large proportion of the first three volumes perished by fire at Lisbon in 1755.

811 BELLERMANN (Ch. Fr.). Die alten Liederbücher der Portugiesen. 4to., *cloth* *Berlin*, 1840 0 3 6

812 [BERGOMENSIS (Jacobus Philippus Foresti, dictus)] Suma de todas las Cronicas del mundo. Llamado (*sic*) en latin Suplementũ Cronicarũ. (*Fol.* 4:) . . . Comiença la traducion d'l Libro intitulado Suplemento de las Cronicas: sacado de lengua Latina y Toscana en este presente vulgar Castellão: por mossen Narcis Viñoles. (*Colophon:*) . . . fue emprentado el presente Libro . . . en la metropolitana cibdad de Valencia: por Gorge Costilla . . . Acabose a .xj. dias de Setiẽbre enel año . . . Mill d. x.

Small folio, *Gothic letter, the title partly xylographic; with* 51 WOODCUTS *of Views of Cities, etc.; a fine and large copy in gilt russia edges gilt, from the Salvá library* *Valencia*, 1510 18 18 0

VERY RARE. It is a finely produced book.

The Spanish form of the passage relating to PRINTING is as follows: "El arte del emprimir las letras y Libros empeço en estos tiempos [*the year is* 1458] ẽ Germania, o segun dizen algunos otros que fue hallada por vno que se dezia Conteburgo que era de la cibdad de Argentina, o por otro que se llamava Fusto . . ."

813 [BERMUDEZ (Jeronimo)]. Primeras Tragedias Españolas de Antonio de Silua. Dirigidas Al . . don Fernando Ruyz de Castro y Andrade . . . Impressas en Madrid, en casa de Francisco Sanchez Impressor. Año de M.D.LXXVII.

Sm. 8vo., *a few old MS. notes; Spanish green morocco, the sides blind stamped with a Gothic architectural design* *Madrid*, 1577 8 8 0

FIRST EDITION. The name Antonio de Silva, given on the title as the author's, is a pseudonym. Jeronimo Bermudez is the author as is seen in the congratulatory sonnet by Diego Gonzalez Duran who writes:

Jeronymo Bermudez ha compuesto
las tragedias de Nise lastimosa
en su passion y en muerte laureada

The book is divided into two parts "De Nise lastimosa" and "De Nise laureada."

814 BETHENCOURT. Historia Genealogica y Heraldica de la Monarquía, Española, Casa Real y Grandes de España. Por Don Francisco Fernandez de Bethencourt. 2 vols., roy. 4to., *half morocco* *Madrid*. 1897-1902 3 10 0

815 BLEDA. Coronica De Los Moros De España . . . Por . . . Fray Iayme Bleda . . . En Valencia, en la Impression de Felipe Mey. Año 1618. Sm. folio, *a fine large copy in olive morocco extra, gilt edges, by G. Smith* *Valencia*, 1618 6 6 0

816 ——— the same. Sm. folio, *old calf* 1618 4 10 0

"The subject of this Chronicle is full of frightful interest, and the author is called, by Meuselius, 'the torch and trumpet' by which the expulsion of the Moors was effected. Bleda was one of their most inveterate enemies. His book, nevertheless, contains some very curious particulars, and is of rarity."—*Dibdin's Library Companion.*

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

817 BIBLE (COMPLUTENSIAN POLYGLOT). Vetus testamentum multiplici lingua nūc primo impressum . . . 4 vols., 10 *July* 1517

Novum testamentum grece ꝛ latine in academia complutensi nouiter impressum. 1 vol., 10 *January* 1514

Vocabularium hebraicum atqꝫ chaldaicū totius veteris testamenti cū alijs tractatibus . . . in academia complutensi nouiter impressum. 1 vol., 17 *March*, 1515

6 vols., folio, *complete, with the* 6 *very rare leaves in Greek at the beginning of St. Paul's Epistles; headline of one leaf slightly cut into; a fine and perfect copy, bound in brown levant morocco extra by F. Bedford*

Alcala, Arnaldus Guilelmus de Brocario, by order of Cardinal Ximenes, 1514-17 95 0 0

THE FIRST POLYGLOT BIBLE; comprising also the first printed Greek New Testament. Most copies still existing (only about 600 were printed) have now been bought for public libraries. The printing occupied more than fifteen years, having been commenced in 1502, and cost the Cardinal 50,000 ducats. But although the printing was finished in 1517 no part of the book had been published then, owing, no doubt, to the opposition of Leo X. The death of Cardinal Ximenes, November 8th, 1517, may also have caused a delay in the publication.

It was not until 22 March, 1520, that the sanction of the Pope was given (it is printed at the beginning of Vol. I), but even so it is supposed that the Bible was not really published until after his death in 1522.

818 BOCCACCIO. Cayda de principes (*This title xylographic at the foot of a large woodcut. Colophon:*) . . . Finido. ꝛ acabado fue el presente libro llamado cayda delos pricipes. Impresso enla muy noble ꝛ imperial cibdad de Toledo. Año de nuestra saluacion de Mill ꝛ quinientos ꝛ onze años A.xviij dias del mes de setiembre. Finis.

Sm. folio, *Gothic letter*, 132 *leaves* (*the last blank*); *a remarkable large woodcut of the Wheel of Fortune on the title, and large historiated initials; a very fine copy, bound in polished calf extra, gilt edges, by Bedford* *Toledo*, 1511 65 0 0

EXTREMELY RARE. According to the preface this translation was made in 1422 by Juan Alfonso de Zamora. Although this is not the first edition of Boccaccio's Fall of Princes in Spanish, it is apparently the first of this translation. It is undescribed by Salva, and Brunet who mentions it, evidently did not see a copy. At the end of the volume are two printed leaves of 'Coplas' etc. giving an account of an entertainment given to King Ferdinand at Valladolid by Martin Fernandez de Angulo, Bishop of Cordova. At the end is printed 'Todo esto hizo y ordino Luys de soto capellan y cantor del rey nuestro señor'.

819 BÖHL DE FABER (J. N.). Floresta de Rimas Antiguas Castellanas. 2 vols., 8vo., *calf rebacked* *Hamburg*, 1821-3 0 6 0

820 BOUTERWEK (F.). History of Spanish literature . . . translated . . . by Thomasina Ross. 8vo., *with a portrait; cloth* 1847 0 3 6

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

821 BOSCAN. Las Obras De Boscan Y Algunas De Garcilasso De La Vega . . . Cum Privilegio Imperiali. Carles. Amoros . (*Colophon :*) Acabaron se de imprimir las obras de Boscā y Garci Lasso dela Vega: en Barcelona en la officina de Garles Amoros a los . xx . des mes de Março: Año. M D.XLIII.
Sm. 4to., *a fine copy in red levant morocco extra, gilt edges, by Capé* *Barcelona*, 1543 30 0 0

FIRST EDITION. ONE OF THE RAREST BOOKS IN SPANISH LITERATURE. Only eight other copies are known; five of which are locked up in public libraries.
Salvá's copy was a very poor one.

822 ——— Las Obras De Boscan: Y Algunas De Garcilasso Dela Vega . . . A De Mas Que Ay Muchas Añadidas . . . Imprimiose En Venetia En Case de Gabriel Gilito de Ferrariis Y Sus Hermanos . M.D.LIII.
12mo., *a fine copy in black morocco, edges gilt and gauffred, with R. S. Turner's book-label* *Venice*, 1553 2 2 0

823 BREVIARUM GOTHICUM. Breviarium Gothicum secundum regulam beatissimi Isidori . . . jussu Cardinalis Francisci Ximenii de Cisneros prius editum; nunc opera exc^mi D. Francisci A. Lorenzana . . . ad Usum Sacelli Mozarabum . . . Folio, *a fine copy in old red morocco gilt, gilt back and edges, with the arms of Charles III of Spain* (*d.* 1788) *on s des* *Madrid, Ibarra*, 1775 5 10 0

824 BRITO (Fr. Bernando de). Silvia de Lusardo. Recopilado por Lourenço Craesbeck . . . Em Lisboa . . . por Pedro Craesbeeck . . . Anno 1626. Sm. 8vo. *Hispanic Society of America*, 1903 0 12 6

Edition of 200 PRINTED IN FACSIMILE.

825 BRITO, e BRANDAO . Monarchia Lusytana . Composta por Frey Bernardo de Brito . . . Historias de Portugal, até [1302]. 5 vols., sm. folio, ORIGINAL EDITIONS, *in old Portuguese morocco, rich gold tooling, from the Beckford library, Hamilton Palace, a very fine copy* *Alcobaça, and Lisbon*, 1597-1650 10 10 0

826 ——— Monarchia Lusytana com a continuaçao até 1385. 8 vols., folio, complete, ALL FIRST EDITIONS; *a good, sound copy in old calf, from the Sunderland library, the last three volumes not uniform in binding* 1597-1727 15 0 0

Vols. I, II were by Bernardo de Brito; III, IV by Ant. Brandao; V, VI by Fran. Brandao; VII by Raphael de Jesus, and VIII by Man. dos Santos.
Copies consisting of original editions of all the volumes are very rare.

827 CALDERON DE LA BARCA (Pedro). Comedias del celebre poeta . . . que saca á luz Don Juan Fernandez de Apontes. 11 vols. in 10, sm. 4to., *calf* *Madrid*, 1760-63 1 10 0

This complete edition contains the 108 comedies arranged in an order different from that which had been adopted by Vera Tasis, the editor of the edition of 1683-91.

828 ——— Las Comedias . . . corregidas . . por Juan Jorge Keil. 4 vols., roy. 8vo., *with a portrait; hf. bd.* *Leipzig*, 1827 1 0 0

With the signature and bookplate of Sir Arthur Helps.

829 ——— Dramas of Calderon . . . translated by Denis Florence McCarthy. 2 vols., 12mo., *cloth* 1853 0 15 0

The contents are the Constant Prince, the Secret in Words, the Physician of his own Honour, Love after Death, the Purgatory of St. Patrick, the Scarf and the Flower.

830 ——— Life's a Dream. The Great Theatre of the World. With an Essay on his Life and Genius by R. C. Trench. Post 8vo., *cloth* 1856 0 7 6

Presentation copy from the translator, with inscription.

831 CALVERT (Albert F.). Granada Present and Bygone. 8vo., *pp.* xviii *and* 343, *with* 20 *coloured and* 8 *half-tone illustrations, and numerous line drawings in the text; cloth* 1908 0 3 0

832 CAMOENS (Luis de). Obras do grande Luis de Camões . . commentados pelo Licenciado Manuel Correa . . . com a sua Vida escrita por Manoel de Faria Severim . . . Sm. folio, *a tear in the second leaf mended; stamped calf* *Lisbon*, 1720 0 18 0

Preliminaries, and Life of Camoens, 16 leaves; Lusiados, commentated, 312 pp.; Sonnets and other Rimas, not commentated, 251 pp.

833 ——— Obras. 4 vols., sm. 8vo., *with a portrait; Spanish calf Lisbon*, 1782 0 12 0

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

CAMOENS (Luis de), *continued* :— £ s. d.

834 ——— Os Lusiados Do Grande Luis De Camoens . . . Commentados pelo Licenciado Manoel Correa . . . Em Lisboa. Por Pedro Craesbeeck. Anno 1613 . . . Sm. 4to., *the first two leaves supplied in MS. and some others mended, but the book generally in good condition ; in the original limp vellum* *Lisbon*, 1613 1 10 0

835 ——— Os Lusiadas de Luys de Camoẽs . . . Em Lisboa . Por Pedro Craesbeeck . . . An. 1626. Sm. 8vo.
(*Lisbon*, 1626), *Hispanic Society of America*, 1903 1 5 0
This edition seems to be almost unknown among bibliographers.
Edition of 200 PRINTED IN FACSIMILE.

836 ——— Os Lusiadas, edição critica-commemorativa do terceiro centenario da morte do grande poeta, publicada no Porto por Emilio Biel. Atlas 4to., *illustrated with numerous beautiful copper-plate engravings, woodcuts, and chromolithographs, heightened with gold ; blue morocco extra, gilt top, uncut, by Kaufmann* *Leipzig*, 1880 7 7 0
Only 100 copies printed.

837 ——— The Lusiad : or, the Discovery of India. An epic Poem, translated from the original Portuguese of Luis de Camoens, by W. J. Mickle. Third edition. 2 vols., post 8vo., *with map and portrait ; half blue morocco neat* 1793 1 0 0

838 ——— another edition. 2 vols., 8vo., *with a map ; calf* 1798 0 7 6

839 ——— Rimas varias . . . commentadas por Manuel de Faria, y Sousa. 5 tomos, or 2 vols. in 1, sm. folio, *wanting the title of Vol. II ; old calf* *Lisbon*, 1685-89 1 0 0

840 ——— Seventy Sonnets of Camoens. Portuguese text and translation. With original poems by J. J. Aubertin. 8vo., *cloth* 1881 0 2 6

841 ——— STRANGFORD (Viscount). Poems from the Portuguese of Camoens. Sm. 8vo., *with a portrait ; calf* 1803 0 3 6

842 ——— ADAMSON (John). Memoirs of the Life and Writings of Luis de Camoens. 2 vols., sm. 8vo., *with three portraits of Camoens, one of Inez de Castro, and one of Faria, besides woodcuts ; polished calf extra, by Bedford* 1820 1 4 0

843 ——— BRAGA (Theophilo). Bibliographia Camoniana. Roy. 8vo., 255 *pp. ; half morocco, gilt top, uncut* *Lisbon*, 1880 1 0 0
Presentation copy (No. 297) to the late Bernard Quaritch.

844 CANCIONERO GENERAL. Cancioneiro General. (*At end :*) A Cabousse de empremyr. O cancioneyro geerall . . . cidade de Lixboa. Per Herma de cãpos alemã bõbardeyro del rey nosso senhor ꝛ empremjdor . Aos xxviij. dias de setẽbro da era de nosso senhor Jesu cristo de mil ꝛ guynhert⁹ ꝛ xvi anos. 8vo., *black letter*
(*Lisbon*, 1516), *Hispanic Society of America*, 1904 11 17 6
Edition of 200 PRINTED IN FACSIMILE.
Salva says of the original "Libro rarisimo . . . Durante veintidos años de residencia en Paris y Lóndres no he visto ninguno de venta."

845 ——— Cancionero General nueuamente añadido. (*At end :*) . . . Fue impresso enla imperial cibdad de Toledo por Juan de villaquiran . . . Acabose a veynte dias del mes de Enero Año del nacimiento de nuestro saluador Ihesu christo de mil ꝛ quinientos ꝛ veynte Años. 8vo., *black letter* (*Toledo*, 1520), *Hispanic Society of America*, 1904 11 17 6
Edition of 200 PRINTED IN FACSIMILE.

846 ——— [Cancionero general Agora nueuamente añadido . otra vez ympresso con adicion de muchas y muy escogidas obras Las quales quiẽ mas presto qrra ver vaya a la tabla . . . (*Colophon :*) La presente obra intitulada cancionero general copilado por hernando del castillo . . . Fue impresso enla muy noble ꝛ Imperial cibdad d' Toledo por maestre Ramon d'petras . . . mil ꝛ quinientos ꝛ veynte y siete Años.]
Sm. folio, *the title wanting ; leaves* clxxx, clxxxi, cxcix, *and the last leaf, in facsimile ; a very fine and large copy in the original limp vellum* *Toledo*, 1527 18 0 0
Preliminary leaves 8 (of which the title-leaf is wanting) ; and 206 numbered

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

CANCIONERO GENERAL, *continued* :— £ s. d.

leaves (of which 204 and 205 are both misnumbered cxcv). The *Obras de Burlas*, of which the first is the *Pleyto del Manto*, begin on folio cxci and end on the reverse of cciii. The remainder to the end is a *Dialogo entre la Miseria humana y el Consuelo*, printed in this edition for the first time.

847 ——— Cancionero general: Que Contiene Muchas Obras De diuersos autores antiguos, con algunas cosas nueuas de modernos, de nueuo corregido y impresso . En Anvers, En casa de Martin Nucio . . . M.D.LVII . . .

Sm. 8vo., *Roman letter, a very fine and large copy in russia extra, gilt edges* *Antwerp*, 1557 21 0 0

This edition reprinted the matter of the 1527 edition, but omitted the Pleito del Manto from the Obras de Burlas. On the other hand a number of additions were made at the end.

848 ——— Cancionero General: Que Contiene Muchas obras de Diuersos Autores antiguos, con algunas cosas nueuas de modernos, de nueuo corregido y impresso. En Anvers. En casa de Philippo Nucio . . . Año M.D.LXXIII . . .

Sm. 8vo., *crimson morocco extra, gilt edges, by Belz-Niedrée* *Antwerp*, 1573 14 10 0

849 ——— the same. Sm. 8vo., *a large and fine copy, in limp vellum* 1573 16 16 0

Autographs upon the fly-leaves show that Petrus Montanus was the original owner; the second was Pierre de la Motte who had the book in Edinburgh in 1586. The next was Christoff Töbingk, who bought it in London in 1592, and finally Augustinus Hoffacher of Cologne had it about 1600.

850 ——— the same. Sm. 8vo., *a large and fine copy in citron morocco super-extra, gilt edges, with a rich doublure of red morocco extra, by Hardy* 1573 21 0 0

This edition resembles that of 1557 in its contents, except towards the end of the book. The Obras de Burlas are omitted, and the new additions are increased.

851 CANCIONERO. Cancionero llamado Danca de Galanes, en el qual se contienen inumerables canciones para cantar, y baylar . . . Recopilados por Diego de Vera. En Barcelona, Por Geronymo Margarit . . . 1625. 8vo. (*Barcelona* 1625), *Hispanic Society of America*, 1903 0 19 0

Edition of 200 PRINTED IN FACSIMILE.

852 ——— Cancionero llamado Vergel de amores recopilado delos mas excelentes poetas Castellanos . . . En Caragoça por Steuan G. de Nagera. Año MDLI. Sm. 4to.

(*Zaragoza*, 1551), *Hispanic Society of America*, 1903 0 17 0

Edition of 200 PRINTED IN FACSIMILE.

853 ——— Cancionero de Obras de Burlas provocantes a Risa. Post 8vo., *pp.* xlii *and* 255, *beautifully printed; red morocco extra, gilt top, by Bedford* *Madrid, Luis Sanchez* [*London, Pickering*, 1841 ?] 1 10 0

One of the few printed Spanish books in which obscenity is a prime feature. The original edition was printed at Valencia in 1519; and this is the only complete reprint (although the earlier editions of the Cancionero General incorporated most of the text), with some additions.

854 CARDERERA Y SOLANO. Iconografia Española. Coleccion de Retratos, Estatuas, Mausoleos, y demas Monumentos inéditos, de Reyes, Reinas, grandes Capitanes, Escritores, desde el siglo XI hasta el XVII, copiados de los Originales; con Texto biografico y descriptivo, en Español y Francés. 2 vols., roy. folio, *with* 92 *fine plates of Portraits, Sculptures, Bas-Reliefs, etc., taken from original Paintings and Sculptural Monuments*, 9 *being* ILLUMINATED *in* GOLD *and* COLOURS; *half morocco, gilt tops, uncut* *Madrid*, 1855-64 5 5 0

855 ——— the same. 2 vols., atlas folio, GRAND PAPER VÉLIN; *a magnificent copy in maroon morocco super-extra, joints, gilt edges, by Zaehnsdorf* 1855-64 10 10 0

856 CARTILLA PAR ENSEÑAR. Cartilla para enseñar aler a los niños. Con la doctrina Christiana que se canta, Amados hermanos . . . En Pamplona: Por Mathias Mares, Año de M.DC.VI. 4to., *black letter* (*Pamplona*, 1606), *Hispanic Society of America*, 1902 0 14 6

This book is believed to be UNIQUE.
Edition of 200 PRINTED IN FACSIMILE.

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

857 CARLO MAGNO. Hystoria del empador Carlo magno y delos doze pares de Francia: ꝛ dela cruda batalla q̃ ouo Oliueros con Fierabras Rey de Alexandria hijo del grande almirante Balan. (*Colophon:*) . . . Fue impressa la presente hystoria . . . en . . . Seuilla por Iacobo crōberger aleman. Acabose a veynte ꝛ q̃tro dias del mes de abril. Año . . . mill ꝛ quinientos ꝛ veynte ꝛ vno.

Sm. folio, *Gothic letter*, 46 *leaves, with a fine large woodcut of the Emperor above the title and* 16 *other cuts in the text* (*four of which are repeated*); *crushed red levant morocco, by Bedford* *Seville*, 1521 120 0 0

PROBABLY UNIQUE. The earliest edition known, and until this copy was discovered, entirely unknown to bibliographers. Gallardo describes an edition of 1525, also printed by Cromberger, and Brunet mentions that of 1528, but even this he had not seen himself. The above copy is in perfect condition, being large, clean, unwormed, and as fresh as on the day it left the press.

858 CASTIGLIONE. Los Quatro Libros Del Cortesano Cōpuestos en ytaliano por el conde Baltasar Castellon agora nueuamēte traduzidos en lengua Castellana por Boscan. (*Colophon:*) Aqui se acaban los quatro libros del Cortesano. Impresos enla imperial ciudad de Toledo a ocho dias del mes de julio. Año de mil ꝛ quinientos ꝛ treynta y nueue.

Sm. 4to., 199 *leaves, Gothic letter; red morocco extra, gilt edges, from the Salvá library* *Toledo*, 1539 4 4 0

The first prologue is addressed by Boscan to Doña Geronima Palova de Almogavar; the second by Garcilaso de la Vega to the same lady; the third is Castiglione's. This volume is very rare, and may be the first edition, notwithstanding Gallardo's statement that two others had preceded it, printed at Barcelona in 1534 and 1535. No edition was known to Brunet and Ticknor of earlier date than 1540.

859 CASTILLO (Julian del). Historia De Los Reyes Godos . . . Con Sucession Dellos, Hasta Los Catolicos Reyes Don Fernando Y Doña Isabel. Por Iulian Del Castillo. Proseguida . . . hasta el del Catolico dõ Filipe IIII . . . Por . . . Geronijno de Castro y Castillo . . . En Madrid, Por Luis Sanchez . . . Año M.DC.XXIIII. Small folio, *frontispiece of the Fonseca arms, and large folding plate of Guzman pedigree; old Spanish red morocco gilt* *Madrid*, 1624 1 16 0

860 CASTRO (Alfonso de). Fratris Alfonsi A Castro, Zamorensis, Ordinis Minorum . . . De iusta hæreticorum punitione libri tres, opus . . . nunquam antea impressum . Salmanticæ excudebat Ioannes Giunta . . . 1547.

Sm. folio, *Roman letter*, 240 *leaves* (14 + 226); *old French red morocco extra, gilt edges* (*by Derome le jeune?*) *Salamanca*, 1547 3 3 0

First edition of a celebrated book. He expressed indignation against those who held that a Catholic son should not be punished for the crimes of his heretic father; and adduces God's word "I will visit the sins of the fathers on their children" to justify his doctrine.

861 CATALOGUS LIBRORUM PROHIBITORUM. Catalogi Librorum Reprobatorum & prælegendorũ ex iudicio Academiæ Louaniensis . Cum edicto Cæsareæ Maiestatis euulgati. Pinciæ . . . MDLI. 4to.

(*Valladolid*, 1551), *Hispanic Society of America*, 1896 1 1 0

Edition of 100 PRINTED IN FACSIMILE.

Reprint of the first Valdes Index, Valladolid, 1551.

862 ——— Cathalogus librorũ, qui prohibẽtur mandato Illustrissimi & Reuerend D. D. Ferdinandi de Valdés Hispaleñ. (*At end:*) Fue impresso en Valladolid . . . Año de 1559. 4to.

(*Valladolid*, 1559), *Hispanic Society of America*, 1896 1 3 0

Edition of 100 PRINTED IN FACSIMILE.

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

863 CASTRO (Miguel de). Vida del soldado español Miguel de Castro (1593-1611) escrita por el mismo y publicada por A. Paz y Melia. 4to. *Hispanic Society of America*, 1900 0 12 6

864 CELESTINA. Reproduced from the unique original in the library of Mr. J. Pierpont Morgan, and presented to the Hispanic Society of America by Mr. Morgan. Facsimile of the first known edition, Burgos, 1499. Illustrated. 8vo., 194 *pp. on hand-made paper; illustrated; cloth* (*Burgos*, 1499), *Hispanic Society of America*, 1 14 0

Of this dramatic story, which left marked traces on the national drama, Ticknor says that "down to the days of the Don Quixote, no Spanish book was so much read at home and abroad."

865 ——— Comedia de Calisto *c* Melibea. (Burgos, 1499.) Reimpresion publicada por R. Foulche-Delbosc. 8vo. (*Burgos*, 1499), *Hispanic Society of America*, 1902 0 10 6

866 ——— ——— (Unico texte auténtico de la Celestina.) Reimpresion publicada por R. Foulche-Delbosc. 8vo. *ibid.*, 1900 0 8 6

867 CENSURA GENERALIS CONTRA ERRORES, quib9 recentes hæretici sacrum scripturam asperserunt, edita a supremo senatu Inquisitionis aduersus hereticam prauitatem & apostasiam in Hispania . . . Pinciæ, 4to. (*Valladolid*, 1544), *Hispanic Society of America*, 1896 1 1 0

Reprint of the second Index of the Inquisitor-General Valdes, Valladolid, 1544. Edition of 100 PRINTED IN FACSIMILE.

868 CERVANTES DE SALAZAR (Francisco). Obras q̃ Francisco Ceruantes de Salazar, ha hecho, glosado, y traduzido. La primera es la introduciõ y camino para la sabiduria . . . compuesta en latin por . . . Luys viues . . . La segunda es el Appologo de la ociosidad y el trabajo, intitulado Labricio Portundo . . . Compuesto por . . Luys Mexia . . . La tercera es vn Dialogo dela dignidad del hombre . . . comẽçado por el maestro y acabado por Frãcisco Ceruãtes de salazar . . . (*Colophon to the third part:*) . . . Imprimiasse en Alcala de Henares en casa de Iuã de Brocar, enel año . . . de mil y quiniẽtos, y quarenta y seys años, enel mes de Mayo.

3 vols. in 1, sm. 4to., *Gothic letter; the titles in red and black within woodcut borders; limp vellum* *Alcala*, 1546 4 4 0

The blank on the first title-page is filled up on the others with the word "Oliua." All three titles specify the whole contents of the triple book, but they are given in different order upon each. "Esta primera impresion es muy rara" is a statement quoted by Salvá from the *Noticias para la vida de Morales* of Padre Florez.

869 CERVANTES SAAVEDRA (Miguel de). Obras. 10 vols., 8vo., *with plates; calf* *Madrid*, 1784-1802 1 10 0

CONTENTS: Don Quixote (with life etc. by Juan Antonio Pellicer), 5 vols., 1797-8; Viage al Parnasso, 1784; La Galatea, 2 vols., 1784; Trabajos de Persiles y Sigismunda, 2 vols., 1802.

870 ——— Obras [coleccion completa publicada por Manoel Rivadeneyra, con la vida de Cervantes por Aribau, las Investigaciones de Cayetano Alberto de la Barrera, y las Notas de Hartzenbusch, Cayetano Rosell, y Aurelio Fernandez-Guerra]. 12 vols., roy. 8vo., *portrait; Spanish morocco extra, gilt edges (by Holloway)* *Madrid*, 1863-64 12 12 0

This edition comprises all the works written by or attributed to Cervantes. It is limited to 310 numbered copies, of which those numbered 1-50 are on "papel de hilo." The present copy is number 36.

The binding of this fine set must have cost £10.

871 ——— Obras. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *with hundreds of woodcuts; hf. bd.* 1865 0 12 6

Vol. I contains *Don Quixote*, Vol. II the other works of Cervantes.

872 ——— El Ingenioso Hidalgo Don Quixote De La Mancha. Compuesto por Miguel de Ceruantes Saauedra. Dirigido Al Duque De Beiar . . . Año, 1605. Con priuilegio de Castilla, Aragon, y Portugal. En Madrid, Por Iuan de la Cuesta . . .

Segunda Parte Del Ingenioso Cavallero Don Quixote De La Mancha. Por Miguel de Ceruantes Saauedra . . .

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

CERVANTES SAAVEDRA (Miguel de), *continued*:— £ s. d.

Dirigida a don Pedro Fernandez de Castro . . . Año 1615 Con Privilegio, En Madrid, Por Iuan de la Cuesta . . .

2 vols., sm. 4to., *in eighteenth century bindings; the first volume in vellum, the second in calf* *Madrid*, 1605-15 315 0 0

FIRST EDITIONS OF BOTH PARTS, QUITE COMPLETE; OF EXTREME RARITY. The first part is of the second issue, but as Salvá remarks: "En punto á rareza no sé á cual dar la preferencia; ambas son dificilisimas de conseguir."

Both volumes are in the finest possible condition, large, and remarkably clean. The only defects, so trifling that they are scarcely worthy of mention, are that in the first part portions of the plain lower margins of three leaves have been cut off, and in the second a tiny portion of another margin is missing, injuring a catchword.

The second volume has the bookplates of Sir Peter Killigrew, Bart., of Arwenack in Cornwall (early 18th cent.), and John Bowle, the editor of Don Quixote.

873 ——— El Ingenioso Hidalgo Don Quixote De La Mancha . Compuesto por Miguel de Ceruantes Saauedra . . . En Milan Por el Heredero de Pedromartir Locarni y Iuan Bautista Bidello. Año 1610 . . .

Sm. 8vo., *a sound clean copy in red morocco, inside gold border, gilt edges, by Niedrée* *Milan*, 1610 5 5 0

A very rare volume, printed for the nobles of Milan, to whom the Spanish tongue was familiar.

874 ——— El Ingenioso Hidalgo Don Quixote De La Mancha. Compuesto Por Miguel de Ceruantes Saauedra . . . En Brucelas, Por Roger Velpius y Huberto Antonio . . . Año 1611.—Segunda Parte Del Ingenioso Cavallero Don Quixote De La Mancha. Por Miguel de Ceruantes Saauedra autor de su primera parte . . . En Bruselas, Por Huberto Antonio . . . 1616.

2 vols., sm. 8vo., *one or two headlines cut into, but a good copy; old tree calf gilt* 1616 7 0 0

875 ——— Vida y Hechos del ingenioso Hidalgo Don Quixote de la Mancha. 2 vols., sm. 8vo., *with engraved titles and several plates by F. Bouttats; half calf* *Antwerp*, 1719 0 10 0

876 ——— Vida y Hechos del ingenioso Don Quixote de la Mancha. 4 vols., 4to., *with plates by Van der Gucht after Vanderbank; contemporary calf gilt* *J. and R. Tonson*, 1738 4 10 0

Prefixed is a life of Cervantes by Gregorio Mayáno Isiscár.

877 ——— Vida y Hechos del Ingenioso Hidalgo Don Quixote . . . Con muy bellas Estampas, gravadas sobre les Dibujos de Coypel . . . En Haia, . . . MDCCXLIV. 4 vols., 12mo., *with many plates by Folkema and others after Coypel; vellum* *The Hague*, 1744 1 5 0

878 ——— El ingenioso Hidalgo Don Quixote de la Mancha. Nueva edicion corregida de nuevo . . . por D. Juan Antonio Pellicer . . . 5 vols. in 7, 8vo., PRINTED ON VELLUM, *with plates mostly engraved by Moreno Tegada and Pierre Duflos after Aug. Navarro and others; bound in olive morocco extra, gilt edges, by C. Lewis, with his name and the insignia used by Edward Vernon Utterson (in drop-cases)* *Madrid*, 1797-98 50 0 0

One of the finest books, if not absolutely the finest, ever produced in Spain.

879 ——— El Ingenioso Hidalgo Don Quijote de la Mancha . . . comentado por Don Diego Clemencin. 6 vols., sm. 4to., *half maroon morocco gilt* *Madrid*, 1833-39 3 3 0

880 ——— the same. 6 vols., sm. 4to., *a sound, clean copy in full morocco, gilt edges* *Madrid*, 1833-39 4 4 0

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

CERVANTES SAAVEDRA (Miguel de), *continued*:— £ s. d.

881 ——— Don Quixote de la Mancha. The Tercentenary Critical Edition. 7 vols 8vo. *Hispanic Society of America* (1905, *etc.*)

This Tercentenary issue of *Don Quixote de la Mancha*, in 7 vols., is distributed as follows: (1) a facsimile reproduction of the first Madrid edition of the First Part (1605); (2) a facsimile reproduction of the first edition of the Second Part (*Madrid*, 1615); (3) a facsimile reproduction of the fourth Madrid edition (1605); (4) a critical text, in 4 vols., of the First and Second Parts, prepared by M. Raymond Foulche-Delbosc, with an Introduction by Jas. Fitzmaurice Kelly.

There are 3 impressions, which will be SOLD ONLY IN FULL SETS, as follows:—

1st impression, on Arnold hand-made paper, *vellum*. 100 numbered copies *Per vol.* 4 4 0

2nd impression, on Italian hand-made paper, *cloth*. 200 numbered copies *Per vol.* 2 2 0

3rd impression, on a superior quality of machine-made paper, *unbound*. 500 copies *Per vol.* 1 1 0

882 ——— De voornaamste Gevallen van den wonderlyken Don Quichot, door . . Picart den Romein en andere . Meesters . . . na de Schilderyen van Coypel in't Koper gebragt . . . Roy. 4to., *with beautiful early impressions of the* 31 *plates, after Coypel, Boucher, Cochin, and others before the numbers; hf. bd. uncut* *The Hague*, 1746 3 3 0

"Superbes illustrations . . . Les premières épreuves des figures se reconnaissent à ce qu'il n'y a pas de numéros au-dessous de la légende des figures."—*Cohen.*

883 ——— The History Of The Valorous And Wittie Knight-Errant, Don-Quixote Of the Mancha. Translated out of the Spanish. London Printed by William Stansby, for Ed. Blount and W. Barret. 1612.—The Second Part Of The History Of . . . Don Quixote . . . VVritten in Spanish by Michael Ceruantes: And now Translated into English. London, Printed for Edward Blount. 1620.

2 vols., sm. 4to., *with a separate engraved title to Vol. II; a very fine copy*, QUITE PERFECT, *in contemporary limp vellum* 1612-20 300 0 0

EXCESSIVELY RARE. Both parts are of the first edition.

The first edition of the first part of Shelton's translation of *Don Quixote* is one of the rarest books in English literature, only two or three perfect copies being known. Its existence, indeed, has been often denied, and copies which have been asserted to be of this first edition with the date 1612, have been found to be of the edition with the undated engraved title, which was issued, together with the first edition of the second part, in 1620.

But the above is a copy of the genuine first edition, with a *letter-press* title dated 1612 and the setting-up of the volume quite different from that of the second edition.

There was no copy in either the Hoe or Huth collections.

884 ——— Histoire de l'admirable Don Quixotte de la Manche . . . Suivant la Copie, imprimée a Paris, Chez Claude Barbin MDCLXXXI.

5 vols., 12mo., *with* 5 *frontispieces and* 40 *plates; red morocco extra, gilt edges, fine copy* 1681-96 6 6 0

The Beckford copy fetched £15. 5*s*.

This Elzevir edition of four volumes contain the complete Don Quixote translated by Filleau de St. Martin; the fifth volume of Mortier's edition of 1696 contains additional matter which was thought proper to annex although it has nothing to do with Cervantes.

The height of the copy is 127 mm.

885 ——— Primera Parte de la Galatea, dividida en seys libros . . . Impressa en Alcala por Juan Gracian. Año de 1585. 2 vols. 8vo. (*Alcala*, 1585), *Hispanic Society of America*, 3 2 6

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

CERVANTES SAAVEDRA (Miguel de), *continued*:— £ s. d.

886 ——— Novelas Exemplares De Miguel De Ceruantes Saauedra . . . Año 1613 . . . En Madrid, Por Iuan de la Cuesta. Vendese en casa de Frãcisco de Robles . . .
Sm. 4to., *in the original vellum* *Madrid*, 1613 52 10 0

FIRST EDITION: ONE OF THE RAREST BOOKS IN SPANISH LITERATURE. I can trace only three other copies. This one is remarkably fine and large; sound throughout with the exception of a very small hole in one of the leaves.

One of the chief interests in this rare volume is its Prologo al Lector, in which Cervantes gives his portrait in words, and adds some particulars of his personal history.

887 ——— Novelas Exemplares. 2 vols., post 8vo., *with* 12 *plates by Ximeno and Barranco; Spanish calf* 1783 0 14 0

888 ——— Los Trabaios De Persiles, Y Sigismunda, historia Setentrional . Por Miguel De Cervantes Saauedra . . . Año 1617 . . . En Barcelona. Por Bautista Sorita . A costa de Iuan Simon mercader de libros.
Sm. 8vo., *a clean, fresh copy in red levant morocco, inside gold border, gilt edges, by Capé* *Barcelona*, 1617 4 4 0

889 ——— Historia de los trabajos de Persiles y Sigismunda. 8vo., *half calf* *ib.*, 1768 0 7 6

890 ——— Viage al Parnaso . . . publicanse ahora de nuevo una tragedia y una comedia ineditas del mismo Cervantes: aquella intitulada La Numancia: esta el Trato de Argel. 8vo., *with* 3 *plates; Spanish calf* 1784 0 7 6

891 ——— KELLY (J. Fitzmaurice). Miguel de Cervantes Saavedra: a Memoir. 8vo., *with portrait; cloth* *Oxford*, 1913 0 7 6

892 CESPEDES Y MENESES (Gonçalo de). Primera Parte De La Historia De D. Felippe el IIII. Rey De Las Espanas Por Don Gonçalo de Cespedes, y Meneses . . . Año de 1631. En Lisboa, con licencia la imprimio Pedro Craesbeeck. Small folio, 4 *preliminary leaves, and pp.* 607; *a fine copy in old calf gilt, crest on sides* *Lisbon*, 1631 1 10 0

893 CHARLES, PRINCE OF WALES. Account of the Departure which the most serene Prince of Wales made from this city of Madrid, on the ninth of September of the present year of 1623, accompanied by our lord the King and by the infant Charles and the Cardinal his brother to San Lorenzo el Real of the Escurial . . En Barcelona, 1623. 4to., *the Spanish text printed in facsimile* *Hispanic Society of America*, 1902 0 12 6

894 CHARLES V. The Autobiography of . . . Charles V . . . English translation by Leonard Francis Simpson. 8vo., *half calf* 1862 0 3 6

895 CHAVES. Chronographia O Reportorio De los tiempos . . . Compuesto Por Hieronymo de Chaues Astrologo y Cosmographo . . . En Sevilla. 1572. (*Colophon:*) Fue Impresso En Sevilla En Casa de Alonso Escriuano . . . Año de. 1572.
Sm. 4to., *portrait on title, woodcuts and two woodcut maps of the world; calf* *Seville*, 1572 3 3 0

RARE. A copy was sold at Puttick's in 1882 for £9. 15*s*. The maps show America, and there are lists of latitudes and longitudes, etc., which give the names of the chief places in the New World.

896 COLONNA (Guido). La chronica Troyana . . . impressa en Toledo en casa de Miguel Ferrer . . . Año de. M.D.lxij.
Sm. folio, 104 *leaves, Gothic letter; a beautiful woodcut border to the title, and ornamental initials throughout the book; fine copy in brown morocco extra, gilt edges* 1562 3 3 0

Translated into Spanish by Pedro Lopez de Ayala about 1360, corrected and slightly modified towards the end of the fifteenth century by Pedro Nuñez Delgado. To the latter may be ascribed the little poem of "Elisa dido" at the end of the book.

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

897 CID CHRONICLE. Cronica del famoso cauallero Cid Ruy diez campeador. (*At end*) : . . fue ympressa enla muy noble o leal ciudad de Burgos . . . acabose a treynta ꝛ un dias del mes de março año del nascimiento de nro senor ꝛ saluador jhesu christo de mill ꝛ quientos ꝛ doze años. 8vo., *black letter*
(*Burgos*, 1512), *Hispanic Society of America*, 1903 5 5 0
Edition of 200 PRINTED IN FACSIMILE.

897* ——— Coronica del muy esforçado ꝛ inuencible cauallero el Cid ruy diaz campeador delas Españas . . . (*At end*) : . . . El qual se acabo a. ij. dias del mes de julio: por Miguel de Eguia: enla . . . ciudad de Toledo. Enel año de nuestro redemptor ꝛ saluador jesu Cristo de mil ꝛ quinientos ꝛ veynte ꝛ seys Años. 4to., *black letter*
(*Toledo*, 1526), *Hispanic Society of America*, 1903 2 10 0
Edition of 200 PRINTED IN FACSIMILE.

898 ——— Cronica del famoso ꝛ inuencible cauallero Cid Ruy Diaz campeador. Agora nueuamente corregida y emendada. En Medina del Campo, por Iuan Maria da Terranoua, y Iacome de Liarcari. M.D.LII. (*Colophon*) . . . impressa en la muy noble villa de Medina del cãpo, en la emprẽta de Francisco del cãto impressor de libros. Acabose a veynte y quatro dias del mes d' Octubre. Año . de M. D. lij.
Sm. folio, *Gothic letter, title in red and black with a fine woodcut of a mounted knight; the title skilfully inlaid and mended a little; red levant morocco extra, gilt edges, by Rivière* *Medina del Campo*, 1552 21 0 0
This contains precisely the same matter as the edition of 1512, except that the *Previlegio* and the *Pregon* are omitted.

899 ——— the same. Sm. folio, *a larger and finer copy; brown morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford* 1552 28 0 0

900 ——— Chronica Del Famoso Cavallero Cid Ruy Diez Campeador . Con Licencia . En Burgos . En la Imprimeria de Philippe de Iunta y Iuan Baptista Varesio. 1593.
Sm. folio, *Roman letter; a fine large copy in limp vellum wrapper*
Burgos, 1593 5 5 0
Generally believed to be the best edition. In this impression is added the account, on seven pages at the end, of the Translacion del cuerpo del Cid, an event which took place in 1541. It was simply the removal of the tomb to a newer part of the monastery.

901 ——— Romancero e Historia del muy valeroso Cavallero el Cid Ruy Diaz de Bivar, en lenguage antiguo, recopilado por Juan de Escobar . . . 12mo., *Spanish calf* *Pamplona*, 1706 0 10 0

902 COLECCION DE POESIAS. Coleccion de poesias Castellanas anteriores al siglo XV. . . . illustrada con notas por D. Thomas Antonio Sanchez . . . 4 vols., sm. 8vo., *half morocco* *Madrid*, 1779-90 1 4 0
Comprising: Poema del Cid; Poesias de Don Gonzalo de Berceo; Poema de Alexandro Magno; Poesias del Arcipreste de Hita.

903 COMEDIAS ESPAÑOLAS. A Collection of 60 pieces by Moreto, Calderon de la Barca, Lope de Vega Carpio, Francisco de Roxas, Antonio de Solis, and other famous Spanish authors. 3 vols. 8vo., *half bound*
1750-76 1 16 0

904 COMMON PRAYER IN SPANISH. Liturgia Inglesa. O Libro del Rezado publico, de la administracion de los Sacramentos, y otros Ritos y ceremonias de la Yglesia de Ingalaterra. Augustæ Trinobantum. CIↃ.IↃI.IXIIV. (*sic*)
Sm. 4to., *a fine copy with very broad foremargins; mottled calf extra, gilt edges, by Rivière* [*Robert Barker*] 1618? 2 10 0
First edition in Spanish. It was translated by Fernando de Tejeda, at the request of James I, for the purpose of making converts in Spain.

905 CONNELLY (T.) AND T. HIGGINS. A New Dictionary of the Spanish and English Languages. 4 vols., 4to., *calf gilt* *Madrid*, 1797-98 1 10 0
This is one of the best and most complete Spanish-English and English-Spanish Dictionaries. It includes Idioms, Proverbs, Marine Terms, Metaphorical Expressions, etc. in both languages.

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

906 CONSULADO DEL MAR. Libro llamado Cōsulado de mar. Obra muy vtil y prouechosa: y aun muy necessaria; ansi para todo genero de mercaderes: como de señores de Naos: y pilotos: y marineros: y todos los que nauegã . . . Es agora nueuamente traduzido de lengua Catalana en Castellana. Impresso . . . Año de . M.D.xxxviiij. (*Colophon:*) . . . Ha sido impresso en . . . Valencia: por Francisco Diaz Romano. A.iiij. dias del mes de Enero. Año de . 1539.

Sm. 4to., *Gothic letter, printed in double columns; the title within a woodcut border; with a woodcut on the title-page and another in the text, and numerous ornamental initials; russia* *Valencia*, 1539 10 10 0

EXTREMELY RARE. "En prueba de la singular rareza de esta edicion citaré la de alegar D. Cayetano de Pallejá como una de las razones para hacer su traduccion, la de no existir ninguna castellana de esta obra, lo cual nos hace ver le fué completamente desconocida la anónima impresa en Valencia."—*Salvá.*

The Consulado del Mar was the foundation of all modern laws relating to the sea, and as such it is an important landmark in the history of the growth of great maritime powers

907 CRONACHE CATALANE. Cronache Catalane del Secolo XIII e XIV, una di Raimondo Muntaner, l'altra di Bernardo d'Esclot. Prima traduzione Italiana di Filippo Moisé. Volume Unico . . Parte prima [e seconda]. 2 vols., 8vo., *half calf* *Florence*, 1844 0 10 0

908 CRONICA DE DON ALONSO VII. Chronica Del Inclito Emperador De España, Don Alonso VII. deste nombre Rey de Castilla . . . Sacada De Vn Libro Muy Antiguo escrito de mano con letras de los Godos . . . Por F. Prudencio De Sandoval . . . Año 1600. Con priuilegio, En Madrid, Por Luis Sanchez.

Sm. folio, *with woodcut Coats of Arms; with numerous MS. notes by Vincencio Lastanosa, to whom the book once belonged; blue morocco, gilt edges* *Madrid*, 1600 1 12 0

909 CRONICA DEL GRAN CONDESTABLE. COmiença la Coronica de don Aluaro de Luna Condestable de los Reynos de Castilla y de Leon: Maestre y administrador de la orden y caualleria de Santiago. (*Colophon:*) Fue Impressa la presente obra en la çibdad de Milan por Iuan Antonio de Castellono Impressor: A. xxiij. dias del Mes de Otubre de M. D. xlvj. Años.

Folio, *Gothic letter, printed in double columns; the title, printed in red, within a beautiful border and under a woodcut portrait of the Constable; with numerous calligraphical initials; a very fine, large copy, in green morocco super extra, full gilt back, broad and rich dentelle border on sides, inside borders, joints, gilt edges, from the library of W. B. Chorley* *Milan*, 1546 15 15 0

910 ——— the same. Folio, *also a fine and very large copy; old calf, with the bookplate of Lord Carteret the statesman* 1546 15 0 0

Both of the above are large, and though there is no record of large paper copies, the latter may very well be so.

"This FIRST EDITION is a book of the greatest rarity among the Chronicles of Spain. It was printed at Milan when Don Alvaro de Luna, great grandson of the *Condestable*, was commander of the garrison in that fortress, whither he appears to have brought with him the original manuscript for the purpose of printing it."—*Salvá.*

911 CRONICA DE DON RODRIGO. La Cronica del Rey dõ Rodrigo con la destruycion de España, y como los moros la ganaron . . . En Toledo en casa de Iuan ferrer 1549. (*Colophon:*) Fue impressa la presente Coronica . . . en . . . Toledo. Por Iuan ferrer . . . Acabosse a veynte dias del mes de Iulio. Año . . . de mil y quinientos y quarenta y nueue años. Fue impresso a costa del señor Iuan de espinosa mercader de libros vezino de Medina del campo.

Sm. folio, *Gothic letter, with woodcut initials and a large woodcut on the title-page of the King and his attendants about to open the enchanted tower; green calf gilt, the Salvá copy* *Toledo*, 1549 7 10 0

The romantic history of Don Roderick and of Pelayo, written by an unknown author, probably about the same time as the Amadis, which it resembles more nearly than it does a real Chronicle. The authorship has been attributed to Pedro Corral.

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

912 CHRONICA DEL REY D. JOAM I. Chronica Del Rey D. Ioam . I . . . Terceira Parte . . . Composta Por Gomez Eannes D'Azurara . . . Anno de 1644. Em Lisboa . . . A custa de Antonio Aluarez . . . 3 vols. in 1, sm. folio, *old calf* *Lisbon*, 1644 1 5 0

913 CRONICA RIMADA. Reproduced in facsimile from the MS. in the Bibl. Nat. by Archer M. Huntington. 4to. *Hispanic Society of America*, 1904 2 10 0

Edition of 300 PRINTED IN FACSIMILE.

914 DANTE. Con preuilegio real . . . La traduciō. del dante de lengua toscana en verso castellano: por . . . po fernādez de villegas arcediano de burgos: y por el comentado allende d'los otros glosadores . . . Con otros dos tratados . . . (*Colophon:*) Imprimiose esta . . . obra en . . . Burgos por Fadrique aleman de Basilea acabose Lunes a dos dias de Abril del año . . . de mill y quinientos y quinze años.

Sm. folio, *Gothic letter, the title-page, which has a large ornamental initial, printed in red and black; the text in a large type, the commentary (chiefly from that of Landino) in smaller type surrounding it; the top margin of the title mended a very little; a very fine and quite complete copy, in red levant morocco extra, gold tooled to a geometrical design on back and sides, gilt edges* *Burgos*, 1515 200 0 0

This first Spanish translation of Dante's *Inferno* is extremely rare, and scarcely ever found perfect. The last twelve leaves, which were probably suppressed by the censor, are nearly always missing. They contain three pieces in verse, the first entitled "Aversion del mundo" by Villegas; the second, "Querella de la fe", partly by Diego de Burgos and partly by Villegas; the third, a translation of the tenth satire of Juvenal, by Gerónimo de Villegas, brother of the archdeacon; the colophon, printer's mark, etc.

915 [DELI (Andros)]. Tesoro dela passion sacratissima de nuestro redēptor. (*Colophon:*) Fue impressa la presente obra enla muy noble y leal ciudad de Seuilla por Iacobo cromberger aleman. Acabose a veynte y siete dias del mes de abril. Año del señor de mill ꝛ quiniētos ꝛ diez ꝛ siete. Años.

Sm. folio, *Gothic letter*, 85 *leaves; with a large woodcut of the Crucifixion within a border on the title, another of the same subject differently treated on the reverse of fol. II., and* 80 *exquisite woodcuts of the Passion within ornamental borders; a small portion of the blank margins of one leaf mended and several leaves slightly cut into at top, but in all other respects a* FINE COPY; *bound in brown levant morocco extra, with gilt scroll tooling on sides, gilt edges, by Hardy-Mennil* *Seville*, 1517 105 0 0

Antonio gives the title of this book, but says nothing of the place of printing or date. Panzer, vol. iv, p. 268, gives the title of the first edition "(Andreae Deli Caesar-augustani) Tesoro de la passion de Christo, enderezado a los Señores Reyes Catholicos escrita en Romance a instantia de Pablo Hurus Aleman de Constantia emprentador famosissimo en la ciudad de Zaragoza: impresso por el mismo en la referida ciudad de Zaragoza, &c. 1494," which he appears to have taken from Caballero, "De prima typographiæ aetate specimen," and Hain has again copied the title from Panzer. Brunet makes an extraordinary confusion between this book and the "Coplas de Vita Christi," printed at Zaragossa in 1495, which he says Hain has attributed to Deli, though he certainly has not done so. This edition of Seville, 1517, appears to be altogether unknown and undescribed by any bibliographer. The author's name is not given on the title, but is appended to the prologue at the back of the title, addressed to Ferdinand and Isabella.

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

916 DIAGO (Francisco). Anales Del Reyno De Valencia. Tomo Primero . . . hasta la muerte del Rey don Iayme el Conquistador. Compuestos Por El Padre . . Francisco Diago . . . Impressos en Valencia, en casa de Pedro Patricio Mey . . . MD XIII. Sm folio, *vellum Valencia*, 1613 1 12 0

No more than this first volume was ever printed.

917 DIAZ MORANTE (Pedro). Nueva Arte de escreuir inventada con el fabor de Dios por el maestro Pº Diaz Morante, conlaqual sabran escreuir en muy breue tiempo, y con gran destreza y gala, todos los que con quenta y cudicia la imitaren y con particularidad hombres, y mancebos. En Madrid . . . Año de 1615. Oblong sm. folio *99 remarkableengraved leaves including a fine portrait of the author and a chirographic portrait of Philip IV; half calf* *Madrid*, 1615-30 7 7 0

EXTREMELY RARE. Salva in his library catalogue describes a copy with 165 leaves, but of these, only 105 are plates, so that only 6 plates, probably, are missing from this copy. Salva says, too, that his edition was apparently a reprint so that the printed leaves may not have appeared in the original edition. The fact that the title of Part I of his copy is dated 1624 instead of 1615 supports this view. The work is not mentioned by Brunet, nor can I trace the sale of a copy.

918 DIAZ TANCO. Libro intitulado Palinodia, de la nephanda y fiera nacion de los Turcos, . . . y de los imperios . . . q̃ han subjectado . . . Recopilado por Vasco diaz tanco, natural de Frexional de la sierra. Dirigido al muy alto y muy poderoso principe, dõ Phelippe, nuestro señor. ꝛc̃. Año .M.D xlvij. (*Fol.* 70 *b:*) Este libro llamado Palinodia Fue ympresso enla ciudad de Orense que es en Galizia En la ympression del proprio actor q̃ lo hizo ꝛ recopilo ꝛ onde al p̃sente haze su residẽcia, Acabose de imp'mir a quinze dias de setiembre del año de nuestra redẽcion .m.q xxxxvij.

Sm. folio, 70 *leaves, double columns; with woodcuts including a large one on the titlepage; plain fore and lower margins of the titleboard; red morocco extra, the Seillière arms on the sides* *Orense*, 1547 15 0 0

VERY RARE. The volume is so fine a piece of press-work, that I hesitate in accepting the statement of the colophon, that it was printed at the author's own press in Orense.

919 DICCIONARIO DE LA LENGUA CASTELLANA por la Academia Española. Séptima edicion. Sm. folio, 788 *pages in treble columns; calf* *Madrid*, 1832 0 6 0

919* ——— the same. Octava edicion. Sm. folio, *Spanish calf* *ibid.*, 1837 0 7 6

920 DOZY (R.). Recherches sur l'Histoire et la Littérature de l'Espagne pendant le moyen age. Troisième édition. 2 vols., cr. 8vo., *sd.* *Paris*, 1881 0 17 6

921 DUARTE. Leal Conselheiro, o qual fez Dom Duarte, pela graça de Deos rei de Portugal . . . seguido di Livro de Ensinança de bem calvalgar toda sella, que fez o mesmo rei . . . precidido d'uma introducção . . . do . . . Visconde de Santarem. 4to., *sd.*, *uncut* *Paris*, 1842 0 7 6

922 ENZINA. Cancionero de todas las obras de Iuan del enzina: con otras cosas nueuamente añadidas. (*Colophon on fol. 91b:*) Fue imprimido el presente libro: llamado Cancionero: por Iorge Coci: en çarag ça. Acabose a .xv. dias del mes de dezi+mbre. Año de mill ꝛ quinientos ꝛ deziseys años. (*Fol.* 92*a:*) Coplas en loor del apostol sant Pedro . . . (*Fol.* 94*b:*) Egloga trobada: por Iuan del enzina . . . (*Fol.* 9 *a:*) Representaciõ por Iuan del enzina . . . (*Foll.* 98-104 *missing, but the text of all except that of fol.* 98 *replaced by* 8 *leaves from the edition of* 1509)

Sm. folio, *slightly imperfect, as described above; russia extra, gilt edges, with the arms of Lord Stuart de Rothesay on sides* *Zaragoza*, 1516 31 10 0

"Todas las ediciones del Cancionero de Juan del Enzina son tan estraordinariamente raras que Nicolas Antonio creyó existia solo manuscrita esta obra"

Only one copy is known with the perfect sheet of six leaves, which is missing here and was also lacking in the Seillière copy.

The Eclogas and Representaciones which are found in the latter part of this volume are pieces of dramatic interest with speaking characters; which began to be acted in public in 1492. Ticknor treats these compositions as "the foundation of the Spanish drama," because the Celestina cannot be placed earlier than 1499.

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

923 ERCILLA Y ZÚNIGA (Alonso de). La Araucana . . . Impressa en Madrid . . . Año 1569. 8vo.
(*Madrid*, 1569), *Hispanic Society of America*, 1902 2 12 6
Edition of 200 PRINTED IN FACSIMILE.

924 ——— Segunda Parte de La Arancana . . . En Çaragoça 1578. 8vo.
(*Zaragoza*, 1578), *Hispanic Society of America*, 1903 2 12 6
Edition of 200 PRINTED IN FACSIMILE.

925 ESCOBAR (Luis de). Las quatrocientas respuestas a otras tantas preguntas . . . agora segunda vez estãpadas, corregidas y emendadas . Y por el mesmo autor añadidas cient glosas, o declaraciones : a cient respuestas, q̃ parescia auellas menester . . . M.D.L. . . . (*Colophon :*) . . . impresso en esta muy noble villa de Valladolid . . . En casa de Francisco fernandez de Cordaua . . . Añō de M.D.L.

La Segunda Parte de las Quatrocientas respuestas . . . Impresso en valladolid por F. f. d'cordoua. Año . De . M D.L.II . . .

2 vols., sm. folio, *Gothic letter; a few marginal notes cut into, but a fine copy in morocco extra, gilt edges* *Valladolid*, 1550-52 8 8 0

COMPLETE EDITION. The author, whose name was never manifested in any of the editions, but who made it acrostically discoverable in the rhymed *invocacion* preceding the Letania de quinientos Proverbios near the end of the volume, was Luis de Escobar, a bed-ridden Franciscan friar of literary tastes. To him the Almirante de Castilla and his friends had forwarded four hundred questions, humorous, whimsical, serious, religious, or frivolous, upon any or every subject that happened to arise, including a number of popular old riddles. Escobar rewrote the questions in verse, and then replied to them in verse, in 1545, thus constructing a book which at once commanded general favour. In 1552 he took up the matter again, and produced a continuation The result of the acrostic mentioned above is "Fray Luys Descobar hyzo esta Letenya."

926 ESCOBAR Y MENDOZA (Antonio de). Historia de la Virgen Madre de Dios Maria . . . En Valladolid . . . 1618. 2 vols., sm. 8vo.
(*Valladolid*, 1618), *Hispanic Society of America*, 1903 2 10 0
Edition of 200 PRINTED IN FACSIMILE.

927 ESCOLANO (Gaspar). Decada Primera De La Historia De La Insigne, Y Coronada Ciudad y Reyno de Valencia. Por El Licenciado Gaspar Escolano . . . Primera Parte . . . En Valencia, Por Pedro Patricio Mey . . . 1610 . . .

Segunda Parte . . . En Valencia, Por Pedro Patricio Mey . . . 1611 . . .

2 vols., sm. folio, *titles within woodcut borders, ornamented with figures of Kings ; vellum* *Valencia*, 1610-11 1 16 0

This Decade only was published. Its contents are, according to the words of the title, "Curious matters relating to Spain in general, the history of Valencia down to the King Don Pedro, son of Jaime the Conqueror ; a description of the kingdom, with an account of various occurrences, a relation of families and of eminent personages, the war of the Germania communities, the battles in the Sierra de Espadan, and the expulsion of the Moors."

928 ESTACIO DO AMARAL (Melchior). Tratado, Das Batalhas, E Sucessos Do Galeão Sanctiago com os Olandeses na Ilha de Sancta Elena. E da Náo Chagas com os Vnglezes antre as Ilhas dos Açores: Ambas Capitainas da carreira da India. E da causa, & desastres, porque em vinte annos se perderão trinta & oito náos della : com outras cousas curiosas. Escripto por Melchior Estacio do Amoral . . . Impresso em Lisboa . . . Por Antonio Alvarez. Anno 1604.

Sm. 4to., *with a large folding bird's-eye map of St. Helena and 5 woodcuts; a fine copy in red levant morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford* *Lisbon*, 1604 21 0 0

929 FABRO BREMUNDAN (Francisco). Historia De Los Hechos Del Serenissimo Señor Don Iuan De Austria En El Principado De Cataluña Parte I. Escriviola Don Francisco Fabro Bremundan . . . Imprimòse en Çaragoça . . . en la Emprenta de Diego Dormer . . . Año M DC LXXIII.

Sm folio, *with a beautiful impression of the copper-engraved portrait of Don John of Austria, by Nanteuil; vellum* *Zaragoza*, 1673 1 10 0

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

930 FARIA Y SOUSA (Manuel de). Epitome De Las Historias Portuguesas . . . Por Manuel De Faria Y Sousa . . . En Brusselas, Por Francisco Foppens . . . M.DC.LXXVII.
Sm. folio, *with engraved frontispiece and numerous portraits; old calf* *Brussels*, 1677 1 4 0

931 ——— Historia del Reyno de Portugal. Sm. folio, *with plates; calf* *Brussels*, 1730 1 0 0

932 FERNANDEZ DE VELASCO (Pedro). Seguro De Tordesillas. Escriviole Don Pedro Fernandez De Velasco, llamado el Buen Conde de Haro. Sacòle à luz, de entre antiquissimos Papeles . . Pedro Mantuano . Con la Vida del Conde . . . En Milan, Por Marco Tulio Malatesta . . . M.DC.XI . . .
Sm. folio, *red morocco extra, gilt edges* *Milan*, 1611 2 5 0

933 FERRER DEL RIO (Antonio). Decadencia de España. Primera parte: Historia del Levantamiento de la Comunidades de Castilla, 15.0-1. 8vo., *half morocco* *Madrid*, 1850 0 3 6

934 FIGUERA (A.). Diccionari Mallorqui-Castella. Sm. folio, *hf. bd., uncut* *Palma*, 1840 1 1 0
This was the first dictionary published of the language spoken in the island of Majorca. It is explained in Majorcan and Castilian.

935 FIGUEROA (Francisco de). Obras de Francisco de Figueroa, Laureado Pindaro, Español . . . En Lisboa . . . 1626. Sm. 8vo.
(*Lisbon*, 1626), *Hispanic Society of America*, 1903 0 15 0
Facsimile of SECOND edition, not cited by Salva or Gallardo.
Edition of 200 PRINTED IN FACSIMILE.

936 FLOREZ (Henrique). Espana Sagrada. Theatro Geographico-Historico de la Iglesia de España. Origen, Divisiones, y Terminos de todas sus Provincias. Por Henrique Florez, Manuel Risco, y otros. Vol. I —XLIV, 1747-1826—Noticias de la Vida y Escritos del Rmo. P. Mro. Fr. Henrique Florez . . . por Fr. F. Mendez, 1780—El R. P. M. Fr. Henrique Florez, Vindicado del Vindicador de la Cantabria, Don Hipolyto de Ozaeta y Gallaiztegui. Por el P. M. Fr. Manuel Risco, 1779—together 46 vols. in 25, sm. 4to., *with portrait and plates; calf neat* *Madrid*, 1747-1826 12 12 0
A most important historical work, embracing a far wider range of research than from the title it would seem to do. Florez is styled by Mr. Ford "the Dugdale, Muratori, and Montfaucon of Spain."
"Une source abondante où se trouvent un grand nombre de documents exacts sur la géographie et l'histoire du Moyen-Age, beaucoup de diplômes jusqu' alors inedits, ainsi que des textes corrigés sur d'anciens MSS."—*Brunet.*

937 FORD (Richard). A Hand-Book for Travellers in Spain, and Readers at Home. With Notices on Spanish History. 2 vols., sm. 8vo., *with travelling-maps and a copious index; cloth* 1845 1 5 0
FIRST EDITION. In later editions a great deal of valuable matter was omitted.

938 ——— the same. Third edition. 2 vols., sm. 8vo., *half calf* 1855 0 10 0

939 ——— Gatherings from Spain. 8vo., *half calf* 1846 0 5 0

940 FUENTERRABIA. Sitio Y Socoro De Fuenterabia, y Sucesos del año de Mil y Seiscientos y Treinta y Ocho. Escritos de orden de su Magestad En Madrid . . en la Imprenta de Cat: ª de barrio Ano . 1639. Sm. 4to., *the title engraved; old calf* *Madrid*, 1639 1 1 0

941 FERNANDEZ DE OVIEDO Y VALDES (Gonzalo). Las Quinquagenas de la Nobeza de España . . . publicadas por la Real Academia de la Historia bajo la direccion de Vicente de la Fuente. Tomo I (*all published*), roy. 4to. *pp. xxxvi and* 559, *with four facsimiles from the MS.; Spanish morocco extra* *Madrid*, 1880 1 10 0
A work never published before, written by Oviedo in his old age, in San Domingo, to record the lives and acts of the famous men he had known in his youth. It is full of entertaining gossip, and was finished in 1556. He then brought the MS. to Spain for publication, being in his eightieth year, but died before anything was begun.

942 GONZALEZ DAVILA (Gil). Historia De La Vida Y Hechos Del Rey Don Henrique Tercero De Castilla . . . Al . . . Señor Don Filipe Quarto . . . El Maestro Gil Gonzalez Davila Su Coronista . . . En Madrid. Por Francisco Martinez. Año . M.DC.XXXVIII. Sm. folio, *vellum* *Madrid*, 1638 2 2 0

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

943 GOMES MIEDES (Bernardino). La Historia Del Muy Alto E Invencible Rey Don Iayme De Aragon, Primero Deste Nombre Llamado El Conquistador. Compuesta Primero En Lengua Latina por el maestro Bernardino Gomez Miedes . . . traduzida por el mismo autor en lengua Castellana . . . Impresso en Valencia en casa de la viuda de Pedro de Huete. Año . 1584.
Small folio, *with woodcut portrait ; red morocco, gilt edges* 1584 2 10 0

944 [GUEVARA (Antonio de)]. Marco aurelio cō el Relox de principes . . . (*Colophon :*) . . . Fue impresso enla muy leal y opulentissima ciudad de Seuilla por Iuan cromberger . Año de M.d.xxxvij.
Sm. folio, *Gothic letter, the title printed in red within a fine woodcut border; another woodcut border (repeated) on other pages; two leaves* ($o_{4\text{-}5}$) *missing ; otherwise perfect, and a fine copy in the original stamped calf, the binding in fresh condition* *Seville*, 1537 2 2 0

945 GURREA Y ARAGÓN (F. de). Comentarios de los Sucesos de Aragón en los Años 1591 y 1592. Publicalos D. Marcelino de Aragon y Azlor, Duque de Villahermosa. 8vo., *pp.* xv *and* 637 ; *sd.* *Madrid*, 1888 0 7 6

946 GUZMAN SUARES (Vicente de). Rimas varias en Alabança del Nacimiento del Principe N. S. Don Balthazar Carlos Domingo . . . En o Porto . . . 1630. 8vo. (*Oporto*, 1630), *Hispanic Society of America*, 1902 1 5 0
Edition of 200 PRINTED IN FACSIMILE.

947 HEISS (Aloïss). Description générale des Monnaies antiques de l'Espagne. Roy. 4to., *pp.* 548, *with* 68 *plates of Coins ; half morocco, uncut* *Paris*, 1870 4 16 0

948 HENRIQUE do Portugal. Vida do Infante D. Henrique por Candido Lusitano. 4to., *calf, from Sir A. Helps' library* *Lisbon*, 1758 0 15 0

949 HERMILLY (N. V. d'). Histoire du royaume de Majorque avec ses annexes, pour servir à l'histoire de France, et à celle d'Espagne de Dom Jean de Ferreras. 4to., *calf, gilt back* *Maestricht*, 1777 0 6 0

950 HIEROTHEO DE CONFLUENTE. Compendio historico chronologico en que se tratan los Successos de la Religion Seraphica de N. P. S. Francisco de Asis. Generalmente desde el Año 1208 hasta el Año 1525. Depues se tratan mas en particular los que pertenecen â los Menores Capuchinos. Traducido y augmentado con varias noticias [por Fr. J. de Soria]. Recogido en Latin por el M. R. P. F Hierotheo de Confluente Mñro Provincial de la Prov^a. Cap^na. del Rhin. Sm. 4to., *an unpublished MS. of 442 leaves ; vellum, with the bookplate of Sir Arthur Helps* 1762 3 3 0

951 HIERRO (Baltasar del). Libro y primero parte, delos victoriosos hechos del muy valeroso cauallero don Aluaro de Baça . . . MDLXI (*At end*) : fue impresso . . en la muy noble ciudad de Granada . . 8vo., *black letter* (*Granada*, 1541), *Hispanic Society of America*, 1903 1 9 6
Edition of 200 PRINTED IN FACSIMILE.

952 HISPANIAE BIBLIOTHECA. Hispaniæ Bibliotheca Seu De Academiis Ac Bibliothecis. Item Elogia Et Nomenclator Clarorum Hispaniæ Scriptorum . . . Francofurti Apud Claudium Marnium & hæredes Ioan. Aubrii. M.DC.VIII. Sm. 4to., *old calf, rebacked* *Frankfort*, 1608 0 10 0

953 HURTADO DE MENDOZA (Diego). Guerra De Granada. Hecha Por El Rei De España don Philippe II. nuestro señor contra los Moriscos de aquel reino, sus rebeldes . . . Por don Diego de Mendoça . . . Publicada por el licenciado Luis Tribaldos de Toledo . . . En Lisbon. Por Giraldo de la Viña . . . Año 1627.
Sm. 4to., *original calf* *Lisbon*, 1627 1 12 6
FIRST EDITION. The supposed earlier edition of 1610 was a creature of Nicolas Antonio's imagination. Brunet has been misled into giving it a place in his Manuel.

954 ——— La Vida de Lazarillo de Tormes, y de sus fortunas y aduersidades. Restitucion de la édicion principe por R. Foulché-Delbosc. 8vo. *Hispanic Society of America*, 1900 0 4 6

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

955 ILLESCAS (Gonzalo de). Historia Pontifical Y Catholica, En La Qual Se Contienen Las Vidas, Y Hechos notables de todos los Summos Pontifices Romanos . . . Compuesta . . Por . . Gonçalo De Illescas . . . Impressa en Barcelona en casa Sebastian de Cormellas . . . Año . M.D.LXXXXXII (*sic*) . . .—Segunda Parte De La Historia Pontifical . . . Compuesta . . Por . . Gonçalo de Illescas . . . Impressa en Barcelona en casa Sebastian de Cormellas . . . Año. M.D.LXXXXV.—Tercera Parte De La Historia Pontifical . . . Compuesta . . Por el D. Luis de Bauia . . . Año 1608 . . . En Madrid, Por Luis Sanchez . . .—Quarta Parte De La Historia Pontifical . . . Compuesta . . Por . . Luis de Bauia . . . En Madrid, Por Luis Sanchez . . . Año de M.DC.XIII . . .—Quinta Parte De La Historia Pontifical . . . Por Fray Marcos De Guadalaxara y Xauierr . . . Año 1630 . . . En Madrid, en casa de la viuda de Luis Sanchez . . . —Sexta Parte De La Historia Pontifical . . . Por Don Iuan Baños De Velasco . . . Año 1678 . . . En Madrid: Por Francisco Sanz . . .

6 vols., sm. folio, *some leaves a little wormed, mostly in plain margins, and some slight mendings; vellum, with the bookplates and signature of Sir Arthur Helps* *Barcelona and Madrid*, 1592-1678 4 4 0

Complete copies of this work are rare. It was not in the Salvá collection. This copy contains the life of Pope Joan under the years 856-857 between Leo IV and Benedict III.

"Brunet says: 'On trouve difficilement cet ouvrage complet'. This copy is complete. A.H."

956 INQUISITION. Histoire des Inquisitions; où l'on rapporte l'origine et le progrès des ces tribunaux. 2 vols., *with engraved titles and several folding plates; mottled calf, gilt backs* 1759 0 7 6

957 JAMES I, *King of Aragon*. The Chronicle of James I, surnamed the Conqueror (written by himself). Translated by John Forster. With an Historical Introduction by Pascual de Gayangos. 2 vols., 8vo., *cloth* 1883 0 15 0

958 JESUS (Hernando de). Exposicion de los siete Psalmos Penitenciales del Real Profeta Dauid . . . En Barcelona . . . 1632. Sm. 4to.

(*Barcelona*, 1632), *Hispanic Society of America*, 1903 0 12 6

Edition of 200 PRINTED IN FACSIMILE.

959 JONES (Owen). Plans, Elevations, Sections, and Details of the Alhambra: from Drawings by J. Goury and Owen Jones, with a complete Translation of the Arabic Inscriptions, and an Historical Notice of the Kings of Granada, by P. de Gayangos. 2 vols., atlas folio, *with* 102 *plates*, 67 *of which are finished in gold and colours; half red morocco extra, gilt edges* 1842-45 12 12 0

960 ——— the same. 2 vols., atlas folio, LARGE PAPER, *with* 102 *plates* (*mounted on linen guards*), 67 *of which are finished in gold and colours; newly bound in half red morocco, gilt tops* 1842-45 15 15 0

961 LABAT (J. B.). Voyages du P. Labat . . . en Espagne et en Italie. 8 vols., 12mo., *old calf gilt* *Paris*, 1730 1 1 0

With the bookplate of Viscount Montague in each volume.

962 LAFUENTE (Modesto). Historia general de España. 30 vols., 8vo., *with portrait; half morocco, or half calf* *Madrid*, 1850-67 4 4 0

A masterpiece of historical composition, which has dethroned Mariana. With regard to Muhammadan Spain, Lafuente lived unfortunately before the discovery of Conde's worthlessness as an authority.

963 LARRAMENDI. Diccionario Trilingue del Castellano, Bascuence, y Latin. 2 vols., folio, *vellum* *San Sebastian*, 1745 2 10 0

The Dictionary is of great importance to the linguist. Larramendi spent all his life in the composition of this grand work. Copies sold formerly for upwards of £20.; 1843, Salvá, 200 fr.

964 LENA (Pedro Rodriguez de). Libro del Passo Honroso Defendido por el Excelente Cauallero Suero de Quinones . . . En Salamanca . . . MDLXXXVIII. 8vo.

(*Salamanca*, 1588), *Hispanic Society of America*, 1902 1 7 6

Edition of 200 PRINTED IN FACSIMILE.

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

965 [LA MARCHE (Olivier de la)]. El Cavallero Determinado Traduzido de lengua Francesa en Castellana por Don Hernando de Acuña, y dirigido al Emperador Don Carlos Quinto Maximo Rey de España nuestro Señor. Con Gracia y Priuilegio . . . d'el . Rey de Portugal. En Anuers en Casa de Iuan Steelsio, Año de M.D.LIII.

Sm. 4to., *with 20 beautiful full-page woodcuts by Sylvius Anton; a fine copy in vellum, from the Gaisford library* *Antwerp*, 1553 15 15 0

FIRST EDITION of this poetical romance in Spanish. It is extraordinarily rare; Salvá mentioned that he had seen it, though he did not possess a copy. It is generally believed that the Emperor Charles V himself translated the French original into Spanish prose, and that, at his request, Acuña turned the imperial version into elegant metre and rhyme. The woodcuts, which are of much merit, were done by Sylvius Anton, whose mark they bear.

966 ——— El Cavallero Determinado, Traduzido de lengua Francesa en Castellana. Por Don Hernando De Acuña. En Anveres, En L'Officina Plantiniana, Cerca la Binda, y Iuan Moreto. M.D.XCI. . . .

8vo. (sm. 4to. size), *with 20 fine copperplate engravings; calf gilt* *Antwerp*, 1591 5 5 0

Muretus made this Plantin edition an *édition de luxe*, finely printed on thick paper, with handsome copperplate illustrations.

967 LASO DE LA VEGA (Garci). Obras De Garci Lasso De La Vega Con Anotaciones De Fernando De Herrera . . . En Sevilla Por Alonso De La Barrera, Año de 1580.

Sm. 4to., *a leaf supplied from a shorter copy, and the last leaf somewhat soiled; a large copy in Spanish calf* 1580 5 5 0

This copy has the leaf of errata, frequently missing.

968 LASO DE LA VEGA (Gabriel). Primera Parte Del Romancero Y Tragedias De Gabriel Laso de la Vega . . . Impresso . . en Alcala de Henares en casa de Iuã Graciã . . . año . 1587. A costa de Iuan de Montoya mercader de libros.

Sm. 8vo., *vellum, with the old bookplate of John Cayetano Maria de Huarte* *Alcala*, 1587 10 10 0

FIRST EDITION. It is of great rarity.

969 LEDESMA (Alonso de). Romancero Y Monstro Imaginado. Compuesto Por Alonso de Ledesma . . . Año 1616. En Barcelona, por Sebastian de Cormellas, al Call.

Sm 8vo., *crimson levant morocco extra, gilt edges, by F. Bedford;* A FINE COPY *Barcelona*, 1616 11 11 0

SECOND EDITION; VERY RARE. "El *Romancero* de Ledesma, esclusivamente compuesto de poesias suyas, contiene muchos villancicos, décimas, endechas, jeroglificos y hasta seguidillas. . . El *Monstro imaginado* es una especie de novela en equivocos, escrita en prosa; el autor la intitula *crónica* y pretende haberla traducido de la lengua siria."—*Salvá.*

970 LEON (Luis de). Exposicion del Miserere . . . En Barcelona, Por Lorenzo Deu . . . 1632. Sm. 4to.

(*Barcelona*, 1632), *Hispanic Society of America*, 1903 0 12 6

Edition of 200 PRINTED IN FACSIMILE.

971 LEYES DE TORO. (*Fol.* 1*a*:) QUaderno delas leyes y nueuas decisiões sobre las dudas de derecho . . . las quales se imprimieron por Pedro d' pascua vezino de Salamãca con priuilegio . . . (*Fol.* 1*b blank. Fol.* 2*a*:) DOña Iuana por la gracia de dios . . . (*Fol.* 10*a*:) . . . Dada enla cibdad de Toro a siete dias del mes de Março . . . mill z quinientos z cinco años . . . (*With the autograph signature of the Bachiller Johan de Prado. On the reverse is an autograph note signed in the city of Toro by Castañeda on behalf of King Ferdinand*).

Sm. folio, 10 *leaves with a single signature* a; *bound* *S. n.* (*Pedro de Pascua*, 1505) 4 15 0

Although this might be set down to Salamanca, where Pascua resided and worked; it seems not unlikely that he had a temporary press in Toro for the use of the Cortes then sitting in that town, and that this volume was printed there. Otherwise we could not account for the autograph signatures of the two officials, which are dated at Toro. This is likely, therefore, to have been the first book printed at Toro.

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

972 LE SAGE (R.). Aventuras de Gil Blas de Santillana robadas a España, y adoptadas en Francea por Monsieur Le Sage, restituidas . . . a su lengua nativa por un Español zeloso [José Isla]. 7 vols.—Genealogia de Gil Blas. 2 vols. in 1.—together 9 vols. in 8, sm. 4to., *calf* 1791-92 1 1 0

973 ——— Historia de Gil Blas de Santillana, traducida por el Padre Isla. 12mo., *with frontispiece; hf. bd.* *Paris*, 1861 0 3 6

974 LIBRO DE LOS ENGAÑOS. Libro de los Engaños ɛ los asayamientos de las nugeres. Publicato Adolfo Bonilla y San Martin *Hispanic Society of America*, 1904 0 4 6

975 LIBRO DE LOS TRES REYES DE ORIENTE. Published in facsimile from the MS. in the Library of the Escorial. By Archer M. Huntington *Hispanic Society of America*, 1904 1 5 0

Edition of 100 PUBLISHED IN FACSIMILE.

976 LINARES (Juan de). Cancionero, llamado Flor de Enamorados, sacado de diuersos Autores, agora nueuemente por muy lindo orden y estilo copilado. Por Iuan de Linares. Con licencia del Ordinario. Impresso en Barcelona, en casa Sebastian de Cormellas al Call, Año, 1608 . . .

Sm. narrow 8vo., *with woodcut on the title; original Spanish brown morocco, covered with semis of gilt marguerites, gilt edges* *Barcelona*, 1608 48 0 0

EXTRAORDINARILY RARE. The last leaf bears a colophon which only repeats the imprint on the title. Brunet mentions this copy as having been sold at the collection of M. Charles Nodier, but does not record the sale of any other. Of the first edition, printed at Barcelona in 1573, the only known copy is in the Imperial Library at Vienna. An undescribed edition of 1612 was in the library of Mr. R. S. Turner. It is an exact reprint of the edition of 1608. There were reprints also in 1647 and 1681; but no edition appears in the catalogue of Salvá's library. It has Nodier's ex-libris in cover, and on an end fly-leaf: "a son ami Charles Nodier P. Paris." Signature of "Jouy" on title.

977 LLAGUNO Y AMIROLA (E.). Noticias de los Arquitectos y Arquitectura de España desde su restauracion . . . illustradas . . con notas, adiciones y documentos por D. Juan Augustin Cean-Bermudez. 4 vols., sm. 4to., *sheep* *Madrid*, 1829 1 1 0

978 LLORENTE (J. A.). Histoire critique de l'Inquisition d'Espagne . . . Traduite de l'Espagnol . . . par Alexis Pellier. Seconde édition. 4 vols., 8vo., *with portrait; half calf gilt* *Paris*, 1818 0 15 0

979 LOCKHART (J. G.). Ancient Spanish Ballads. Historical and Romantic. 4to., *with engraved frontispiece; boards* 1823 0 15 0

FIRST EDITION, containing several Ballads which were omitted in subsequent editions.

980 ——— another edition. 4to., ORIGINAL EDITION *with borders and ornamental vignettes, some in gold and colours, by Owen Jones; and numerous illustrations; cloth* 1841 0 10 0

981 ——— the same. 4to., *red morocco gilt* 1841 0 18 0

982 ——— another edition. 4to., *with portrait and coloured borders; cloth* 1859 0 7 6

983 LOPEZ (Fr. Domingo). Noticias Historicas de las tres florentissimas Provincias del celeste Orden de la Santissima Trinidan, Redempcion de Cautivos, en Inglaterra, Escocia, y Hybernia . . . . Sm. folio, *polished calf extra, inside dentelles, gilt edges*, FINE COPY *Madrid*, 1714 13 13 0

COLLATION: Title and preliminaries, 19 leaves, including the engraved arms of the Marques de Villena (to whom the work is dedicated) as frontispiece; folios 1-625; "Tabla," 14 leaves.

RARE. Included are accounts of the martyrs who suffered in Great Britain and Ireland.

984 LOSA (Andres de la). Verdadero Entretenimiento del Christiano . . . Compuesto En Verso de Otaua Rima por Andres de la Losa . . . (*Colophon:*) Fue Impresso En Sevilla En Casa De Alonso de la Barrera . . . 1584 . . .

Sm. 4to., 132 *leaves* (12 *and* 120); *a few small mendings; blue morocco extra, gilt edges, from the Salvá library* *Seville*, 1584 2 15 0

FIRST EDITION; RARE. This copy has the autograph of Southey, "Robert Southey, Lisbon, 1800," on the title.

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

985 LOPEZ DE CORELAS (Alonso). Trezientas preguntas de cosas naturales. En diferētes materias . Cō sus respuestas y alegaciones d'auctores . . . Por el Licēciado Alonso lopez de corelas medico. y agora por el mesmo respondidas y glosadas Eneste año de 1546 . . . (*Colophon:*) . . . Fue impresso enla . . . villa de Valladolid . . . En casa de Francisco fernandez de Cordoua . . . Acabose a quinze dias del mes de Nouiēbre Año . . . mill y quinientos y quarenta y seys . . .

Sm. 4to., *Gothic letter, the title printed in red and black; the fore-margin of the title strengthened and one or two plain corners mended, but a fine copy in red levant morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford* *Valladolid*, 1546 35 0 0

VERY RARE. The work is in verse, accompanied by a learned commentary in prose.

986 LOZANO Y REGALADO (Gaspar). Loores De Los Santos De Quien Reza Y Haze Comemoracion La Yglesia de Roma, y las de España, con los Santos que en particular celebra la de Leon, por los meses del año . . . Por El Licenciado Gaspar Lozano y Regalado . . . Año 1619 . . . En Valladolid, por Iuan de Rueda. A costa de Iuan de Eguia . . .

Sm. 8vo., *a tiny hole mended in one leaf; a fine copy in red levant morocco extra, gilt edges* *Valladolid*, 1619 10 10 0

RARE. "Obra del género de los *Conceptos* de Ledesma, escrita en todo clase de metros y de un mérito más que mediano. Nic. Antonio no logró ver esta obra y la cita de oidas."—*Salvá.*

987 LUCAS (Francisco). Arte De Escrevir De Francisco Lucas. Diuidida en quatro partes. Va en esta vltima impression ciertas tablas que no estauan impressas, corregido y emendado por el mismo Autor . . . En Madrid . En casa de Francisco Sanchez, Impressor año. 1580.

Sm. 4to., *with 52 full-page woodcuts, many white on a black ground, of examples of calligraphy; contemporary limp vellum* *Madrid*, 1580 12 12 0

VERY RARE. "Empieza el Prólogo del autor con estas palabras: 'Los dias pasados imprimi *un tratadillo* que contenia lo necessario par saber escribir las letras de redondilla y bastarda, y otras cosas convenientes á este particular, con ánimo y determinacion de escrebir un libro que generalmente tratase de todas las letras necessarias en estos tiempos.' Sin duda, pues, á aquel *tratadillo* se refiere Torio, pág. 60, cuando dice que la obra de Francisco Lucas se imprimió por primera vez en 1570, fecha efectivamente grabada en varias de las muestras; pero á mi entender este libro está tan adicionado y variado que puede considerarse como nueva produccion, y no como reimpression del primitivo compendio."—*Salvá.*

As both Salvá and Brunet do not give correctly the number of leaves, which is 118, I append the collation: ¶^{4} & ^{4} A-G^4 G (repeated, the first 3 marked G_{5-7})^4 H-N^4 O^4 O (repeated, the first 2 marked O_{5-6})^4 P^4 Q^4 Q (repeated, the first 3 marked Q_{5-7})^4 R^4 R (repeated, the first 3 marked R_{5-7})^4 S^4 T^4 V^6 X-Z^4.

988 MAKKARI. History of the Mohammedan Dynasties in Spain; by Ahmed Ibn Mohammed Al-Makkari. Translated by Pascual de Gayangos. 2 vols., 4to., *bds.* *Oriental Translation Fund*, 1840 3 5 0

989 ——— the same. 2 vols., 4to., *a fine copy in Spanish calf extra, marbled edges* *ibid.*, 1840 4 4 0

990 MARIANA (Juan de). Historia General de España, illustrada en esta nueva impresion de tablas cronologicas, notas, y observaciones criticas. Con la Vida del Autor. 9 vols., roy. 4to., *with map (mounted on linen), portraits, and fine vignettes; a fine copy in full red morocco, gilt edges, with the bookplate of Dr. Hawtrey* *Valencia*, 1783-96 3 10 0

991 MARMOL CARVAJAL (Luys del). Historia Del Rebelion Y Castigo De Los Moriscos Del Reyno de Granada . . . Hecha por Luys del Marmol Caruajal . . . Impressa en la ciudad de Malaga por Iuan Rene . . . Año de mil y seys cientos . . .

Sm. folio, *a large and fine copy in brown morocco gilt* *Malaga*, 1600 4 10 0

RARE. It is a well-written story, evidently giving a true picture of the horrible but inevitable ending of the Moors in Spain. There is no such bitterness of feeling displayed by the author as Ticknor inclines to charge him with; on the contrary, he seems to have been as fair and as reasonable in his views as any Spaniard could have been at the time.

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

992 MANRIQUE (Jorge). Glosa de Moral sentido en prosa. A las famosas, y muy excelentes coplas de dõ Iorge Manrique. Nueuamẽte compuesta por Luys de Arãda, vezino dela ciudad de Ubeda . . . (*Colophon :*) . . . En Ualladoli imprimida a su costa del auctor por el mesmo corregida de la offecina salida de Cordoua el impressor.

Sm. 4to., *Gothic letter, the title printed in red and black; slightly waterstained, but a good copy; maroon morocco gilt, with the bookplate of Lord Amherst of Hackney* *Valladolid*, [1552?] 7 7 0

The date of printing is not given, but the Privilege granted to Luys de Aranda is dated from Segovia 10 April, 1552.

In Heber's copy, which was the only one known to Brunet, was the following note: "This copy belonged to Don G. Mayano y Siscar, and mention of it is made in the modern edition of Madrid. This prose Glosa has, I believe, never been reprinted, and is so rare that I know of no other copy."

993 ——— Glosa famosissima sobre las coplas que hizo don Iorge Manrique a la muerte del maestre de Santiago su padre [compuesta por Alonso de Cervantes]. (*Colophon :*) En Cuenca, Por Iuan de Canoua. M.D.Lij.

Gothic letter, with a woodcut of Death carrying a coffin, on the first page *Cuença*, 1552

Glosa Famosa Sobre Las Coplas De don Iorge Manrrique Compuesta por el protonotario Luys Perez . . . Impresso . . . M.D.L.X.I. (*Colophon :*) . . . La qual se imprimio . . . enla . . . vniuersidad de Valladolid en casa de Sebastian Martinez. Acabosse a doze dias de mes de Abril. De M.D.LXI.

With woodcuts; a small hole in the title and next two leaves mended, a few letters being filled in *Valladolid*, 1561

Glosa Sobre La Obra Que Hizo Don George Manrique a la muerte del Maestro de Santiago, Don Rodrigo Manrique su Padre . . . En Lisboa, Por Antonio Aluarez. Año 1633.

20 *leaves*, (A^{20}), *with woodcuts* *Lisbon*, 1633

3 editions in 1 vol., sm. 4to., *brown morocco, with the bookplate of Lord Amherst of Hackney;* VERY RARE 1552-1633 10 10 0

994 ———. Coplas por la muerte de su padre. Primera edicion critica publicala R. Foulché-Delbosc *Hispanic Society of America* 0 4 6

995 MENA (Juan de). Las .ccc. del famosissimo poeta juan de mena cõ glosa (*This title xylographic. Colophon, missing in this copy :*) [. . . Impressas . . . por Joãnes pegnizer de Nurenberga y Magno y Thomas cõpañeros alemanes . En . . . Seuilla año de mill. cccc.xc y . ix . xxviij. de agosto.]

Sm. folio, *Gothic letter; the 14th leaf and the last leaf missing, the marginal notes of some leaves cut into, and a few minor mendings; green morocco, gilt edges, from the Conde, Heber, and Crawford of Lakelands libraries* *Seville*, 1499 20 0 0

EXTREMELY RARE, only three perfect copies (one of which is in Paris and another in Lisbon, the third being the Miro-Heredia copy) and this imperfect copy, being known. This is the second edition of the text of Juan de Mena's masterpiece, but the first accompanied by a gloss.

Hain 11072; Haebler 414; not in Proctor.

996 ——— Las Trezientas d'el famosissimo Poeta Iuan De Mena, glosadas por Fernan Nuñez. . . Todo . . . corregido, y emendado . . . En Anvers, En casa de Iuan Steelsio. M.D.LII. . .

Sm. 8vo., *old calf gilt, W. B. Chorley's copy* *Antwerp*, 1552 1 10 0

997 MERINHO (Hernando). Las Iulianas de Hernando Merino español. 4to., *black letter* *Hispanic Society of America*, 1902 0 14 6

Edition of 200 PRINTED IN FACSIMILE.

998 MICHELI Y MARQUEZ (J). Tesoro Militar De Cavalleria. Antiquo Y Moderno Modo De Armar Cavalleros . . . Por el Doctor don Joseph Micheli Marquez . . . En Madrid, Por Diego Diaz De La Carrera, Año de 1642 . Acosta de Pedro Coello . . .

Sm. folio, *with many woodcuts; one or two plain foremargins a little defective; hf. bd., with bookplate of Sir Arthur Helps* *Madrid*, 1642 2 0 0

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

999 MORAES (Francisco de). Cronica de Palmeirim de Inglaterra. 3 vols., sm. 4to., *calf gilt* *Lisbon*, 1786 0 18 0

1000 MORAES SILVA (Antonio de). Diccionario da Lingua Portugueza, sexta edição, accrescentada por Agostinho de Mendonça Falcão. 2 vols., 4to., *calf* *Lisbon*, 1858 0 12 6

1001 MORATIN (L. F. de). Comedias. 8vo., *with portrait; Spanish calf* *Paris*, 1838 0 7 6

With the autograph of Sir Arthur Helps.

1002 MURPHY (J. C.). The Arabian Antiquities of Spain. Atlas folio, *with engraved title and* 103 *plates; a* THICK PAPER *copy, newly bound in half morocco, gilt edges* 1813 4 16 0

A magnificent work reproducing the glories of the Alhambra and the mosque at Cordova.

1003 ——— History of the Mahometan Empire in Spain: containing a general History of the Arabs, their institutions, conquests, literature, arts, sciences, and manners, to the expulsion of the Moors. Roy. 4to., *with folding map; hf. bd.* 1816 1 5 0

1004 NONELL (Jaime). La Santa Duquesa . Vida y Virtudes de la venerable y excelentísma señora Doña Luisa de Borja y Aragon Condesa de Ribagorza y Duquesa de Villahermosa. Impl. 8vo., *printed on handmade paper; with* 18 *portraits, etc., from photographs; sd.* *Madrid*, 1892 0 15 0

1005 NUÑEZ (Hernan). Refranes O Proverbios En Romance . . . Y La Filosofia Vulgar De Iuan de Mal Lara, en mil refranes glossados . . . Van Iuntamente Las Quatro cartas de Blasco de Garay, hechas en refranes . . . Año 1619 . . . En Madrid por Iuan de la Cuesta A costa de Miguel Martinez . . .

2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to., *morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford* *Madrid*, 1619-18 4 10 0

1006 ——— the same. Sm. 4to., *a fine copy in old limp vellum* 1619-18 5 0 0

The combination of the three works, which was carried out for the first time in this edition, makes the volume of 1619 a valuable and desirable book. The Mal Lara has a distinct title dated 1618. The Epicedio was omitted as useless in reprinting the Nuñez.

1007 OCAMPO and MORALES. [I—V] Los Cinco Libros Primeros Dela Coronica general de España, que recopilaua el maestro Floriã de Ocãpo . . . En Alcala En casa de Iuan Iñiguez de Lequerica . . 1578—[VI—X] La Coronica General De España . Que continuaua Ambrosio de Morales . . . En Alcala De Henares . . . M.D.LXXIIII—[XI, XII] Los . Otros . Dos . Libros . Vndecimo . Y . Duodecimo . De La Coronica General . De España . Que continuaua Ambrosio de Morales . . . Alcala De Henares . . . M.D.LXXVII . —[XIII—XVII] Los Cinco Libros Postreros De La Coronica General De España . Que continuaua Ambrosio de Morales . . . Cordoua . . . 1586 . . .—[SUPPLEMENT] Las Antiguedades De Las Ciudades De España . Que van nombradas en la Coronica, con la aueriguacion de sus sitios, y nõbres antiguos . Que escreuia Ambrosio de Morales . . . Alcala . . . M.D.LXXV .

5 vols. in 4, sm. folio, *limp vellum, with bookplate of the Duke of Sussex* *Alcala and Cordova*, 1574-86 6 6 0

A complete set of the first collectively printed edition of this famous Chronicle.

Mondexar, in his *Noticia y juicio de los mas principales historiadores de España*, speaking of the course that should be followed by those who wish to make themselves acquainted with the history of Spain, says: "In my opinion, Florian de Ocampo ought to be read first, as the information he gives respecting the topographical situation of the modern towns, and their correspondence with the ancient, is an indispensable requisite to understanding the old historians. The continuation of Morales should follow. He has excelled all others in the indefatigable diligence with which he has collected all the documents that were worthy of any consideration, from the most remote period up to his own time."

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

1008 OLIVEROS DE CASTILLA. La historia de los nobles caualleros oliueros de castilla y artus dalgarbe. (*At end :*) fue acabada . . . enla muy noble ꝛ leal cibdad de Burgos a. xxv. dias del mes de mayo Año . . . mil.cccc.xc.ix. 4to., *with woodcuts, black letter*
Hispanic Society of America, 1902 2 2 0

Edition of 200 PRINTED IN FACSIMILE.

1009 ORTIZ (Alonzo). Curioso Tratado de Tres Romances nueuos a la diuino En Barcelona . . . 1639. Sm. 4to. *Hispanic Society of America*, 1903 0 14 6

Edition of 200 PRINTED IN FACSIMILE.

1010 ORTIZ DE ZUÑIGA (Diego). Annales Eclesiasticos, Y Seculares De La . . . Ciudad De Sevilla . . . Que Contienen Svs Mas Principales Memorias Desde El Año De 1246 . . . hasta el de 1671 . . . Por D. Diego Ortiz De Zuñiga . . . Año 1677 . . . En Madrid . . . Por Iuan Garcia Infançon. Acosta de Florian Anisson . . .

Sm. folio, *engraved and printed titles ; fine copy in vellum*
Madrid, 1677 2 0 0

A rare volume ; described in the reprint of 1795 as being already then difficult to meet with.

1011 ORTUNEZ AND LA SIERRA. Espeio De Principes, Y Cavalleros . . . Por Diego Ortuñez . . . Año 1617. Impresso con licencia : Por Iuan de Lanaja y Quartaner impressor . . . de la Vniuersidad de Çaragoça . . . — Segunda Parte De Espeio De Principes . . . Compuesta Por Pedro La Sierra, Infançon . . . En Çaragoça, Por Pedro Cabarte . . . Año de M.DC.XVII . . . 2 vols. in 1, sm. folio, *old English calf*
Zaragoza, 1617 2 0 0

1012 PELLICER Y SAFORCADA (J. A.). Ensayo de una Bibliotheca de Traductores Españoles, donde se da noticia de las Traducciones que hay en Castellano de la Sagrada Escritura . . . Sm. 4to., *vellum* 1778 0 7 6

1013 PEREZ DE GUZMAN (Hernan). Mar de istorias Cō ꝑuilegio. (*Colophon :*) Aqui se acaba el libro de Mar de ystorias copilado por el noble cauallero Hernā perez de guzman. Emprimiose enla noble villa de Valladolid por Diego de gumiel . . . Año . . . de. M.D.xij. años.

Sm. folio, *title-page within woodcut border, the first page of text also surrounded by an elaborate woodcut border of Arabesques (here slightly cut into and corner defective ; one or two other leaves slightly defective, some leaves mended, and the last leaf in facsimile ; half morocco, Salvá's copy* *Valladolid*, 1512 6 6 0

FIRST EDITION of one of the great Spanish historical classics of the fifteenth century, that is, of the Generaciones y Semblanzas or original Memoirs of his own time, by Hernan Perez de Guzman, which occupies the last eighteen leaves of the volume. The first part of the book is his condensed adaptation of the narrative contained in the still unpublished *Mare Historiarum* of Guido Colonna.

Brunet only mentions the edition of 1531 of this Spanish Chronicle, and even that he had never seen. There was no copy of either in the Miro or the Seillière collection. It is not incorrectly described in the Salvá catalogue as "Libro de estraordinaria rareza."

1014 ——— Cronica Del Serenissimo Rey Don Iuan segundo . . . Agora De Nuevo Impressa . . . en la ciudad de Pamplona . . . Por Thomas Porralis. M.D.XC. A costa de Iuan Boyer . . .

Sm. folio, *with a woodcut on the titlepage, which is printed in red and black ; plain lower margin of the title mended ; old calf gilt*
Pamplona, 1590 1 15 0

1015 ——— the same. Sm. folio, *identical except that the title is dated* 1591 *instead of* 1590 ; *old limp vellum, with signature of Richard Ford on title* 1591—*at end* 1590 2 2 0

This great Spanish historical classic was compiled by Perez de Guzman from the work of several elder contemporaries ; and thus, as Salvá says, the most distinguished writers of the fifteenth century contributed to its composition and improvement.

——— *see also* RODRIGUEZ DE ALMELLA (*no.* 1029).

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

1016 PEREZ DE HERRERA (C.). Proverbios Morales, Y Conseios Christianos . . . Y Enigmas Filosoficas, Naturales y Morales, con sus Comentos . . . Por El Doctor Christoval Perez de Herrera . . . Año 1618 . . . En Madrid por Luis Sanchez . . . Sm. 4to., FIRST EDITION, *with emblematic woodcuts; a fine clean copy in russia, gilt edges* *Madrid*, 1618 3 10 0

1017 PEREZ DE HITA (Ginès). Historia De Los Vandos De Los Zegries, Y Abenzerrages, Cavalleros Moros de Granada. Y las Civiles Guerras que huvo en ella . . . Traducida En Castellano por Ginès Perez de Hita . . . En Madrid: Por Juan Garcia . . . Año de 1690—Segunda Parte De Las Guerras Civiles de Granada . . . Por Gines Perez . . . En Madrid. Año de M.DCC.XXIV.—2 vols., sm. 8vo., *one leaf in the first part very slightly defective; russia, gilt edges* *Madrid*, 1690-1724 2 0 0

1018 ——— Historia de los Vandos . . . *Barcelona*, 1757—Guerras Civiles . . . *Madrid*, 1731—2 vols., 16mo., *calf gilt* 1731-57 0 15 0

1019 PINEDA (Juan de). Los Treynta Libros De La Monarchia Ecclesiastica, O Historia Vniversal Del Mundo. Diuididos en Cinco Tomos . . . Compuestos Por Fray Iuan De Pineda . . . En Barcelona. Por Hieronymo Margarit, Año M.DC.XX. A costa de Iuan de Bonilla mercader de libros de Çaragoça.
5 vols. in 4, sm. folio, *calf* *Barcelona*, 1620 2 15 0
The fifth volume comprises an extensive index.

1020 PINTO DE MORALES (Jorge). Maravillas del Parnaso y Flor de los Meiores Romances graves, burlescos, y satiricos que hasta oy sean cantado en la Corte . . . En Lisboa . . . 1637. 8vo.
Hispanic Society of America, 1902 1 13 6
Edition of 200 PRINTED IN FACSIMILE.

1021 PONCE DE LEON (Nestor P.). Technological Dictionary, English-Spanish and Spanish-English. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., 873 *and* 782 *pp.; half roan* (*pub.* £3. 12*s net*) *New York*, 1893 2 0 0
A very useful book for all who have business with Spain or Spanish-speaking countries.

1022 PONZ (Ant.). Viage de España . . . Segunda Edicion . . . 18 vols., 1776.—Viage fuero de España. 2 vols., 1785—together 20 vols., 12mo., *with a large number of plates; Spanish sheep* *Madrid*, 1776-85 2 10 0

1023 ——— Viage de España. Tercera Edicion, corregida, y augmentada. 18 vols., 12mo., *contemporary limp vellum* *ibid.*, 1787-94 3 3 0
"On trouve dans ces voyages des détails assez étendus sur les peintres, les sculpteurs et les architectes espagnols."—*Salvá.*

1024 ——— Viage fuera de España. 2 vols., 12mo., *half calf gilt* *Madrid*, 1791-2 0 7 6

1025 RESENDE (Garcia de). Chronica Dos Valerosos E Insignes Feitos Del Rey Dom Ioão II . . . Per Garcia de Resende, Com outras obras . . & vay acrescentada a sua Miscellania . . . Anno 1622. Em Lisboa . . . Por Antonio Aluarez . . .
Sm. folio, *vellum* *Lisbon*, 1622 1 10 0
In this edition the author's Poetical Miscellany on the history of his own days appeared for the second time.

1026 ——— Chronica dos valerosos, e insignes Feytos del Rey Dom Ioam II . . . per Garcia de Resende. Com outras obras, que adiante se seguem, e vay acrescentada a sua Miscellania. Sm. folio, *calf* *Lisbon*, 1752 0 18 0

1027 RETRATOS DE LOS ESPAÑOLES ILUSTRES. Retratos de los Españoles ilustres con un epitome de sus Vidas . Impl. folio, 90 *full-page engravings of the portraits of famous warriors, statesmen, writers, and painters, etc.; old calf* *Madrid*, 1791 3 16 0
All the early copies were published with 90 plates.

1028 REVUE HISPANIQUE. Recueil consacré à l'étude des langues, des littératures et de l'histoire des pays castillans, catalans et portugais dirigé par R. Foulché-Delbosc. Vols. I— 1894-
Published Quarterly, forming each year 2 vols. of about 600 pages each *Annual Subscription* 0 17 0

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

1029 [RODRIGUEZ DE ALMELLA]. Valerio delas hystorias scolasticas dela sagrada scritura: y delos hechos despaña cõ las batallas cãpales. Copiladas por Fernan perez de guzmã Nueuamẽ e corregido. (*Colophon:*) . . . Fue impresso en la insigne y muy leal ciudad de Seuilla por Iacobo cromberger Aleman. Acabose a.v. dias de Março. Año de la redencion christiana de Mil y quinientos y veynte y siete

Sm. folio, *Gothic letter, with woodcut initials; the title within a woodcut border and beneath a woodcut of the author writing his book; red calf gilt, from the Salvá collection* *Seville*, 1527 5 5 0

The real author's name, Diego Rodriguez de Almella, does not appear in the book.

1030 RODRIGUEZ DE CASTRO (Joseph). Bibliotheca Española . Tomo primero, que contiene la noticia de los Escritores Rabinos Españ les . . . Tomo segundo, que contiene la noticia de los Escritores gentiles Españoles y la de los Christianos hasta fines del siglo XIII. 2 vols., sm. folio, *calf gilt* *Madrid*, 1781-86 2 2 0

1031 ROJAS Y ZORRILLA (Francisco de). Los Bandos de Verona. Englished by F. W. Cosens. 4to., *with a fine frontispiece by Du Maurier, and genealogical notes; cloth* 1874 0 6 0

1032 ROMANCERO CASTELLANO ó Collecion de Antiguos Romances Populares de los Españoles, publicada por G. B. Depping. Nueva Edicion con las notas de A. Alcala-Galiano. 2 vols., 12mo., *half roan Leipzig*, 1844 0 6 0

1033 ROMANCERO GENERAL. Romancero General, en que se contienen todos los Romances que andan impressos en las nueue partes de Romanceros. Aora nueuamente impresso, añadido, y emendado . . . En Madrid, 1600. 2 vols., 8vo.

(*Madrid*, 1600), *Hispanic Society of America*, 1904 3 3 0

Edition of 200 PRINTED IN FACSIMILE.

1034 ——— [Romancero General En Que Se Contienen tudos los Romances que andan impressos en las nueue partes de Romanceros . Aora Nuevamente impresso, añadido, y emendado . . . En Medina del Campo, Por Iuan Godinez de Millis . . Año 1602]

Sm. 4to., *leaves* 8 *and* 382; *the title-leaf and leaves* 66, 71, 196, 197, 252 *and* 253 *missing, and several leaves a little stained; old Spanish calf* *Medina*, 1602 5 5 0

One of the most precious volumes in any Spanish collection. It contains Parts 1-9 of the thirteen parts which afterwards appeared. Copies of this edition are rare in any state, but as a rule they are imperfect. Only one perfect copy was known to Salvá, for when he had it the British Museum copy was deficient of four leaves. I have had three other copies, one of them perfect, another wanting a single leaf, and another wanting ten leaves.

1035 ——— Romancero General . . . Aora Nuevamente añadido, y enmendado Año 1604 . . . En Madrid, por Iuan de la Cuesta . Vendese en casa de Francisco Lopez.

Sm. 4to., *a perfect copy in red morocco extra, lined with green morocco, gilt edges, from the Salvá library* *Madrid*, 1604 15 15 0

1036 ——— the same.—Segunda Parte Del Romancero General, Y Flor De diuersa Poesia . Recopilados por Miguel de Madrigal . . . Año 1605 Con Priuilegio, En Valladolid, Por Luis Sanchez . Vendese en casa de Antonio Garcia, a la libreria.

2 vols., sm. 4to., *nine leaves* (L_4 P_{2-3} V_{2-3} $Z_{z\,1-4}$) *in part II reprinted, and the last two leaves of that part damaged; blue morocco, Lord Stuart de Rothesay's arms on the sides, not quite uniform*

Madrid and Valladolid, 1604-05 18 18 0

The Segunda Parte is excessively rare, having only been printed in this edition. "Contiene unas 360 composiciones poeticas entre ellas quiza no hai una mitad de romances," says Salvá.

1037 SANCHEZ (Pedro). Arrepentimiento que el Alma tiene de auer ofendido a su Criador. Con el examen de la conciencia, y el acto de contricion . . . En Barcelona . . . 1642. Sm. 4to.

(*Barcelona*, 1642), *Hispanic Society of America*, 1903 0 14 6

Edition of 200 PRINTED IN FACSIMILE.

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

1038 ROMANCES VARIOS DE DIVERSOS AUTORES. A Volume, thus lettered, comprising 57 distinct pieces (Romances, Villancicos, Coplas, Comedias, etc.) printed at the beginning of the last century. Bound together in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *maroon morocco extra, gilt edges, by Chambolle-Duru* *Madrid and Zaragoza*, 1699-1705, *etc.* 12 0 0

The contents of this volume are sufficiently old to have become rarities of a high order. They are all on single sheets of a few leaves each, and all are in fine condition.

1039 ——— A Collection of over 200 pieces (Romances, Villancicos, Coplas, etc.), printed in the eighteenth and early nineteenth centuries. Bound together in 2 vols., sm. 4to., *with woodcuts; hf. bd., lettered "Coleccion de Romances"* *Seville, Malaga, Madrid, etc.*, 1706-1830 8 8 0

1040 ——— A similar Collection of 124 pieces (Romances, Villancicos, Coplas, Comedias, etc.), printed at the beginning of the last century. Bound together in 1 vol., sm. 4to., *mostly with woodcuts; limp vellum, entirely uncut* *Madrid, etc., mostly undated, but c.* 1800-1820 2 16 0

Such collections as the three above are rare and very interesting. They are mostly printed on single sheets of a few leaves each, and having been printed for popular and ephemeral use the preservation and combination of so large a number are remarkable. Most of these gems of street literature were easily destroyed.

1041 SALAZAR (Pedro de). Hystoria De La Guerra Hechâ Contra La Ciudad De Africa . Con la destruycion de la villa de Monazter . ꝛ Isla del Gozo, y perdida de Tripol de Berberia . Con Privilegio Real. (*Colophon:*) Fue impresa esta obra en la noble Ciudad de Napoles a veynte dias del Mes de Henero: Año . . . de mil y quinientos y cinquēta y dos Años: en casa de mastre Matia impresor ala Vicaria Vieja.

Sm. folio, *Gothic letter, with woodcuts and woodcut borders; a singularly fine and sound copy of the rare original edition; in limp vellum* *Naples*, 1552 15 0 0

The title is partly in Roman, partly in Gothic letter, under the woodcut escutcheon of Don Pedro de Toledo, Viceroy of Naples; the dedication to whom "Prologo dirigido al Illustrissimo Señor don Pedro de Toledo," etc., occupies the obverse of the second leaf. The Tabla begins on the reverse of the second leaf and ends midway down the page on the reverse of the fourth leaf. Then the text follows on 120 numbered leaves (I-CXX).

This is the original issue, as made in Naples, and is excessively rare. In the copies which were sent to Spain, the four preliminary leaves were reprinted, the words of intitulation vary, the escutcheon on the title is that of the Emperor, and the dedication is addressed to Prince Philip.

1042 SALAZAR Y DE MENDOZA (Pedro de). Cronica De El Gran Cardenal De España, Don Pedro Gonçalez de Mendoça, Arçobispo de la muy santa Yglesia Primada de las Españas . . . Por El Doctor Pedro De Salazar, y de Mendoça . . . En Toledo, En la Emprenta de doña Maria Ortiz de Sarauia . . . Año de MDCXXV

Sm. folio, *portrait, plate of escutcheon, and plate of pedigree; French red morocco extra, gilt edges* *Toledo*, 1625 2 2 0

1043 SALMERON (Marcos). Recuerdos Historicos Y Politicos De Los Servicios Que Los Generales, Y Varones Ilustres De La Religion De Nuestra Señora de la Merced, Redencion de Cautivos han hecho a los Reyes de España, en los dos Mundos, desde su gloriosa fundacion . . . hasta el año de mil y seiscientos y quarenta; Y Desde El Rey Don Iayme El Primero de Aragon hasta Filipo Quarto Rey de las Españas, y Emperador de America . . . Presentalos A La Magestad Catolica. El Maestro Fray Marcos Salmeron . . . En Valencia, en casa de los herederos de Chrysostomo Garriz, por Bernardo Nogues . . . Año 1646.

Sm. folio, *with engraved title (mounted); limp vellum* *Valencia*, 1646 2 0 0

With the bookplate and signature of Sir Arthur Helps.

1044 SAN PEDRO (Diego de). Carcel de Amor (Sevilla, 1492) (*Seville*, 1492), *Hispanic Society of America*, 1904 0 4 6

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

1045 SANDOVAL (Prudencio de). The Civil Wars Of Spain, In the beginning of the Reign of Charls the 5t . . . Written originally in the Spanish-tongue, by Prudencio de Sandoval . . . now put into English by Captain J. W. London, Printed by William Du Gard; and are to bee sold by John Holden . . . 1652.
Sm. folio, *with a splendid impression of the fine portrait of the Emperor by Peter Lombart; old calf* 1652 1 10 0
The original is said never to have been printed, but on the contrary suppressed by authority. The translator was James Wadsworth.

1046 SANTA CRUZ (Melchior de). Floresta Española, De Apoteghmas o Sentencias, sabia y graciosamente dichas de algunos Españoles . . . Colegidas Por Melchior De Santa Cruz . . . A Bruxelles, Par Rutger Velpius, & Hubert Anthoine . . . 1614
Sm. 8vo., *Spanish and French in parallel columns; dark blue morocco gilt* *Brussels*, 1614 0 18 0

1047 ——— the same. 12mo., *hf. bd.* 1614 0 12 6

1048 SANTILLANA (Inigo Lopez de Mendoza, Marqués de). Bias contra Fortũa . . . (*At end*): Esta obra fue ymprimida enla . . . cibdad d'Seuilla . . . Año d'. M. y qniẽtos ꝛ dos años a tres dias del mes de abril. 4to., *black letter*
(*Seville*, 1502), *Hispanic Society of America*, 1902 1 1 0
Edition of 200 PRINTED IN FACSIMILE.

1049 SANTOS (F. de los). Descripcion Breve Del Monasterio De S. Lorenzo El Real Del Escorial . . . Por El P. F. Francisco De Los Santos . . . En Madrid, En la Imprenta Real. Año 1657.
Sm. folio, *with a fine portrait of Philip IV and 6 plates; calf gilt* *Madrid*, 1657 1 10 0

1050 ——— another edition. Sm. folio, *green vellum* *ibid.*, 1681 0 15 0

1051 SAYAS RABANERA Y ORTUBIA (Diego de). Anales De Aragon, Desde El Año de MDXX . . . Hasta El De MDXXV Escrivialos . Don Franco Diego de Sayas . . . Por Los Herederos De Po. La Naja . . . Año 1666
Sm. folio, *Coats of Arms engraved on the title; calf, with Lord Stuart de Rothesay's arms on sides* (*Zaragoza*) 1666 0 15 0
With the signature of Sir Arthur Helps.

1052 SCRIVA (Ludovico). Veneris Tribunal . . . (*At end*): Impressa enla nobilissima Ciudad de Venecia . . . MDXXXVII. 8vo.
(*Venice*, 1537), *Hispanic Society of America*, 1902 1 5 0
Edition of 200 PRINTED IN FACSIMILE.

1053 SENECA. Epistolas de Seneca en Romance: nueuamẽte impressas . . . (*Colophon:*) Fueron impressas . . . En la vniuersidad d'Alcala d'Henares en casa de Miguel de Eguia a. xv. d'Enero. M.D.xxix. años.
Sm. folio, *Gothic letter, 76 leaves, title within a woodcut border; fine copy in Jansenist red morocco, lined with a gilt doublure of chocolate morocco, a rich binding executed for Baron Seillière by Chambolle-Duru* *Alcala*, 1529 7 7 0
Alonso de Cartagena, Bishop of Burgos (about 1470-80) is believed to have been the translator.

1054 SEPULVEDA (Juan de). Dialogo llamado Democrates cõpuesto por el doctor Iuan de sepulueda . . . agora nueuamente impresso . . . M.d.xlj. (*Colophon:*) Aqui haze fin . . . Fue impresso en . . . Seuilla: en casa de Iuan crõberjer difunto . . . Acabose a veynte y ocho dias del mes de Mayo de mil y quinientos y q̃renta y vn años.
Sm. 4to., *title printed in red and black within a woodcut border; half bound* *Seville*, 1541 3 0 0
The woodcut printer's-mark at the end is a rare one, and appears to have been prepared for (and used in) this volume only.

1055 SEPULVEDA (Lorenzo de). Romances Nueuamente sacados de historias antiguas dela cronica de España . . . En Anvers . . . MDLI. 8vo. (*Antwerp*, 1551), *Hispanic Society of America*, 1903 2 2 0
Reprint of the first edition containing 149 romances.
Edition of 200 PRINTED IN FACSIMILE.

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

1056 SILVA (Feliciano de). Segunda Comedia De Celestina Enla qual se trata delos amores de vn cauallero llamado Felides: y de vna donzella de clara sangre llamada Polandria . . . Agora nueuamēte impressa y corrigida . . . Vendese la presente obra en la ciudad de Anuers . . . 16mo., *red morocco extra gilt edges* *Antwerp (about* 1535) 4 4 0

A pretty little book, having the initials coloured and illuminated.

1057 SORIO (Balthasar). (*Fol.* 1*a*:) Mariale Reuerēdi patris ꝛ Magistri Frīs Balthasaris Sorio ordinis p̄dicato ꝓ. (*Fol.* 2*a above a woodcut of the Coronation of the Virgin, the whole within a border of* 4 *pieces*:) In laudē intemerate virginis ac deipare matris Sermonū insigne opus festiuitatū illius per totius circulum anni nuper editum . . . (*Colophon*:) Explicit prima pars sermonum Deipare et illabis Marie virginis: secundus ordinem festiuitatum illius. Que etiam est prima pars Marialis. F. B. S. Rectoris collegij Dertusensis: ac lectoris ip̄ius sedis. Impressum est aūt presens opus Dertuse: per Arnaldum Guillermi demōte pesato. Septimo Idus Ianuarij. Anno salutis. Millesimo quingentesimo trigesimo octauo.

Sm. 4to., *Gothic letter, printed in double columns; with, besides the woodcut described above, another remarkable one of full-page size, on the verso of the same leaf; a few plain corners at the beginning mended a little; modern calf gilt* *Tortosa*, 1538 10 10 0

THE FIRST BOOK PRINTED AT TORTOSA. It is very rare and almost unknown to bibliographers. A copy in Trinity College, Dublin, has been briefly described by Cotton, who, however, gives to the author the Christian name of Bernardinus instead of Balthasar. In consequence, Deschamps, who has a long note upon the book, surmises that it may be a reprint of the Mariale of Bernardinus de Busti, of which a number of editions were printed at Strassburg and Milan in the last decade of the fifteenth century. But I have found, that although both books are of a similar nature, the text is not the same.

COLLATION: A^{10} B-Z^{8} AA-LL^{8} MM^{4} (MM_{4} blank) a^{10}.

1058 SPANISH DOCUMENTS. Collection of (10) Spanish Documents. Manuscripts in the British Museum published in Facsimile by Archer M. Huntington *New York*, 1903 6 6 0

Edition of 200 PRINTED IN FACSIMILE.

1059 SPANISH PAMPHLETS, NEWSLETTERS, AND BROADSHEETS RELATING TO ENGLISH HISTORY: Avisos de Fventerabia . . como los Cōdes Yrlandeses Catolicos, estā reuelados cōtra la Reyna de Inglaterra, y le an cercado la Ciudad de Catafurda . . . 1599 . . . 2 *leaves*, *Sevilla* (1599)—La Prision del Conde de Essex . . copiada de vna de Londres de 22 de Febrero de 1601 . . . 2 *leaves*, *Sevilla*, 1601-2—La Declaracion qve hizo el Conseio de Estado . . En favor de Iacobo quinto Rey de Escocia . . 2 *leaves*, *Sevilla*, 1603—Relacíon . . del Recebimiento y Fiestis que se le hizieron en Inglaterra a don Iuan de Tassis . . Embaxador . . del Rey Don Felipe tercero . . 2 *leaves*, *Sevilla*, 1603—La Segvnda Parte, de la Embaxada . . 2 *leaves*, *Sevilla*, 1604—Razonamiento qve hizo el Rey de la gran Bretaña, al Parlamento . . a 15 de Febrero desto año de 1622 . . . 2 *leaves*, *Barcelona*, 1622—Entrada qve hizo en la Corte del Rey de las Españas . . Don Carlos Principe de Gales . . 2 *leaves*, *Madrid*, 1623—Breve . . de Gregor Papa XV . . al Principe de Gales . . 2 *leaves*, *Madrid*, 1623—Relacion de vn caso en qve mvrieron mvchos Catolicos . . en Londres . . 1623 . . 2 *leaves*, *Vallodolid*, 1623—Relacion verdadera de la recvperacion de . . Dvnqverqve . . destruço de la armada de Francia por la de Inglaterra . Y sangrienta batalla naval de Ingleses y Olandeses . . 2 *leaves*, *Madrid*, 1652—Manifiesto que hizieron los Maestros de Campo Islandeses [sobre la perfidia de Ricardo Grass] . . 2 *leaves*, *Madrid*, 1653—Relacion de los nvevos Decretos que el Tyranissimo Cromuel ha hecho en Dublin . . 4 *leaves*, *Madrid*, 1657—Relacíon verdadera del Testamento que hizo . . Oliuer Kromuel . . 2 *leaves*, *Madrid*, 1658—Relacion de la Entrada que hizo la Magestad del Rey de Inglaterra en la Gran Bretaña . . 2 *leaves*, *Madrid*, 1660——in 1 vol., small folio, *brown morocco extra*; EXTREMELY RARE 1599-1660 16 10 0

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

1060 SOUSA DE MACEDO (Antonio de). Lusitania Liberata Ab Injusto Castellanorum dominio. Restituta Legitimo Principi Serenissimo Joanni IV. . . Summo Pontifici . . . Demonstrata Per D. Antonium de Sousa de Macedo Lusitanum . . . Opus Historicè-juridicum . . . Londini, In Officinâ Richardi Heron, Ann. Dom. 1645.

Sm. folio, *beautiful engraved title with figures, besides the printed title; and* 12 *other plates, including some fine portraits, engraved by Joh. Droeshout; old calf* *London*, 1645 1 8 0

He quotes from Resende—"Portugueses, Castellanos,
Naõ os quer Deos juntos ver."

1061 STREET (G. E.). Some Account of Gothic Architecture in Spain. Second edition. 8vo., *with* 52 *plates,* 25 *ground plans, and* 54 *other illustrations; cloth* 1869 3 3 0

1062 SUAREZ DE ALARCON (Antonio). Comentarios De Los Hechos Del Señor Alarcon, Marques de la Valle Siciliana, Y De Renda, y de las guerras en que se hallò por espacio de cinquenta y ocho años Escriviolos D. Antonio Suarez De Alarcon . . . Publicalos Don Alonso De Alarcon . . . En Madrid, Por Diego Diaz de la Carrera . . . Año de M.DC.LXV.

Sm. folio, *fine portrait after Titian, engraved by Perete; red morocco extra, gilt edges,* RARE *Madrid*, 1665 2 10 0

Born in 1466, he died in Naples in 1540 after having passed nearly sixty years of his life in battles. He was one of the principal Spanish leaders in the wars of Charles V.

"Es obra sumamente interesante, porque abraza la relacion de los sucesos desde 1482 hasta 1540, y da noticias mui estensas y circunstanciadas no solo del gran Alarcon sino de muchas capitanes y hombres celebres de su tiempo."—*Salvá.*

1063 SWINBURNE (Henry). Picturesque Tour through Spain. Oblong folio, *with map and* 20 *plates; half calf* *E. Orme*, 1806 0 15 0

1064 ——— another edition. Roy. folio, *bds. uncut* *W. Sharpe*, 1823 0 15 0

1065 TAMARIZ (Nicolas). Cartilla, y Luz en la Verdadera Destreza, Sacada de los escritos de D. Luis Pacheco y Narvaez . . . En Sevilla . . . 1696. 8vo. (*Seville*, 1696), *Hispanic Society of America*, 1902 1 17 6

Edition of 200 PRINTED IN FACSIMILE.

1066 TARSIS. Obras De Don Iuan De Tarsis Conde De Villamediana . . . Recogidas por . . Dionisio Hipolito de los Valles . . . En Madrid. Por Diego Diaz de la Carrera. Año 1643. A costa de Diego Martinez Hartacho.

Small 4to., *a fine copy in red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Chambolle-Duru* *Madrid*, 1643 2 2 0

1067 TICKNOR (G.). History of Spanish Literature. Third American Edition, corrected and enlarged. 3 vols., 8vo., *cloth* *Boston*, 1864 1 15 0

Presentation copy to Sir Arthur Helps, with autograph inscription by the author.

1068 TIMONEDA (Juan de). Villete de Amor . . . Vende se en casa de Ioan Timoneda . . . 8vo., *black letter* *Hispanic Society of America*, 1903 1 1 0

"Indudablemente impreso en Valencia hacia 1565."—*Salvá.*
Edition of 200 PRINTED IN FACSIMILE.

1069 TIRANT LO BLANCH. Reproduced in Facsimile from the edition of 1490. (*At end*:) Son acabada d'empremptar la present obra en la Ciutat de Valencia a. xx. del mes de Nohembre del ãy dela natiuitat de nostre senyor deu Jesu crist mil.cccc.lxxxx. 8vo., *black letter* (*Valencia*, 1490), *Hispanic Society of America*, 1904 14 12 0

In the winter of 1856-7 Ticknor saw and studied at the Sapienza the copy of the Tirant lo Blanch referred to above. It was afterwards sold to the Baron Achille de Seillière, and is now in the possession of the Hispanic Society of America. Besides that copy only two other are known.

Edition of 200 PRINTED IN FACSIMILE.

1070 TORRE (Francisco de la). Obras . . . En Madrid . . . MDCXXXI. Sm. 8vo. (*Madrid*, 1631), *Hispanic Society of America*, 1903 1 5 0

Reprint of the first edition. Edition of 200 PRINTED IN FACSIMILE.

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

1071 TORRES (Jeronimo). Conversion y Arrepentimiento muy deuoto para el pecador, y para qualquiera que se quisiere entrar en Religion . . . En Barcelona . . . 1632. Sm. 4to.
(*Barcelona*, 1632), *Hispanic Society of America*, 1903 — 0 14 6
Edition of 200 PRINTED IN FACSIMILE.

1072 TORRE FARFAN (Fernando de la). Fiestas De La S. Iglesia Metropolitana Y Patriarcal De Seuilla, Al Nuevo Culto Del Señor Rey S. Fernando El Tercero De Castilla Y De Leon . . . En Seuilla. En Casa de la Viuda de Nicolas Rodriguez, Este Año de 1671.
Sm. folio, *printed and engraved titles, the engraved title bearing several figures and a landscape; portrait of the King St. Ferdinand; portrait of Carlos II; and* 17 *other plates; a few wormholes at beginning and end; vellum, gilt edges, gauffred* — *Seville*, 1671 — 2 2 0
VERY RARE in this perfect state. Copies usually want most of the large plates.

1073 URREA (Pedro Manuel de). Penitencia de amor (Burgos, 1514). Reimpression publicada por R. FOULCHÉ-DELBOSC. 8vo.
(*Burgos*, 1514), *Hispanic Society of America*, 1902 — 0 4 6

1074 VARIAS. Varias. Hermosas Flores, Del Parnaso. Que En Quatro Floridos, Vistosos Quadros, Plantaron Iunto A Su Cristalina Fuente: D. Antonio Hurtado De Mendoza; D. Antonio De Solis; D. Francisco De La Torre Y Sebil; D. Rodrigo Artes Y Muñoz; Martin Iuan Barcelo; Iuan Bautista Aguilar, Y Otros Ilustres Poetas De España . . . En Valencia, en casa Francisco Mestre . . . Año 1680.
Sm. 4to., *calf extra, gilt edges* — *Valencia*, 1680 — 4 0 0
This rare book belongs to the class of Cancioneros.
Dedicated to Pedro Manuel Colon, Duke of Veragua, by Juan Bautista Aguilar.
"Es una buena antologia de todas clases, de aquel tiempo, mui parecida á la de Flores de ilustres poetas, que recogio Pedro de Espinosa á principios del siglio XVII."—*Duran.*

1075 VERTOT (R. A. de). The History of the Revolutions in Portugal . . . Translated from the French. Post 8vo., *old calf* — 1712 — 0 5 0

1076 VICYANA. Chronica de Valencia. (*Part I was printed in* 1564, *but no copy has arrived. Part II of this copy is a MS. transcript of the complete volume; probably "con mucha Variacion," as Ximeno says. Part III:*) Tercera parte. Libro tercero dela Chronyca dela inclita y coronada ciudad de Valencia y de su reyno: copilada por Martin d'Vicyana . . . Impresso con licencia dela sancta Inquisiciō Año de . M.D. Lxiiij . . . (*Part IV is a MS. transcript of the printed Barcelona volume*, 1566).
3 vols., sm. folio, *one vol. printed, the others in MS.; limp vellum, the Salvá-Heredia copy* — 1564-(66) — 6 6 0

1077 ——— the same. Vol. III separately. Sm. folio, *fine copy in red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford* — *Valencia*, 1564 — 2 16 0
Very few books have such a history as this. The author worked on it for more than forty years before he began to print. It is absolutely certain that the first volume was issued by Navarro in 1564, with all the necessary licences, etc., but not a single copy is known. Of Vol. II, we have plain proof that he printed two editions, both done in 1564, the second intended to correct or supplement the first; and yet, as Ximeno declared a century and a half ago, no complete printed copy of either is known. Of Vol. III, the edition which Vicyana himself calls the first, was printed off rapid y so as to be presented to the King on his entrance into Valencia on the 14th April, 1564; while of the second edition, which as he says he was even then progressing with, Ximeno seems to have had a knowledge that it was completed in 1564, but I know of no copy. Vol IV was printed no doubt in Barcelona so as to escape the hostility of the Valencian nobles, but even it is very rare.

1078 VILLUGA (Pedro Juan). Reportorio de todos los caminos de España: hasta agora nunca visto enel ql. allara qlquier viaje q̄ quiera andar muy q̣uechoso p̣a todos los caminantes . . . (*At end*): Fue impresso . . . en medina del cãpo, por Pedro de Castro . . . Año de mil ꝛ quinientos ꝛ qrenta ꝛ seys años. Sm. 8vo.
(*Medina*, 1516), *Hispanic Society of America*, 1902 — 1 1 0
This book is believed to be unique.
Edition of 200 PRINTED IN FACSIMILE.

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

1079 VEGA CARPIO (Lope de). El Peregrino En Su Patria De Lope de Vega Carpio . . . En Brusselas, En casa de Roger Velpius . . . año de 1608.
12mo., *leaves* 14 *and pp.* 588; *slightly stained; old blue morocco gilt* *Brussels*, 1608 1 1 0

1080 ——— Rimas de Lope de Vega Carpio. Aora de nueuo. Añadidas. Con el nueuo arte de hazer Comedias deste tiempo . . En Madrid, 1609 . . . 2 vols., sm. 8vo. (*Madrid*, 1609), *Hispanic Society of America*, 1903 1 18 0
Edition of 200 PRINTED IN FACSIMILE.

1081 ——— Romancero Espiritual, para recrearse el alma con Dios. Y redempcion del genero humano. Con las Estaciones de la Via Crucis . . . En Pamplona . . . 1624. Sm. 8vo.
(*Pamplona*, 1624), *Hispanic Society of America*, 1903. 1 5 0
Edition of 200 PRINTED IN FACSIMILE.

1082 VINAZA (El Conde de la). Biblioteca Historica de la Filologia Castellana. Obra premiada por voto unánime en publico certamen de la Real Academia Española. 4to., *pp.* xxxv *and* 1112; *half green morocco* *Madrid*, 1893 1 10 0

1083 WHITE (Lieut-Col. G. F.). A Century of Spain and Portugal (1788-1898). 8vo., *pp.* vii *and* 415; *cloth* 1909 0 5 0

1084 ZAMACOLA (J. A. de). Historia de las Naciones Bascas de una y otra parte del Pirineo. 3 vols., 8vo, *sd.* *Auch*, 1818 0 14 0

1085 ZURITA. Anales De La Corona De Aragon. Compuestos por Geronimo Çurita . . . Impressos en Caragoça, por Diego Dormer . . . Año M.DCLXIX [—LXX]. 6 vols.—Indice De Las Cosas . . . En Zaragoça, por Diego Dormer . . . Año M.DC.LXXI.
7 vols., sm. folio, *contemporary limp vellum, with the bookplates of the Earl of Munster and Sir Arthur Helps, and signature of the latter on flyleaf* *Zaragoza*, 1669-71 2 10 0

SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE WORKS RELATING TO THE INDIES

1086 ALEXO DE ORRIO (F. X.). Solucion del gran problema acerca de la poblacion de las Americas, en que sobre el fundamento de los Libros Santos se descubre facil camino á la transmigracion de los Hombres del uno al otro Continente; y como pudieron pasar al Nuevo Mundo, no solamente las Bestias de servicio, sino tambien las Fieras, y nocivas. Sm. 4to., *vellum, with the bookplate of Sir Arthur Helps* *Mexico*, 1763 6 10 0

1087 ANTIGÜEDADES MEXICANAS. Antigüedades Mexicanas publicadas par la Junta Colombina de México en el cuarto centenario del Descubrimiento de América. 4to., *with roy. folio atlas containing* 148 *plates, most of which are coloured; half red morocco* *Mexico*, 1892 6 6 0
The atlas contains reproductions of Mexican codices including the "Codice Columbino," "Codice Porfirio Diaz," "Codice Baranda," "Codice Dehesa," the "lienzo de Tlaxcala," etc.

1088 ANTONIO (P. Fr. Juan Francisco de S.). Chronicas de la Apostolica Provincia de S. Gregorio de Religiosos descalzos de N. S. P. S. Francisco en las Islas Philipinas, China, Japon, etc. Impressa en la Imprenta del vso de la propria Provincia, sita en el Convento de Nra Señora de Loreto del Pueblo de Sampaloc, Extra-muros de la Ciudad de Manila: Por Fr. Juan del Sotilio. Año de 1738-44. 3 vols., folio, A FINE COPY IN *green morocco extra, line sides, inside dentelles, g. e. with crest and initials H. T., by C. Smith*, RARE *Manila*, 1738-44 31 10 0

1089 BARROS E COUTO. Decadas da Asia. FIRST EDITIONS OF UNIFORM SIZE. Decades I—IV, IV—VIII, XII (*to which are added* IX and XI *in their first printed form, the Eleventh being inlaid to the size of the rest*) —together 12 vols in 11, small folio, *vellum* 1628-73, 1602-16 *and* 1788 24 0 0
CONSISTING OF
I) Decada Primeira da Asia de Ioão de Barros: dos Feitos que os Portugueses

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

BARROS E COUTA. Decadas da Asia, *continued* :— £ s. d.

fezerão descobrimento & conquista dos mares & terras de Oriente
Em Lisboa . . . Impressa por Iorge Rodriguez . Anno de 1628
Second Edition of Decade I.
(II) Decada Segunda . . *Em Lisboa . . . Iorge Rodriguez . . .* 1628
Second Edition of Decade II.
(III) Decada Terceira . . *Em Lisboa . , . Iorge Rodriguez . . .* 1628
(IV Barros) First Edition . . 1615
(IV Couto) First Edition 1602
V, VI VII, VIII. First Editions 1612-14-16-73
IX First Edition (from the edition of Couto printed in 1736) 1736
XI First Edition (from the first complete edition printed in 1788) inlaid. 1788
XII First Edition *Paris*, 1645

1090 ——— Decadas da Asia. 24 vols., 12mo., *with maps and plates ; sound old calf gilt* *Lisbon*, 1778-88 4 14 6

1091 ——— Decadas da Asia (IV—IX). Nesta ultima impressaõ accrescentados con indices . . . 3 vols. in 2, sm. folio, *old calf* *Lisbon*, 1736 2 5 0
In this edition Decade IX was printed for the first time.

1092 BERISTAIN DE SOUZA (Jose Mariano). Biblioteca Hispano-Americana Septentrional ó catalogo y noticia de los literatos que ó nacidos ó educados ó florecientes en la America Septentrional Española, han dado á luz algun escrito . . .
3 vols. sm. folio, *hf. bd., with Brasseur de Bourbourg's and Pinart's bookplates* *Mexico*, 1816-21 50 0 0

A COPY OF UNIQUE IMPORTANCE by reason of the many hundreds of MS. corrections and additions it contains, which were written by Juan Evangelista Guadalajara, who was the first owner of the book. "Ces annotations," says Brasseur, "faites par un homme parfaitement au courant des hommes et des choses de son pays, en font un exemplaire non seulement précieux mais unique." There are 14 portraits inserted. Guadalajara admired the knowledge of Beristain, but not his character ; for he speaks of him as "el hombre mas servil que parió madre."

1093 CABEÇA DE VACA (Alvar Nuñez). La relacion y comentarios del gouernador Aluar nuñez cabeça de vaca, de lo acaescido en las dos jornados que hizo a las Indias . . . (*Colophon :*) Impresso en Valladolid, por Francisco fernandez de Cordoua. Año de mil y quinienni-entos (*sic*) y cinquenta y cinco años.
Sm. 4to., *the plain margins of several leaves repaired but otherwise a fine large copy in brown levant morocco, gilt edges* *Valladolid*, 1555 52 10 0

FIRST EDITION of the *Commentarios* in which he relates the expeditions of himself and his subordinates up to the Parana and other rivers, and through the surrounding countries, after he had been appointed Governor of the La Plata territory. He refounded the city of Buenos Ayres in 1541. The first part of the volume is the *Relacion*, which appeared here for the second time, and gives an account of his captivity in North America and his travels on foot from Florida to California overland.

His secretary Pedro Hernandez wrote this narrative (which is the first printed account of the Plata region), to which is appended a Relacion made in 1545 by Hernando de Ribera, whom Cabeza de Vaca had sent on a journey of exploration northwards up the River Paraguay.

1094 CARTAS DE INDIAS. Cartas de Indias publicalas por primera vez el Ministerio de Fomento. Folio, *about* 900 *pp. of letterpress*, 66 *leaves of facsimile reproductions from unpublished documents*, 22 *leaves containing some hundreds of facsimile Autographs, and* 4 *maps reproduced in facsimile from unique originals in MS. ; bds.* *Madrid*, 1877 4 0 0

1095 ——— the same. Divided into 2 vols. folio, *and bound in Spanish morocco extra* *Madrid*, 1877 7 10 0

One of the most important collections ever made of documents illustrating the early history of America. They include precious original letters and other pieces by Columbus, Vespucci, Las Casas, Bernal Diaz, and many of the first Conquistadores.

1096 CAULIN (Antonio). Historia Coro-graphica, Natural y Evangelica de la Nueva Andalucia, provincias de Cumaná, Guayana y Vertientes del Rio Orinoco. Folio, *with map and plates ; calf* *Madrid*, (1779) 6 0 0

The map is a very fine one, on a large scale, and was executed by Louis Surville under the order of Don Josef de Galvez, a noted name in Spanish American history. Caulin spent many years as a missionary in the northern regions of South America.

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

1097 CARDENAS Y CANO (G. de). Ensayo Cronologico para la Historia General de la Florida . . . desde el año de 1512 . . . hasta . . . 1722. Sm. folio, *limp vellum, with the bookplate of Sir A. Helps* *Madrid*, 1723 2 10 0

1098 CASAS (Bart. de las). Aqui se contienen unos avisos y reglas para los confessores que oyeren de confession a los que an estado en los Indias, que aun tambien podran mucho auidar para confessar soldados, y cogreros y usureros y renoveros, y otros que en sus tratos y contratos son largas de conciencia, por el R. Fray Bartholome de las casas obispo de chiapia scrito por el M. Hieronimo Campot comēdador de S. Anton, tiniede cura de S. gines de Madrid año 1598. Sm. 4to., 30 *leaves of closely written MS., with an engraving of St. Stephen; vellum* 1598 15 0 0

The text of this manuscript differs in several respects from that of the printed version published in 1552 with the other Las Casas Tracts. This work was written about 1546 or 1547 in Mexico. Las Casas in 1547 attended a mee ing of the Council and it seems probable that these instructions were given out for the direction of confessors during his visit.

1099 ——— Historia General de las Indias por Fray Bartolome de las Casas, Obispo de Chiapa. Folio, *a finely written MS. of* 941 *pages, with an index of* 21 *pages; calf gilt, with the arms of Lord Stuart de Rothesay on the sides* *17th Cent.* 80 0 0

This History was never printed by the pious Bishop of Chiapa, owing to the intrigues of his enemies. It is, however, one of the greatest interest, and pronounced by Herrera well worthy of credit. In this work Las Casas has preserved the two important letters written by Paul the Florentine, urging Columbus to discover new lands in the West, and the names of the various pilots with whom the Discoverer of America conversed on the subject of what they had heard or seen are given at length. The whole account of Columbus is most interesting, and the story of the Spanish Pilot on his deathbed revealing to his benefactor the existence of America is placed beyond a doubt, as it is narrated as a fact obtained from Columbus himself.

Manuscripts of this work differ largely in their contents. The above is exceptionally complete, extending to Book III, Ch. 166.

1100 COLUMBUS. Primera Epistola del Almirante . . . dando cuenta de su gran descubrimiento a D. Gabriel Sanchez . . . Accompaña al texto original castellano e de la traduccion latina . . de 1493, y precede la noticia . . por el editor D. Genaro H. de Volafan [*i.e.*, Varnhagen]. 8vo., *sewed* *Valencia*, 1858 0 4 0

1101 CORTES. Sumario de la residencia tomada A. D. Fernando Cortes . . . y a otros gobernadores. 2 vols., 8vo., *hf. bd.* *Mexico*, 1852-3 0 15 0

This work forms the first two volumes of the *Documentos para la historia de Mexico*. It is printed from the original MS. document used by the judges in their enquiry into the conduct of Cortes.

1102 CORTES (Martin). Breue compendio de la sphera y de la arte de nauegar, con nueuos instrumentos y reglas, exemplificado con muy subtiles demonstraciones: compuesto por Martin Cortes . . . (*Colophon on the last leaf:*) . . . 1551 . años . Impresso en la muy noble y muy leal ciudad de Seuilla en casa de Anton Aluarez . . .

Sm. folio, *Gothic letter, with wood uts and diagrams, some of them having movable pieces, and* A MAP OF THE WORLD *including the Western Hemisphere; a few leaves mended a little in plain margins, and one headline cut into, but a fine copy in red levant morocco extra, gilt edges, by Rivière* *Seville*, 1551 33 0 0

EXTREMELY RARE FIRST EDITION. It is a book of grand and sumptuous appearance, printed in very large Gothic type with 32 lines to the page. This work revolutionized the science of navigation, and was the first to point out the deflexion of the needle. The date at which it was written appears in some of the passages of the earlier part of the book as 1545, but a few years probably elapsed before the author could finish it and get it ready for the press.

The instructions for map-making are not the least interesting part of the text, and would be found useful by many persons who are unable to understand the principle of the wind-roses and rhumb-lines which cover the surface of old hydrographic charts. But even here the acute intelligence of Cortes indicated the defects of the plane system long before Mercator.

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

1103 DECRETOS del Concilio Provincial de Piru hechos en la Ciudad de los Reyes el año de 1595.—Decretos . . . de 1601.—Compendio y Sũmario de los Synodos de los años ochenta y seys y ochenta y octo, noventa, noventa y dos y novento y quatro hecho en este synodo y constitucione synodale.—Sinodo diocessano Limense en 27 de Junio 1600 años.—Constituciones synodales . . . de 1602.—Constituciones . . . de 1604. —6 pieces in 1 vol., sm. 4to., MS., *in limp vellum* (? *Lima*, 1595-1604) 5 5 0

1104 DIAZ DEL CASTILLO (Bernal). Historia Verdadera De La Conquista de la Nueva España . . . sacada à luz Por el P. M. Fr. Alonso Remon . . . En Madrid . . . Sm. folio, *with engraved title; vellum, with the bookplate of Sir Arthur Helps* *Madrid*, [1632] 10 10 0

FIRST EDITION. Collation.—Engraved title, 1 leaf; licences dated 1632, 1 leaf; dedication to the King, 1 leaf; Al Letor, 1 leaf; A Don Lorenzo Ramirez de Prado etc., 1 leaf. Text Chapters I—CCXI, consisting of leaves 1-254 ending with "Conclusion y Epitome." Leaves 255, 256 contain a chapter numbered CCXXII (*sic* for CCXII) "Este capitulo que es el vltimo del original . ."—which was added after the completion of the book; six leaves of Tabla (in which the additional chapter is not mentioned). The engraver whose name appears at foot of the title "I de Courbes F," i.e. Isaac de Courbes, was working at Madrid in 1630.

1105 DURAN (Diego). Historia de las Indias de Nueva-España, y Islas de Tierra Firme . . . la publica con un Atlas de Estampas, notas é ilustraciones José F. Ramirez. 3 vols., sm. folio (*of which the third vol. is the Atlas of* 66 *coloured plates from Mexican MSS.*); *sd.* *Mexico*, 1867-80 6 0 0

The author of the three important treatises which constitute this work was born in Mexico in 1538, son of a Spanish father and a Mexican mother. The publication, commenced by Ramirez, was interrupted after the appearance of Vol. I, by the fall of Maximilian, and was only resumed and completed several years later.

From the nature of the composition, and the writer's exceptional possession of sources of information, closed to others, Fray Diego Duran's history must take a foremost place among books of its kind. It is an indispensable companion to Sahagun, Torquemada, and Ixtlilxochitl.

1106 FERNANDEZ (Diego). Primera, Y Segunda Parte, De La Historia Del Peru, Que Se Mando Escreuir, à Diego Fernandez . . . Cõtiene la primera, lo succedido en la Nueua España y en el Perù, sobre la execucion de las nueuas leyes: y el allanamiento, y castigo, que hizo el Presidente Gasca, de Gonçalo Piçarro y sus sequaces. La Segunda, Contiene, La Tyrannia Y Alçamiento delos Contreras . . . Fue impresso en Seuilla en Casa de Hernando diaz . . . 1571.

2 parts in 1 vol., sm. folio, *autograph signature of author on last leaf; a few leaves slightly stained; vellum, with bookplate of Sir Arthur Helps* *Seville*, 1571 32 0 0

1107 ——— the same. Sm. folio, *with the signature on last leaf; a very good copy in old calf* 1571 40 0 0

Original and only early edition of this very rare work.

Its publication was prohibited by the Spanish Council for the Indies soon after it was printed; the prohibition was revoked in 1729, but again put in force in 1731. It is a vivid relation of the events of fifteen or sixteen years (1543-1556) which forms the most striking and remarkable period in the history of the Conquest. The author went out with the great Hurtado de Mendoza in 1555, and was an actor in, as well as an eye-witness of, many of the events recorded in his work.

1108 FERNANDEZ DE ENCISO (M.). Extract from his "Suma de Geografia que trata de todas las partas y provincias del mondo, en especial de las Indias." Sm. 4to., *a MS. of* 56 *leaves, written on one side of the paper only; hf. bd.* *19th Cent.* 1 10 0

This work is described by Leclerc as being "infinément précieux pour la description géographique de l'Amerique." It was first printed in 1519.

1109 GARCIA (Gregorio). Origen de los Indios de el Nuevo Mundo, e Indias Occidentales . . . segunda impresion. Folio, *calf, with bookplate of Sir Arthur Helps* *Madrid*, 1729 2 10 0

The author passed twelve years in American missions. His work is most exhaustive, the list of authorities occupying seven pages.

Barcia was probably the editor of this reimpression of the text first published in 1607.

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

1110 GARCILASO DE LA VEGA. Historia General del Peru . . . Segunda impresion, enmendata, y añadida, con dos tablas, una de los Capitulos, y otra de las Materias. Folio, *vellum* *Madrid*, 1722 1 4 0

1111 GONZALEZ DE ESLAVA (Fernan). Coloquois Espirituales . . . y Poesias . . . segunda edicion conforme á la primera hecha en Mexico en 1610. La publica . . . Joaquin Garcia Icazbalceta. Sm. 4to., *half morocco, gilt top, uncut* *Mexico*, 1877 0 18 4 0

Only two hundred copies were printed.

1112 INDIANS. The New Laws of the Indies for the Good Treatment and Preservation of the Indians promulgated by the Emperor Charles the Fifth, 1542-1543. A Facsimile Reprint of the Original Spanish Edition together with a literal Translation into the English Language. To which is prefixed an Historical Introduction. By the late Henry Stevens of Vermont and Fred W. Lucas. Sm. folio, xciv, [26] *and* xxxi *pp.; bds.* 1893 10 0 9 9

The edition was limited to 88 copies.

"The Laws seem interesting not only from the points of view of the antiquarian and bibliophile, but, with their history, they may be instructive at the present time when the questions of 'free labour' . . . 'domestic slavery' and 'technical slavery' are the subjects of anxious discussion and consideration by legislators and philanthropists."—*Introduction.*

1113 LAFITAU (J. F.). Historia dos Descobrimentos e Conquistas dos Portuguezes, no Novo Mundo. 4 vols., sm. 8vo., *calf* *Lisbon*, 1786-87 0

1114 LAWS OF THE INDIES. Recopilacion de Leyes de los Reynos de las Indias mandadas imprimir, y publicar por el Rey D. Carlos II. 3 vols., sm. folio, *calf* *Madrid*, 1791 4

1115 LEON PINELO (A. de). Tratado De Confirmaciones Reales De Encomiendas, Oficios i casos, en que se requieren para las Indias Occidentales En Madrid por Iuan Gonzalez. 1630. Sm. 4to., *vellum, with the bookplate of Sir Arthur Helps* *ib.*, 1630 3 0 0

"I also can speak in the highest praise of this most careful and most judicious writer, Antonio de Leon Pinelo. A. H." Autograph note.

1116 MELENDEZ (Juan). Tesoros Verdaderos De Las Yndias En la Historia de la Gran Provincia De San Iuan Bautista Del Peru . . . Por El Maestro F. Iuan Melendez Natural de Lima . . . Tomo Primero En Roma, En la Imprenta de Nicolas Angel Tinassio. M.DC.LXXXI . . . Vol. I only. Sm. folio, *with portrait, view and plan; vellum, with arms of Lord Stuart de Rothesay on sides, and with the bookplate of Sir Arthur Helps; rare* *Rome*, 1681 4 0 0

This first volume is important for the general history of Peru in the sixteenth century; the other two volumes treat of the Indian tribes and their customs, etc.

1117 MENDEZ PINTO (Fernao). Peregrinaçam . . . em que da conta de muytas e muyto estranhas cousas que vio & ouuio no reyno da China, no da Tartaria, no do Sornau, que vulgarmente se chama Sião, no do Calaminhan, no de Pegu, no de Martauão & em outros muytus reynos & senhorios das partes Orientais, de que nestas nossas do Occidente ha muyto pouca ou nenhũa noticia. Sm. folio, *somewhat water-stained, otherwise a good and large copy in the original limp vellum* *Lisbon*, 1614 10 10 0

1118 ——— the same. Sm. folio, *a good copy in vellum* 1614 12 12 0

FIRST EDITION of this famous work. Pinto returned to Lisbon in 1558 having been absent since 1537. He was in Japan in 1546-7, and was the first European to familiarise the Christian world with that rediscovered (1542) country.

1119 MOTA PADILLA (Mathias de la). Conquista de el Reyno de la nueva Galicia en la America Septentrional, Fundacion de su Capital Ciudad de Goadalaxara sus progressos Militares y Politicos, y breve descripcion de los Reynos de la Nueva Vizcaya, Nueva Toledo ó Nayarit . . . Sonara y Sínaloa con noticias de la Ysla de la Californiá . . . Sm. folio MS., *plainly written, some leaves waterstained, 775 pp.; half bound* (*Mexico*,) 1742 12 12 0

The oldest and best manuscript of the work now extant, apparently almost contemporary with the author's MS.

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

1120 MEXICO. Declaracion de el Quadrante, Divicion y Partycyon de las Rentas Ecleciasticas y Diezmos de las Santas Yglecyas de las Yndyas conforme se practyca en ellas, por sus erecciones.
Sm 4to, *MS*, *pp.* 91; *bound in Mexican calf* *Circa* 1700 8 8 0
An important work on the division of the Church Rents and Tithes for various purposes. Examples are given, one of them concerning some accounts of the cathedral church of Michoacan.

NOTICIAS ULTRAMARINAS. Collecca de Noticias para a Historia e Geographia das Nações Ultramarinas que vivem nos dominios portuguezes. 7 vols., sm. 4to., *sd.* *Lisbon Academy of Science*, 1812-1856 1 1 0
An important collection of Documents, including a rare series of early navigators and a great number of valuable narratives first published here from the original MSS. A large part of the matter relates to America, and includes the letters of Vespucci, the *Jornada de Maranhas* of Albuquerque, Anchieta's Natural History of the province of St. Vincent, early notices of Brazil, etc.

2 OVALLE (Alonso de). Historica Relacion Del Reyno de Chile, Y de las missiones, y ministerios que exercita en el la Compañia de Jesus . . . En Roma, por Francisco Cauallo .M.DC.XLVI . . . 4to., *with* 53 (*of* 54) *plates, etc., vellum* *Rome*, 1646 7 7 0
This copy has the extremely rare additional title, "Varias Y Curiosas Noticias Del Reino De Chile . . . which was apparently suppressed. The plate of the Virgin and Child and pages 391-2 are missing in this copy. Among the numerous plates is a large folding map of Chili.

OVIEDO Y VALDES (Gonzalo Fernandez de). Historia General y Natural de la Indias, publicala D. José Amador de los Rios. 4 vols., roy. 4to., *with plates and facsimiles of old maps; vellum, gilt tops, uncut* *Madrid, Real Academia de la Historia*, 1851-5 5 0 0
With the signature and bookplate of Sir Arthur Helps.

[PALAFOX (Juan de)]. Al Rey Nuestro Señor Satisfacion al Memorial . . . de la Compañia del Nombre de Iesvs . . . por la Dignidad Episcopal de la Puebla de los Angeles . . . MDCLII. Sm. folio, *limp vellum* (*Madrid*), 1652 1 10 0

PIEDRAHITA (Lucas Fernandez). Historia general de la Conquistas del Nuevo Reyno de Granada . . . Sm. folio, *engraved and printed titles, and two other engraved titles, "Primera Parte" and "Libro Tercero"; fine copy in vellum, with the bookplate of Sir A. Helps* [*Madrid*, 1688] *Antwerp, Verdussen, n. d.* 7 10 0
Notwithstanding the flourish on the title, the author confesses that he took the whole matter out of two unpublished manuscripts, namely, the Compendio of Gonzalo Ximenez de Quesada (one of the Conquistadores), and the fourth part of the Historia de las Indias of Juan de Castellanos. The three engraved titles contain portraits of a number of native princes and of a few Spanish Governors. Salvá in his early list states that he thinks the work was published in Madrid, but gives no reasons.

1126 PIZARO Y ORELLANO (Fernando). Varones Ilustres Del Nuevo Mundo . . . Sus Vidas, Virtud, Valor, Hazañas, y Claros Blasones . . . Escrive Don Fernando Pizarro y Orellana . . . En Madrid, Por Diego Diaz de la Carrera . . . M.DC.XXXIX. Sm. folio, 3 *small stamps on title, slightly stained, and wanting the half title; old calf, gilt back, a somewhat poor copy, with the signature of Sir Arthur Helps on flyleaf* *Madrid*, 1639 3 10 0

1127 SOLIS (Antonio de). Historia De La Conquista de Mexico, Poblacion, Y progressos De La America Septentrional, Conocida Por El Nombre De Nueva España. Ecriviala Don Antonio De Solis . . . En Madrid. En la Imprenta de Bernardo de Villa-Diego . . . M.DC.LXXXIV. Sm. folio, *with engraved title; original limp vellum* *Madrid*, 1684 1 8 0

1128 ——— another edition. Sm. folio, *calf, gilt back* *ib.*, 1704 0 8 0

1129 ——— another edition. Sm. folio, *limp vellum* *Barcelona*, 1766 0 10 0
With the bookplate, signature and inscription of Sir Arthur Helps.

1130 ——— another edition. 2 vols., 4to., BEST EDITION, *with* 2 *maps, portraits of the author and Hernan Cortes after Titian,* 24 *plates engraved by Moreno Tejada, and* 10 *vignettes; calf neat* *Madrid*, 1723-84 1 0 0
"Tres belle édition d'un ouvrage fort estimé; elle ne se trouve pas communément."—*Brunet.*

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

1131 TAMAIO DE VARGAS (T.). Restauracion De La Ciudad Del Salvador . . . En La Provincia Del Brasil. Por Las Armas De Don Philippe IV . . . Rei Catholico De Las Españas I Indies, &c. A Su Magestad Don Thomas Tamaio de Vargas fu Chronista. Año 1628 . . . En Madrid: Por la Viuda De Alonso Martin. Sm. 4to., *vellum with bookplate of Sir Arthur Helps* *Madrid*, 1628 4

1132 VALVERDE. Copia de la carta que Fra Bicente de Balverde, Obispo del Cusco, escrivio al Señor Emperador Carlos Quinto. Sm. 4to., *a MS. of* 214 *pp.; vellum, with bookplate of Sir Arthur Helps* 10

An account (dated April 2, 1539) of the siege of Cuzco and of the feud between the Almagros and Pizarros.

"This manuscript copy was made from one which I believe is now in some library in America. It may be recognized by the fact that all the words in each line are joined together Hence the MSS. was particularly difficult to decypher, but after some months of labour the discyphering was accomplished by a lady (Mrs. Lowes Dickenson) whose skill and patience cannot be too highly praised."—*Note by Sir Arthur Helps.*

SPORTS AND PASTIMES

I. Field Sports in all parts of the World

1134 ALKEN. A COLLECTION OF SPORTING AND HUMOROUS DESIGNS, comprising a variety of entertaining works, solely executed by HENRY ALKEN, illustrative of the Manners, Customs, Sports and Pastimes of England. 3 vols., folio, MOST BRILLIANT IMPRESSIONS OF THE 308 FINE COLOURED PLATES, *exclusive of printed titles to the various series; contemporary red morocco gilt, gilt edges* *T. M'Lean*, 1824 650

PRINCIPAL CONTENTS

THE LEICESTERSHIRE HUNT. 4 *full-size plates.*
BRITISH SPORTS. *Engraved title and* 50 *plates.*
SPECIMENS OF RIDING. 18 *plates*
SPORTING REPOSITORY, Plates for the. 12 *plates.*
SYMPTOMS OF BEING AMUSED. *Engraved title and* 41 *plates.*
ILLUSTRATIONS OF POPULAR SONGS. *Frontispiece and* 42 *plates.*
MOMENTS OF FANCY. 14 *plates.*
TUTOR'S ASSISTANT. 6 *plates.*
COMPARATIVE MELTONIANS. 5 *plates.*
SHOOTING, or One Day's Sport of Three Real Good Ones. 6 *plates.*
HUNTING, or Six Hours' Sport of Three Real Good Ones. 6 *plates.*
SCRAPS from the Sketch Book of Henry Alken. 42 *plates.*
ADVENTURES OF MASTER GEORGE. 11 *plates.*

A series of 30 small plates (3½ by 5½) of sporting subjects, etc. etc.

A fine and unusually large collection of the works of this artist. The general titles appear to have been specially printed for this copy.

1135 ALKEN (Henry). The NATIONAL SPORTS OF GREAT BRITAIN. With descriptions in English and French. Roy. folio, *engraved title and* 50 COLOURED PLATES BY ALKEN; *morocco extra, gilt edges; very scarce* 1820-1 98 0 0

This copy contains the engraved title-page in both the first and second states. The first state, dated 1820, is of the utmost rarity.

1136 ——— the same. New Edition. Roy. folio, *with engraved title and* 50 COLOURED *plates; cloth (pub. £5. 5s.)* 1903 2 2 0

This issue is founded on the edition printed for Thomas M'Clean in the year 1823.

1137 ——— the same. Impl. 8vo., 50 *plates with descriptions; cloth* 1825 3 3 0

1138 ——— SYMPTOMS OF BEING AMUSED. Oblong folio, *engraved title and* 41 COLOURED *plates; in the original half binding* 1822 12 12 0

1139 ——— the same. Oblong folio, *engraved title and* 41 COLOURED *plates; in the original half binding* 1822 (1827 ?) 9 9 0

1140 ——— the same. Oblong folio, *engraved title and* 41 COLOURED *plates; half calf* 1822 (1832 ?) 7 0

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

ALKEN (Henry), *continued* :— s. d.

1141 ——— the same. Oblong folio, *engraved title and* 23 (*of* 41) COLOURED *plates ; half bound* 1822 (1827 ?) 3 3 0

1142 ——— ILLUSTRATIONS TO POPULAR SONGS. Oblong folio, 43 COLOURED *plates ; half green morocco* 1823 8 0 0

1143 ——— the same. Oblong folio, 41 (*of* 43) COLOURED *plates ; original half binding* 1823 5 15 0

1144 ——— the same. Oblong folio, 37 (*of* 43) COLOURED *plates ; original half binding* 1831 4 4 0

1145 ——— SPECIMENS OF RIDING NEAR LONDON. Drawn from Life, 18 COLOURED *plates. M'Lean*, 1824—TUTORS ASSISTANT. The set of 6 COLOURED *plates*, 1823 ;—in 1 vol., oblong 4to., *half bound* 1823-4 14 14 0

1146 ——— SPORTING SCRAP BOOK, by HENRY ALKEN. Impl. 8vo., 50 COLOURED *plates designed and engraved by H. Alken ; half calf ;* VERY SCARCE *Thomas M'Lean* (1824) 18 18 0

A fine copy of the original edition.

1147 ——— NEW SCRAP BOOK. Oblong 4to., 20 COLOURED *plates*, ORIGINAL COLOURING ; *original boards with the side label, back repaired* (1824) 9 9 0

1148 ——— NOTIONS. Oblong folio, 36 COLOURED *plates*, ORIGINAL COLOURING (1 *plate neatly mended*) ; *half morocco* 1831-3 24 0 0

1149 [ALLEN (R.)]. The Sportsman in Ireland, with his summer route through the Highlands of Scotland. By a Cosmopolite. 2 vols., post 8vo., *with frontispieces ; newly bound in half calf gilt* 1840 0 15 0

1151 ALSTON (C. H.). Wild Life in the West Highlands. By C. H. ALSTON. 8vo., *pp.* xi *and* 271, *with* 8 *plates ; cloth* *Glasgow*, 1912 0 6 0

ANGLING:

1152 ACTS OF PARLIAMENT. Anno XXV Henry VIII (1534). An Acte ageynst forstalling and regrating of FISHE—Ageynst Kylling of yong Spaunae or frie of YELES AND SALMON—The destruction of Wildfowle—Concerning the Atteindre of Elizabeth Barton to destroie the Kinge—Concernyng PRINTERS AND BYNDERS OF BOKES—Shotyng in crosbowes and handgunnes, etc. Sm. folio, black letter, 84 *pp. ; royal arms on last leaf, a fine large clean copy, unbound*
Londini, in Officina Thomae Bartheleti Tipis impres. n. d. (*c.* 1540) 12 0 0

Relates to Fishing in the River Humber; Against Fishing in the close season from Maie 1535 to Sept. for the term of 10 years; etc.

1152* ACTES made in the session of Parliament . . . 15 Jan.—30 March, 1534 [Anno XXV. Hen. VIII]. Sm. folio, *black letter ; half calf* 1562 1 10 0

Including Acts concerning 'forstallynge and regratynge of Fishe'; 'agaynst kyllyng of yonge spaune or frie of yeeles and salmon'; 'destruction of wyldfowle'; 'printers and binders of bookes'; 'shootynge in crosbowes and handgunnes'; etc. etc.

1153 BAINBRIDGE (G. C.). The Fly Fisher's Guide. Second edition. 8vo., *with* 8 *coloured plates representing upwards of* 40 *of the most useful flies, and a plate figuring hooks ; bds., uncut* *Liverpool*, 1828 0 8 0

1154 BARKER (T.). THE ART OF ANGLING. Wherein are discovered many rare secrets, very necessary to be known by all that delight in that Recreation. *Printed by R. H.* 1651.—BARKER'S DELIGHT: or, the Art of Angling. Second edition. Printed by J. G. 1657 ;—in 1 vol., 12mo., *green morocco extra, gilt edges, symbolically tooled, by* GOSDEN 1820 16 16 0

100 copies only reprinted.

1155 BERNERS. A Treatyse of Fysshynge wyth an Angle. By Dame Juliana Berners : being a facsimile reproduction of the first book on the subject of Fishing printed in England by Wynkyn de Worde, 1496. With an Introduction by M. G. Watkins. 4to., *bds.* (1880) 0 6 0

1156 BEST (T.). Concise Treatise on the Art of Angling. To which is added the Compleat Fly Fisher. Second Edition. 12mo., *old calf* (1789) 0 7 6

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

ANGLING, *continued*:— £ s. d.

1157 BROOKES. The Art of Angling, Rock and Sea-Fishing: with the Natural History of River, Pond, and Sea-Fish. 12mo., *with* 133 *woodcuts; calf* 1740 0 16 0

1158 ——— the same. New Edition, 12mo., *with frontispiece and* 135 *woodcuts; old calf* 1801 0 5 0

1159 CALDERWOOD (W. L.). The Salmon Rivers and Lochs of Scotland. 8vo., *pp.* x *and* 442, *with* 18 *maps and* 38 *plates* (4 COLOURED); (*pub.* £1. 1*s net*) 1909 0 7 6

1160 CARROLL (W.). The Angler's Vade Mecum, containing a descriptive account of the Water Flies. Cr. 8vo., *with* 12 *coloured plates; half morocco;* SCARCE *Edinburgh*, 1818 0 12 0

1161 [CHATTO (W. A.)]. The Angler's Souvenir. By P. FISHER. Edited by G. Christopher DAVIES. Sm. 4to., *each page having a woodcut border, also* 2 *fronts. and* 29 *plates on* INDIA PAPER, *by Beckwith and Topham; cloth* (*pub.* £1. 11*s* 6*d*), 7*s* 6*d; or, vellum gilt* 1886 0 10 6

1162 [CHITTY (Edw.)]. Illustrated Fly-Fisher's Text-Book. A complete Guide to the Science of Fly-Fishing for Salmon, Trout, Grayling, etc. By THEOPHILUS SOUTH. 8vo., *with* 23 *plates and numerous woodcuts; cloth;* SCARCE 1815 0 14 0

1163 CHOLMONDELEY-PENNELL (H.). The modern practical Angler. A complete guide to fly-fishing, bottom-fishing, and trolling. Post 8vo., *with coloured frontispiece,* 19 *plates, and illustrations in the text; cloth* 1870 0 5 0

1164 D[ENNYS] (J[ohn]). The Secrets of Angling, 1613. A reprint, with Introduction, by THOMAS WESTWOOD. Sm. 4to., *roxburghe* 1883 0 6 0

1165 DEWAR (G. A. B.). The Book of the Dry Fly. With contributions by the Marquis of Granby and J. E. Booth. 8vo., *with* 8 *plates* (3 *coloured*); *cloth* 1897 0 7 0

1166 DUBRAVIUS. Iani Dubravii qui postea Olomvcensis Episcopvs creatus est, DE PISCINIS ET PISCIŨ qui in eis aluntur naturis libri quinque . . . Item Xenocratis de Alimento ex Aqvatilibvs Animantium libellus, Græcè nunc primum editus imperfectus . . . accedunt C. Gesneri . . 12mo., *calf* 1559 2 2 0

1167 FISHERY BOARD FOR SCOTLAND. Salmon Fisheries. Report of Investigations on the Life History of Salmon. 8vo., *with* 14 *plates; half calf* *Glasgow*, 1898 0 7 6

1168 FLY-FISHING in Salt and Fresh Water. 8vo., *with* 6 *plates* (5 COLOURED) *representing artificial flies, etc.; cloth* 1851 0 6 0

1169 GENTLEMAN ANGLER (The) . . . By a Gentleman who has made Angling his Diversion upwards of 28 years. Third Edition, with large additions. 12mo., *newly bound in calf* (1740 ?) 1 0 0

1170 GRIMBLE (A.). The Salmon and Sea Trout Rivers of England and Wales. 2 vols., 4to., *with* 2 *maps,* 47 *plates, and* 37 *illustrations in the text; half vellum* (*pub.* £3. 3*s*) 1904 1 1 0

1171 HALFORD (Frederic M.). Making a Fishery. Impl. 8vo., LARGE PAPER, *with portrait and* 4 *plates; green morocco extra* 1896 0 16 0

1172 ——— Modern Development of the Dry Fly. The New Dry Fly patterns, the manipulation of dressing them, and practical experiences of their use. 8vo., *with portrait and* 43 *plates; buckram* (*pub.* £1. 1*s*) 1910 0 12 6

1173 HARDY (J. J.). Salmon Fishing. 8vo., *with* 33 *plates; cloth* 1907 0 3 6

1174 HENDERSON (W.). My Life as an Angler. 8vo., *with* 65 *illustrations; cloth* 1879 0 6 0

1175 HOLDER (C. F.). The Big Game Fishes of the United States. 8vo., *with* 41 *plates* (8 COLOURED); *cloth* *New York*, 1903 0 6 0

1176 HOUGHTON FISHING CLUB. Chronicles of the Houghton Fishing Club, 1822-1908. Edited by Sir Herbert Maxwell. 4to., *pp.* xii *and* 266, *with* 51 *plates; buckram* (*pub.* £2. 2*s*) 1908 1 5 0

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

ANGLING, *continued*:— £ s. d.

1177 [HOWLETT (Robert)]. The Anglers Sure Guide: or, Angling Improved. By R. H. Esq. Cr. 8vo., *with 2 plates; old calf* 1706 0 16 0

1178 ——— the same. Cr. 8vo., *with plate of Fish, but without the frontispiece; old calf* 1706 0 7 6

1179 KILBOURNE (S. A.). GAME FISHES OF THE UNITED STATES. Text by G. BROWNE GOODE. 10 parts, COMPLETE. Roy. folio, *with map, and* 20 COLOURED *plates, exact reproductions of the water-colour paintings of* S. A. KILBOURNE; *sewed* *New York*, 1878-80 4 4 0

1180 LAMOND (H.). The Gentle Art: some Sketches and Studies. 8vo., *pp.* xi *and* 203; *with* 8 *plates; cloth* 1911 0 6 0

1181 LANG (Andrew). Angling Sketches. Post 8vo., FIRST EDITION, *with* 3 *etchings and numerous illustrations by W. G. Burn-Murdoch; cloth* 1891 0 5 0

1182 LEITCH (A.). A Scottish Fly-fisher. Sq. 8vo., *with* 11 *plates* (1 *coloured*) *and numerous small illustrations in the text; cloth Paisley*, 1911 0 4 6

1183 LONGFIELD (R.). The Fishery Laws of Ireland. Cr. 8vo, *half morocco* *Dublin*, 1863 0 6 0

1184 MACKENZIE (M.). View of the Salmon Fishery of Scotland. 8vo., *half morocco* 1860 0 8 0

1185 [MARKHAM (Gervase)]. THE PLEASURES OF PRINCES, or Good mens Recreations: Containing a Discourse of the generall Art of Fishing with the Angle, or otherwise . . . together With the Choyce, Ordering, Breeding, and Dyetting of the fighting Cocke . . Sm. 4to., *calf* Printed by *T. S.* for *Iohn Browne*, 1614 13 13 0
FIRST EDITION. Collation, A—G³ in fours.

1186 ——— the same. Sm. 4to., *a very tall copy, many of the leaves being* UNCUT, *red morocco extra*
Printed by JOHN NORTON, FOR HENRY TAUNTON, 1635 10 10 0
Collation, A—G, in fours.

1187 NEWLAND (H.). The Erne, its Legends and its Fly-Fishing. Post 8vo., *with map, coloured plate, and other illustrations; cloth;* SCARCE 1851 1 1 0

1188 ——— the same. Post 8vo., *newly bound in half calf neat* 1851 1 4 0

1189 [NOBBES (R.)]. The Compleat Troller, or, the Art of Trolling. With a description of all the Utensils, Instruments, Tackling, and Materials requisite thereto: with Rules and Directions how to use them . . . By a Lover of the Sport, 18mo., *newly bound in mottled calf extra, gilt edges, by Riviere* 1682 3 10 0

1190 [NORTH (Hon. Roger)]. A DISCOURSE OF FISH AND FISH-PONDS. Impl. 4to., LARGE PAPER, *with* 18 *beautifully* COLOURED *plates by* EBENEZER ALBIN; *cloth*, UNCUT (1824) 2 10 0

1191 O'GORMAN. The Practice of Angling particularly as regards Ireland. 2 vols., post 8vo., *with portrait; cloth* *Dublin*, 1845 0 8 0

1192 OPPIAN'S HALIEUTICKS of the Nature of Fishes and Fishing of the Ancients. In V Books. Translated from the Greek (by Draper and Jones). 8vo., *old calf, neatly rebacked* *Oxford*, 1722 1 4 0

1193 [PENN (Richard)]. Maxims and Hints for an Angler, and Miseries of Fishing. To which are added Maxims and Hints for a Chess Player. 12mo., FIRST EDITION, *with* 12 *plates on India Paper by Seymour; cloth* 1833 0 10 0

1194 REPORTS on the Natural History and Habits of Salmonoids in the Tweed. 8vo., *half morocco* 1867 0 7 6

1195 RONALDS (A.). The Fly-Fisher's Entomology. 8vo., *with* 19 *coloured plates; half green morocco neat, gilt top* 1836 0 9 0

1196 ——— the same. Second edition. *With* 20 *coloured plates*, 1839—
[CHITTY (E.)]. Illustrated Fly-Fisher's Text Book . . . By Theophilus South. *With* 23 *plates*, 1845;—in 1 vol., 8vo., *half morocco* 1839-45 0 17 6

1197 SALMON and TROUT, by DEAN SAGE, C. H. TOWNSEND, H. M. SMITH, and W. C. HARRIS. Post 8vo., *with frontispiece and numerous other illustrations; cloth* *New York*, 1902 0 5 0

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

ANGLING, *continued* :— £ s. d.

1198 SANDEMAN (Fraser). BY HOOK AND BY CROOK. 4to., LARGE PAPER, *with* 16 *plates* (11 *coloured*) *and* 9 *illustrations in the text; buckram* 1892 1 10 0

Only 100 copies were printed, all of which are signed by the author.

1199 ——— Angling Travels in Norway. 4to., *with plates* (*some coloured*) *and illustrations in the text; half parchment* 1895 0 10 0

1200 ——— the same. 4to., LARGE PAPER; *half green levant morocco* 1895 1 1 0

1201 SCROPE (William). DAYS AND NIGHTS OF SALMON-FISHING IN THE TWEED. Roy. 8vo., FIRST EDITION, *with* 13 *tinted plates from paintings by Landseer and others; a fine copy in the original cloth; uncut* 1843 14 14 0

1202 ——— the same. Roy. 8vo., *mottled calf extra, gilt top, uncut, by Rivière* 1843 10 10 0

1203 ——— the same. Roy. 8vo., *half russia* 1843 9 0 0

"I now come to one of the choicest volumes in text, illustrations, and rarity, that adorns angling literature. It is 'Days and Nights of Salmon Fishing,' etc., by William Scrope, Esq. I doubt if any volume on angling, since the Pickering 'Walton,' of 1836, combines literary excellencies with those of print and illustration in anything like the same degree with this work. The interest of the book is sufficient to make it one of the best of its class, imbued as it is with the spirit of the romantic Tweed . . . . No owner of a first 'Scrope' will ever willingly part with it, and it is one of the hardest modern books to get."—DEAN SAGE, in "The Restigouche and its Salmon Fishing."

1204 SHIRLEY (T.). The Angler's Museum; or the Whole Art of Float and Fly-Fishing. 12mo., FIRST EDITION, *with portrait of John Kirby, "the celebrated angler"; old calf* (1784) 0 12 0

1205 ——— the same. 12mo., *sewed, uncut* (1784) 0 15 0

1206 ——— the same. 12mo., *old calf* (1784) 1 2 6

Page (T.). The Art of Shooting Flying, 7th edition (1767), is bound in with the above.

1207 TROUT (The). By the MARQUESS OF GRANBY. Cr. 8vo., *with* 11 *plates; cloth* *Fur, Feather, and Fin Series*, 1904 0 3 6

1208 VENABLES (Robert). THE EXPERIENC'D ANGLER: or, Angling Improv'd. Third Edition. 18mo, *with frontispiece by Vaughan, and engravings; a fine copy in the original binding*, SCARCE 1668 4 14 6

1209 ——— the same. The Fifth Edition. 18mo., *with frontispiece and engravings; a fine copy in calf gilt* 1683 1 10 0

1210 WALKER (C. E.). Old Flies in New Dresses. How to dress Dry Flies with the Wings in the Natural Position, and some New Wet Flies. 8vo., *with* 3 *plates by the Author and Edward Wilson; cloth* 1898 0 5 0

1211 WALTON (Izaak). The Compleat Angler or the Contemplative Man's Recreation. Being a Discourse of Fish and Fishing, Not unworthy the perusal of most Anglers . . . London, Printed by T. Maxey for Rich. Marriot . . . 1653.

Sm. 8vo., FIRST EDITION, *quite perfect, with the blank last leaf; title partly engraved, and* 6 *engravings of fish in the text; a few leaves a very little waterstained, but a very fine, crisp, and large copy* (140 × 94 *mm.*), *with ample margins to the* 2 *pages with music; in the original sheep, the back repaired a little, with new end papers; in a morocco case* 1653 1000 0 0

1212 ——— the same. A facsimile reprint of the First Edition. With a preface by Richard le Gallienne. 12mo., *cloth* 1896 0 6 0

1213 ——— the same. Third edition. 18mo., *a used copy, having the first three leaves in facsimile; green russia, gilt edges* 1661 6 0 0

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

ANGLING, *continued* :— £ s. d.

1214 WALTON (Izaak). The Compleat Angler . . . carefully and correctly published, from the best editions, with . . . notes. By MOSES BROWNE. 12mo., *with 6 plates and several woodcuts; old calf* 1750 1 0 0

1215 ——— the same. To which are now prefixed the Lives of the Authors . . Sm. 8vo., FIRST EDITION; *with 16 plates, and engravings of Fish in the text; hf. morocco;* SCARCE 1760 2 0 0

The life of Walton is by Sir John Hawkins, that of Cotton by W. Oldys. This is the first of Hawkins' editions. The engravings in the text are from copper.

1216 ——— the same. With Lives of the Authors: and Notes . . . by Sir John Hawkins. 8vo., BAGSTER'S SECOND EDITION, *with numerous plates and other engravings; bds, uncut* 1815 1 16 0

1217 ——— the same. [Major's] Second Edition. To which is added an introductory Essay and illustrative Notes. 8vo., LARGE PAPER, *with 14 fine copperplates on* INDIA PAPER, *engraved by W. R. Smith from Wale and Nash; olive morocco extra, inside dentelle borders, gilt edges, by F. Bedford* *John Major*, 1824 4 4 0

Major's edition was received with enthusiasm at the time of publication, and has fully maintained its place in public estimation.

1218 ——— the same. 32mo., *vignette title (dated 1827), 2 portraits, and several woodcuts; green morocco, gilt edges* *Pickering*, 1826 0 7 6

1219 ——— the same. LEA AND DOVE EDITION, being the 100th. Edited by R. B. Marston. 2 vols., roy. 4to., ÉDITION-DE-LUXE; *with 54 photogravures and numerous woodcuts on* INDIA PAPER; *a fine copy in olive levant morocco* 1888 3 3 0

Edition limited to 250 numbered copies.

1220 ——— the same. Tercentenary edition . . . with notes from a naturalist's point of view by J. E. HARTING. 2 vols., 4to., LARGE PAPER, *with 35 plates on* JAPANESE VELLUM, *and numerous illustrations in the text; half vellum (pub. £6. 6s)* 1893 3 3 0

1221 ——— the same. Reprinted from the first edition, 1653. Sm. 4to., *with portrait, engraved title, and etchings designed and engraved by H. G. Webb;* PRINTED ON VELLUM; *vellum, with ties Caradoc Press*, 1905 3 5 0

1222 ——— BIBLIOGRAPHY OF "THE COMPLETE ANGLER" OF IZAAC WALTON AND CHARLES COTTON. Being a chronologically arranged List of the several Editions and reprints, from the first edition 1653 until the year 1900. By ARNOLD WOOD. 4to., *with portrait on India Paper and 86 photo-engraved reproductions of title-pages; half vellum* *New York, De Vinne Press*, 1900 3 3 0

Edition limited to 120 copies.

1223 WALTONIANA. Inedited Remains in Verse and Prose of Izaak Walton. With notes and preface by R. H. Shepherd. Post 8vo., *cloth* *Pickering*, 1878 0 3 0

1224 WESTWOOD (T.) and T. SATCHELL. Bibliotheca Piscatoria; a Catalogue of Books on Angling, Fisheries, and Fish-Culture. 4to., LARGE PAPER; *roxburghe* 1883 0 7 6

1225 WHEATLEY (H.). The Rod and Line: or, practical hints and dainty devices for the sure taking of Trout, Grayling, etc. 12mo., *with 9 coloured plates of Flies, etc.; cloth* 1849 0 5 0

1226 WHOLE ART OF FISHING (THE). Being a Collection and Improvement of all that has been written upon this Subject: with many *New Experiments*. Shewing the Different Ways of Angling, and the best Methods of taking Fresh-water Fish. To which is added, the Laws of Angling. Cr. 8vo., WITH THE RARE FRONTISPIECE OF AN ANGLING SCENE, *Windsor Castle in the distance, "H. Hulsbergh fecit"*; A VERY FINE COPY *in straight grained red morocco extra, the back delicately blind-tooled, the sides symbolically tooled, gilt edges, by* GOSDEN 1714 18 18 0

An excellent copy of a rare book in a fine specimen of Gosden's binding.

1227 WILLIAMSON (J.). The British Angler: or, a Pocket-Companion for Gentlemen-Fishers. 12mo., *with frontispiece and 3 plates; old calf* 1740 1 1 0

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

ANGLING, *continued*:— £ s. d.

1228 WILSON (J.). The Rod and the Gun; being two treatises on Angling and Shooting. Post 8vo., *with 7 plates; cloth* 184 0 5 0

1229 ANNALS OF SPORTING AND FANCY GAZETTE. **A complete set with the extremely rare last number, June 1828.** 13 vols., 8vo., *with a great number of* COLOURED *and other plates illustrative of all kinds of Sports, also portraits of celebrated pugilists; a fine set in the original half calf*, THE EDGES ENTIRELY UNTRIMMED 1822-28 150 0 0

In this set the "Turf Herald" for the years 1824-7 has been bound separately in 4 vols. original half calf, UNCUT.

1230 ——— ANOTHER SET WITH THE EXTREMELY RARE LAST NUMBER, JUNE 1828. 13 vols., 8vo., *the first eleven volumes half bound, the rest in* 12 *parts as issued*, THE EDGES ENTIRELY UNTRIMMED 1822-28 150 0 0

1231 [APPERLEY]. NIMROD'S HUNTING TOURS, interspersed with characteristic anecdotes, sayings and doings of Sporting Men, including Notices of the principal crack Riders of England, with analytical contents and general Index of Names. To which are added Nimrod's Letters on Riding to Hounds. 8vo., FIRST EDITION, *newly bound in half red levant morocco, gilt top* 1835 3 3 0

1232 ——— The Chace, the Turf, and the Road, by "Nimrod." 8vo., FIRST EDITION, *with portrait by Maclise and* 13 *plates by Alken, the whole coloured by hand; polished calf extra, top edges gilt, the original cloth cover preserved at the end, by Rivière, uncut* 1837 1 16 0

1233 ——— Sporting: Embellished by large engravings and vignettes illustrative of British Field Sports. Edited by Nimrod. Impl. 4to., *cloth* 1838 0 16 0

1234 ——— HUNTING REMINISCENCES: comprising Memoirs of Masters of Hounds; notices of the Crack Riders; and characteristics of the Hunting Countries of England. Roy. 8vo., *with maps and numerous engravings by Wildrake, Henderson, and Alken; original blue cloth, gilt edges;* SCARCE *R. Ackermann*, 1843 3 3 0

As usual, the engraved title and several of the engravings are 'foxed.'

1235 ARGOTE. Libro de la MONTERIA qve mando escrevir el mvy alto y mvy poderoso Rey Don Alonso de Castilla y de Leon, ultimo deste nombre. Acrecentado por Gonçalo Argote de Molina. Folio, *with woodcuts; a very fine copy in olive morocco extra, gilt edges, by Trautz-Bauzonnet* *Impresso en Sevilla, por Andrea Pescioni*, 1582 20 0 0

1236 ——— the same. Folio, *a fine and perfect copy in morocco extra, gilt edges, from the Huth Collection* *ib.*, 1582 21 0 0

Collation by signatures: (?) 6 leaves, A 6 leaves, B—L in eights, M 6 leaves (the sixth leaf wholly blank being transferred to the end of the volume); ¶ 8 leaves, ¶¶ and ¶¶¶ 6 leaves each, and ¶¶¶¶ in 4 leaves (of which the last contains nothing but the printer's mark).

This work was written in the first half of the fourteenth century.

"Este es el libro mas indispensable en una biblioteca de obras venatorias y es sin disputo el mas raro."—*Salvá.*

The "Discurso sobre el Libro de la Monteria," 25 leaves, is in both of the copies.

1237 ARMIGER (Charles). THE SPORTSMAN'S VOCAL CABINET. Containing scarce, curious, and original Songs and Ballads relative to Field Sports. 12mo., *with* 13 *plates; half morocco, by Gosden* 1834 4 4 0

1238 AUSTRALASIAN TURF REGISTER, and Sporting Calendar for 1865 to 1903, containing a full report of the Racing. Vol. I—XXXVIII. 12mo., *the first* 24 *vols. bound in half morocco, marbled edges, the rest in cloth;* SCARCE *Melbourne*, 1866-1904 28 0 0

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

1239 BADMINTON LIBRARY (THE). A set of the LARGE PAPER EDITION, 28 vols., as detailed below. 4 o., *with a large number of illustrations; half blue morocco, gilt tops;* SCARCE 1885-96 25 0 0

Edition limited to 250 numbered copies.

CONTENTS (sold separately)

Archery, 12*s* 6*d*	1894	Hunting	1885
Athletics and Football	1887	Mountaineering	1892
Big Game Shooting. 2 vols.	1894	Poetry of Sport	1896
Billiards	1896	Racing and Steeplechasing, 16*s*	1886
Boating	1888	Riding and Polo, 12*s* 6*d*	1891
Coursing and Falconry, 15*s*	1892	Sea Fishing	1895
Cricket	1888	Shooting. 2 vols.	1886
Cycling	1887	Skating	1892
Dancing	1895	Swimming	1893
Driving	1889	Tennis, Lawn Tennis, Rackets, and Fives	1890
Fencing, Boxing, and Wrestling	1889	Yachting. 2 vols. £1. 10*s*	1894
Fishing. 2 vols.	1885		
Golf	1890		

1240 BADMINTON LIBRARY. SHOOTING. WALSINGHAM (Lord) AND SIR RALPH PAYNE-GALLWEY. Shooting. Field and Covert.—Shooting. Moor and Marsh;—together 2 vols., post 8vo., *with 20 fullpage and many other illustrations,* EXTRA ILLUSTRATED *by the insertion of* 140 *engravings, woodcuts, and coloured illustrations; newly bound in half red levant morocco, emblematically tooled backs, gilt tops* 1887 5 0 0

1241 ——— HUNTING. By his GRACE the DUKE of BEAUFORT, and MOWBRAY MORRIS. Post 8vo., *with coloured frontispiece and* 55 *illustrations;* EXTRA ILLUSTRATED *by the insertion of* 70 *engravings, woodcuts, and coloured illustrations; newly bound in half red levant morocco, emblematically tooled back, gilt top* 1889 4 10 0

1242 ——— FISHING. CHOLMONDELEY-PENNELL (H.). Fishing: Salmon and Trout.—Fishing: Pike and other Coarse Fish;—together 2 vols., post 8vo., *with* 16 *full-page illustrations;* EXTRA ILLUSTRATED *by the insertion of* 17 *engravings and woodcuts; newly bound in half red levant morocco, emblematically tooled backs; gilt tops* 1896 3 3 0

1243 BAILY'S MAGAZINE OF SPORTS AND PASTIMES. From the beginning in 1860 to 1906. 86 vols., 8vo., *with a large number of portraits and plates; half calf gilt* 1860-1906 13 13 0

1244 BALDWIN (W. C.). African Hunting from Natal to the Zambesi, including Lake Ngami, the Kalahari Desert, etc., from 1852 to 1860. 8vo, *with map, portrait,* 16 *plates, and numerous woodcuts by James Wolf and J. B. Zwecker; cloth* 1863 1 12 0

1245 BARLOW (F.). LIURE DE PLUSIEURS ANIMAUX. Inventez par Barlou. Oblong folio, 12 *plates engraved by* HOLLAR, BRILLIANT IMPRESSIONS; *vellum* *Chez Jos: Frid: Leopold, n. d* (1665?) 12 10 0

These plates include nos. 2042, 2082, 2083, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, and 2089 of '*Parthey's Hollar.*'

1246 BARTON (F. T.). Pheasants. In Covert and Aviary. 4to., *pp.* 288, *with* 4 COLOURED *plates from life by H. Grönvold, and* 37 *photographic plates; cloth* 1912 0 10 6

This work will be of great service to those interested in pheasants and their management, as hitherto no exhaustive treatise has appeared, excepting Eliot's scarce Monograph.

1247 BLOME (Richard). The Gentlemans Recreation. In Two Parts. The First being an Encyclopedy Of The Arts and Sciences . . . The Second Part, Treats of Horsemanship, Hawking, Hunting, Fowling, Fishing, and Agriculture. With A Short Treatise of Cock-Fighting. Folio, FIRST EDITION, *with* 87 *plates, of which* 41 *relate to the Sports part of the Work; the first part slightly wormed, otherwise a fine perfect copy in old calf;* VERY RARE 1686 17 17 0

1248 ——— the same. Folio, *several plates slightly stained and engraved title mounted; old calf* 1686 15 15 0

Nearly all copies lack the tenth plate of Arms and the plate of Horsemanship ascribed to Sir John Skeffington. Each of the above has these two scarce engravings.

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

		£	s.	d
1249 BECKFORD (Peter). THOUGHTS ON HUNTING, in a series of familiar Letters to a Friend. Sm. 4to., FIRST EDITION, *with frontispiece and 2 plates; old calf gilt* *Sarum*, 1781		6	6	0
1250 ——— the same. Third edition. Sm. 4to., *with frontispiece and 2 plates; a fine copy in morocco, gilt top, other edges* UNCUT *ib.*, 1784		5	0	0
1251 ——— the same. 8vo., *with frontispiece, and numerous woodcuts by Bewick; newly bound in half red levant morocco by Root* (1820)		1	12	0
1252 BINDLEY (Charles, "*Harry Hieover*"). The Pocket and the Stud, 1848; The Stud, 1859; The Hunting Field, 1850; Practical Horsemanship, 1850; Treatise on the Proper Condition for all Horses, 1852; Bipeds and Quadrupeds, 1853; the same, *a presentation copy from the author*, 1853; Tan World: how to square it, 1854; Hints to Horsemen, 1856; Precept and Practice, 1857; The Sporting World, 1858; Things worth knowing about Horses, 1859;—together 12 vols., cr. 8vo., *with 9 plates: half red calf gilt, marbled edges* 1848-59		7	17	6
1253 ——— Stable Talk and Table Talk, or Spectacles for Young Sportsmen. By HARRY HIEOVER. 2 vols., 8vo., *with portrait; calf gilt, gilt tops, uncut, by Rivière* 1845-6		1	18	0
1254 ——— The Hunting-Field. By Harry Hieover. Cr. 8vo., *with 2 plates; hf. bd.* 1850		0	6	0
1255 ——— Sporting Facts and Sporting Fancies. By Harry Hieover. 8vo., *half calf* 1853		0	10	0
1256 BLAGG (C. J.). History of the North Staffordshire Hounds and Country, 1825-1902. Roy. 8vo., *with frontispiece, folding coloured map, and 32 plates; cloth, gilt top (pub. £1. 5s)* 1902		0	15	0
1257 BLANE (W.). Cynegetica: or, Essays on Sporting, consisting of Observations on Hare Hunting . . . to which is added, The Chace: a Poem by WILLIAM SOMERVILLE. New edition, 8vo., *with frontispiece and engraved title; morocco, g. t., other edges* UNCUT 1788		2	10	0
1258 ——— the same. 8vo., *calf* 1788		1	1	0
1259 BOOK OF SAINT ALBANS. The Book containing the Treatises of Hawking; Hunting; Coat-Armour; Fishing; and Blasing of Arms. As printed at Westminster, by Wynkyn de Worde . . . 1496. Sm. folio, *a* FACSIMILE REPRINT *with woodcuts (black letter), with* INTRODUCTION *by* J. HASLEWOOD; *blue morocco, gilt edges;* SCARCE 1810		5	5	0
1260 BOOK OF SPORTS (THE), British and Foreign. 2 vols. in 1, 4to., *with 100 plates and vignettes; half red morocco gilt* 1843		0	18	0
1261 BRÉZÉ (Louis de). Les Chasses de François 1er . . . Précédées de la Chasse sous les Valois. Par le Cte Hector de la Ferrière. Post 8vo., *sewed* 1869		0	3	0
1262 BRYDEN. THE GREAT AND SMALL GAME OF AFRICA. A Full Account of their Distribution, Habits, and Natural History, with Experiences of their Pursuit in the Field. Written by a Number of Sportsmen, under the Editorship of H. A. BRYDEN. 4to., *with numerous illustrations in the text, and 15 coloured plates; cloth, £2. 10s; or, hf. morocco, g. t.* 1899		2	16	0
1263 ——— Hare-Hunting and Harriers, with notices of Beagles and Basset Hounds. 8vo., *with illustrations; cloth* 1903		0	5	0
1264 BUXTON (E. N.). Short Stalks: or, Hunting Camps, North, South, East, and West. 1892.—SECOND SERIES. Comprising Trips in Somaliland, etc. 1898.—together 2 vols., 8vo., *with numerous illustrations; cloth* 1892-8		1	16	0
Presentation copy with inscription "from the author."				
1265 ——— the same. [FIRST SERIES.] 8vo, *cloth;* SCARCE 1892		1	1	0
1266 ——— the same. Second edition. 8vo., *buckram* 1893		0	15	0
1267 ——— Two African Trips, with notes and suggestions on Big Game Preservation in Africa. 8vo., *with a large folding map (loose in pocket), and 80 plates; cloth* 1902		0	10	0
Presentation copy with the author's inscription.				

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

1268 BUDÉ. Traitte de la Venerie . . . traduict du Latin en François Loys le Roy dict regius . . . publié . . . par HENRI CHEVREUL. Post 8vo., *sewed* 1861 0 2 6

1269 [CARLETON (Capt. J. W.)]. Recreations in Shooting: with some account of the Game of the British Islands. By Craven. Post 8vo., *with plates and other illustrations; original cloth* 1846 0 8 0

1270 CHAPMAN (Abel). First Lessons in the Art of Wildfowling. 8vo., *with 39 plates; cloth* 1896 0 5 0

1271 ——— Wild Norway: with chapters on Spitsbergen, Denmark, etc. 8vo., *with numerous illustrations by the author, C. Whymper, and P. Ch. Trench; cloth* 1897 1 16 0

1272 ——— On Safari: Big-Game Hunting in British East Africa, with Studies in Bird-Life. 8vo., *with numerous plates and other illustrations; cloth (pub. 16s net)* 1908 0 10 0

1273 ——— AND W. J. BUCK. WILD SPAIN: Records of Sport with Rifle, Rod and Gun, Natural History and Exploration. 8vo., *with 174 illustrations; cloth* 1893 2 16 0

1274 CHARLES I. The Kings Maiesties Declaration to His Subjects, concerning lawfull Sports to bee vsed. Sm. 4to., *unbound, 6s; or. boards Robert Barker*, 1633 0 9 0

1275 ——— a reprint of the same. Sm. 4to., *roxburghe* 1860 0 3 6

1276 COLLINS (George E.). History of the Brocklesby Hounds, 1700-1901. Roy. 8vo., *with 11 photogravure plates, numerous photographic illustrations, and a large folding coloured map; cloth (pub. £1. 15s)* 1902 0 9 0

1277 COLLYNS (C. P.). NOTES ON THE CHASE OF THE WILD RED DEER IN THE COUNTIES OF DEVON AND SOMERSET. 8vo., *with map, 19 plates, and numerous illustrations in the text; original cloth* 1862 2 0 0

1278 ——— the same. 8vo., *calf extra* 1862 2 5 0

1279 COLQUHOUN (J.). The Moor and the Loch. Second edition. 8vo., *with plates and woodcuts; half green morocco neat, gilt top* 1841 0 9 0

1280 ——— the same. Fourth edition, enlarged. 2 vols., 8vo., *with 15 plates; cloth* 1878 0 10 0

1281 COOK (Col. John). OBSERVATIONS ON FOX-HUNTING, and the Management of Hounds in the kennel and the field. Roy. 8vo., *with 3 plates; boards*, UNCUT *printed for the author*, 1826 4 4 0

1282 CORY (C. B.). Hunting and Fishing in Florida, including a key to the water birds. Sm. 4to., *with 2 plates and numerous illustrations; cloth Boston, Mass.*, 1896 0 9 0

1283 COUNTRY LIFE. The JOURNAL for all interested in COUNTRY LIFE and COUNTRY PURSUITS. Vols. i-xxxiv, folio, *with an immense number of illustrations; a fine set in cloth* 1897-1913 28 0 0

1284 [COX (Nicholas)]. The Gentleman's Recreation. In Four Parts; (viz.) Hunting, Hawking, Fowling, Fishing. Sm. 8vo., FIRST EDITION, *with engraved title and 3 folding plates; calf;* VERY RARE 1674 3 16 0

As usual this copy has not the plate of "Horn Blowing," the engraved title has been cut into, and a plate has been repaired; hence the extremely low price.

1285 CREALOCK (Lt.-Gen. H. H.). Deer-stalking in the Highlands of Scotland. Edited by Maj.-Gen. J. N. Crealock. Folio, *with 40 full-page plates and numerous illustrations in the text reproduced from drawings by the author; cloth;* SCARCE 1892 21 0 0

Edition limited to 255 copies.

1286 DALE (T. F.). Fox-Hunting in the Shires. 8vo., *with illustrations; cloth* 1903 0 5 0

1287 DANDO (W. P.). Wild Animals and the Camera. 8vo., *pp* xx *and* 179, *with 12 collotype plates and 58 other illustrations from photographs taken by the author; cloth* (1911) 0 6 0

1288 ——— More Wild Animals and the Camera. 8vo., *pp.* xviii *and* 232, *with 44 plates; cloth* 1912 0 6 0

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

	£	s.	d.
1289 DANIEL (W. B.). RURAL SPORTS. 3 vols., 4to., *with 70 plates; russia gilt* 1807	4	0	0
The excellent engravings in this work are principally by John Scott. Many of the plates are foxed as usual.			
1290 ——— RURAL SPORTS. 2 vols. [18 1-2]—Supplement, 1813;—together 3 vols, 4to., *with 69 plates; half green morocco, gilt edges* [1801]-13	4	10	0
1291 ——— the same. 3 vols., 18 7—Supplement, 1813;—together 4 vols., roy. 8vo., *with 75 plates; russia gilt, marbled edges* 1807-13	4	4	0
1292 ——— the same. 3 vols., 1812—Supplement, 1813; together 4 vols., 4to., *with portrait and 75 plates (foxed); russia extra, gilt edges* 1812-13	4	4	0
1292* ——— the same. 4 vols., 4to., *with portrait, 2 frontispieces* PRINTED IN COLOURS, *and 73 plates, 65 of which are* BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED BY HAND; *three vols. in red morocco, gilt edges, the Supplement in bds.,* UNCUT 1812-13	15	15	0
COLOURED COPIES ARE VERY SCARCE.			
1293 DEAD SHOT (THE); or, Sportsman's Complete Guide. By Marksman. Cr. 8vo., *with 6 plates; hf. bd.* 1860	0	5	0
1294 DIALOGOS DE LA MONTERIA. Manuscrito Inedito de la Real Academia de la Historia publicalo la Sociedad de Bibliofilos Españoles. 8vo., *sewed* *Madrid.* 1890	0	15	0
1295 DICKINSON (Capt. F. A.). Big Game Shooting on the Equator. With an introduction by Sir Charles N. Eliot. 8vo., *with 77 illustrations from photographs; cloth (worn)* 1908	0	6	0
1296 DIXON (Sydenham). From Gladiateur to Persimmon. Turf Memoirs of Thirty Years. 8vo., *with 4 coloured plates; half red morocco* 1901	0	8	0
DOGS:			
1297 ARKWRIGHT (W.). THE POINTER, and his Predecessors. An Illustrated History of the Pointing Dog from the Earliest Times. Roy. 4to., *with 40 plates by Seymour, Reinagle, Alken, etc., on* JAPANESE VELLUM; *cloth* 1902	1	10	0
1298 ARRIAN ON COURSING. The Cynegeticus of the younger Xenophon, with annotations and an appendix on the Canes Venatici of classical antiquity (and a "Bibliotheca Cynegetica") by a Graduate of Medicine. Roy. 8vo., *with frontispiece and vignettes on India paper; calf* 1831	0	12	0
1299 BELL (E. Weston). The Scottish Deerhound. With Notes on its Origin and Characteristics. Roy. 8vo., *with 16 plates; cloth Edinburgh,* 1892	0	9	0
1300 CAIUS Joannis Caii Britanni de Canibus Britannicis . . . de Rariorum Animalium . . . ad optimorum exemplarium fidem recognita à S. JEBB. Cr. 8vo., *calf* 1729	0	7	0
1301 CUPPLES (G.). Scotch Deer-Hounds and their Masters. With a Biographical Sketch of the Author by J. Hutchison Stirling. Sm. 4to., *with portrait and 3 plates; cloth* 1894	0	15	0
Only 150 copies were printed.			
1302 EDWARDS (Sydenham) CYNOGRAPHIA BRITANNICA: consisting of Coloured Engravings of the various Breeds of Dogs existing in Great Britain; drawn from the life, with observations on their properties and uses. Impl. 4to., *with 12* COLOURED *plates (all published),* A FINE COPY IN THE ORIGINAL BOARDS, UNCUT 1800	11	11	0
The plates were coloured under the immediate inspection of the author.			
1303 GOODLAKE (T.). The Courser's Manual or Studbook (with Continuation). 8vo., *with portrait; cloth* 1828-32	0	8	0
1304 JESSE (G. R.). RESEARCHES INTO THE HISTORY OF THE BRITISH DOG, with anecdotes and illustrations of the nature and attributes. 2 vols., *with 33 engravings designed and etched by the author;* EXTENDED TO 4 VOLS. 8vo, BY THE INSERTION OF 14 EXTRA-ILLUSTRATIONS (INCLUDING 16 COLOURED PLATES BY H. ALKEN, AND A DRAWING BY A. COOPER, R.A.), *the majority of which are inlaid or mounted; beautifully bound in green morocco super-extra, gilt edges, by Rivière* 1866	16	16	0

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

DOGS, *continued* :— £ s. d.

1305 [HORLOCK (R. W.)]. Letters on the Management of Hounds. By "Scrutator." 8vo., *with folding plan; calf extra, gilt top, by Larkins* 1852 0 16 0

1306 SPACKMAN (Thomas). A DECLARATION OF SUCH GREIVOUS accidents as commonly follow *the biting of mad Dogges*, together with the cure thereof. Sm. 4to., *with woodcut on title; last leaf discoloured otherwise a fine copy in calf;* RARE *Printed for Iohn Bill*, 1613 13 13 0

COLLATION. A, 3 leaves, B—M[1] in fours.

1307 SPORTSMAN'S CABINET (THE): or, a correct delineation of the various Dogs used in the Sports of the Field: including the canine race in general. By a Veteran Sportsman. 2 vols., 4to., *with* 26 *plates, after Reinagle, engraved by J. Scott; russia gilt* 1804 1 12 0

1308 SPORTSMAN'S YEAR (The). TWELVE FACSIMILES in the COLOUR of the Original Paintings by MAUD EARL. Atlas folio, PROOF EDITION, *loose in portfolio (pub.* £12. 12*s*) (1907) 7 7 0

Only 500 copies of these beautiful plates were printed; and the plates have been destroyed.

CONTENTS: "A Check," Beagles; "A Stern Chase," Spaniel; "Nipped in the Bud," Wire-haired Terriers; "The Raw Material," Welsh Springer Puppies; "Visiting the Coops," Ilchester Retriever; "The Long Vacation," Foxhounds; "Near the Holt," Otterhounds; "The Twelfth," Setter; "Brace-Work," Pointers; "A Busy Team," Cockers; "Full Cry," Foxhounds; "Tender and True," Retriever.

1309 WALSH (J. H.). The Dogs of the British Islands . . . the Points of their various Breeds, and Treatment of Diseases . . . By "Stonehenge." Fifth edition. 4to., *with numerous plates; cloth* 1886 0 5 0

1310 DRUMMOND (Hon. W. H.). The Large Game, and Natural History of South and S.E. Africa. 8vo., *with map,* 13 *plates, and* 20 *woodcuts; cloth* *Edinburgh*, 1875 0 12 6

1311 DUNCAN (S.) AND G. THORNE. The Complete Wildfowler [Ashore and Afloat]. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* 360, *with coloured frontispiece, diagrams, and* 64 *other illustrations; cloth* 1911 0 15 0

1312 DYKES (T.). All Round Sport, with Fish, Fur, and Feather. 8vo., *with* 58 *illustrations; half red morocco* 1887 0 6 0

1313 EARDLEY-WILMOT (Sainthill). Forest Life and Sport in India. 8vo., *with* 18 *illustrations; cloth* 1910 0 7 0

1314 EGERTON-WARBURTON (E. T.). HUNTING SONGS. Together with a short Account of the Tarporley Hunt Club, from its Foundation in 1762 to the year 1869. Also, a Memoir of the Author by SIR HERBERT MAXWELL. Sm. 4to., *pp.* li *and* 229, *with* 28 *plates; hf. bd.* *Liverpool* 1912 1 5 0

This edition of the famous book of Hunting Songs is a much finer book than any of the previous ones. It contains many more illustrations, including reproductions of the portraits in the club room of the Tarporley Hunt Club. The edition is limited to 350 copies.

1315 ELLIOT (D. G.). A MONOGRAPH OF THE TETRAONINÆ, OR FAMILY OF THE GROUSE. Impl. folio, *with* 27 *coloured plates; a fine copy in half green morocco, gilt top, uncut;* RARE 1865 12 10 0

1316 ——— the same. Impl. folio, *a superb copy in red morocco super-extra, broad borders of gold, full gilt back, gilt edges* 1865 16 0 0

No sporting library is complete without this great work on the Grouse.

1317 ——— A MONOGRAPH OF THE PHASIANIDÆ, OR FAMILY OF THE PHEASANTS. Impl. folio, *a Set of the* 81 *plates* (1 *a drawing*, 78 COLOURED, 2 *plain*); *unbd.* 1872 42 0 0

No better series of sporting illustrations exists.

This is a unique opportunity to appropriately decorate a shooting box or country house at a moderate cost. If desired I would furnish an estimate for framing the collection.

1318 ENCYCLOPÆDIA OF SPORT (The). Edited by the EARL OF SUFFOLK AND BERKSHIRE, HEDLEY PEEK, and F. G. AFLALO. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *with several hundred illustrations; half red morocco, emblematically tooled, gilt tops* 1897-8 1 10 0

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

	£	s.	d.
1319 ETON REGISTER (The). Boating, Cricketing, Football, Running, Shooting. 1859-1862. 8vo., *cloth* *Eton*, 1859-62	0	7	6
1320 EVERED (P.). Staghunting with the "Devon and Somerset," 1887-1901. An Account of the Chase of the Wild Red Deer on Exmoor. Sm. 4to., *with frontispiece, and 73 plates; cloth, 8s.; or, half red levant morocco* 1902	0	10	6
1321 EVERITT (Nicholas). Broadland Sport. 8vo., *with numerous photographic illustrations; cloth, gilt top* 1902	0	8	0
1322 ——— the same. 4to., ÉDITION DE LUXE, *with 11 plates and numerous other illustrations; half vellum (pub. £2. 2s net)* 1902	1	11	6
1323 FAIRFAX (T.). The Complete Sportsman; or, Country Gentleman's Recreation. 12mo., *with frontispiece; old calf, £1.; or, mottled calf extra* (1760 ?)	1	10	0

FALCONRY:

1324 BELANY (J. C.). Treatise upon Falconry, in 2 parts. 8vo., *with frontispiece; cloth* *Printed for the author, Berwick*, 1841	0	16	0
1325 ——— the same. 8vo., *calf gilt, gilt top, uncut* 1841	1	4	0

Part I contains observations upon the Nature, Antiquity, and History of Falconry. Part II contains notices of the different Hawks used in British Hawking, the proper method of keeping, training, and flying the birds, the apparatus belonging to the art, etc.

1326 BERT (Edmund). An approved Treatise of Hawkes and Hawking. Reprinted from the original of 1619, with an Introduction by J. E. HARTING. Sm. 4to., *roxburghe*, SCARCE 1891	1	11	6

Only 100 copies reprinted.

1327 BRODRICK (W.). Falconers' Favourites. Impl. folio, 6 *large* COLOURED PLATES *representing in life size all the British species of Falcons at present used in Falconry, with text; cloth, scarce* *Van Voorst*, 1865	3	10	0
1328 CHIORINO (G. E.). Manuale del Moderno Falconiere. Descrizione dei Falchi, Cattura, Educazione, Volo e Caccia alla Selvaggina con gli Uccelli di rapina. 12mo., *with 15 plates* (12 COLOURED), *and 15 illustrations in the text; cloth* *Milan*, 1906	0	4	0
1329 D'AUBISSON (L. Magaud). La Fauconnerie au Moyen Age et dans les temps modernes. 8vo., *sewed 3s.; or, half morocco* 1879	0	5	0
1330 FALKNERKLEE, bestehend in drey ungedruckten werken über die Falknerey . . . aus dem Türkischen und Griechischen verdeutscht, und in text und übersetzung herausgegeben von HAMMER-PURGSTALL. 8vo., *with frontispiece; half green morocco* *Pesth*, 1840	0	16	0
1331 FREEMAN (G. E.) AND F. H. SALVIN. Falconry: its Claims, History, and Practice. To which are added Remarks on training the Otter and Cormorant. Post 8vo., *with 4 plates; newly bound in hf. blue morocco* 1859	3	3	0
1332 GIORGI. LIBRO DI M. FEDERICO GIORGI, del modo di conoscere i buoni Falconi, Astori, e Sparauieri. 18mo., *blue morocco* *Venegia, Giolito de Ferrari*, 1558	2	2	0
1333 HARTING (J. E.). Bibliotheca Accipitraria. A Catalogue of Books, Ancient and Modern, relating to Falconry; with Critical Notes, Glossary and Polyglot Vocabulary. 8vo., *with 16 plates of famous Falconers, the frontispiece in colours, roxburghe* 1891	1	11	6
1334 ——— Hints on the Management of Hawks, to which is added practical Falconry Chapters, Historical and Descriptive. 8vo., *with illustrations; half red levant morocco* 1898	0	10	0
1335 MICHELL (E. B.). The Art and Practice of Hawking. 8vo., *with 13 plates; cloth* 1900	0	7	6
1336 PERFECT BOOKE FOR KEEPINGE OF SPARHAWKES OR GOSHAWKES, written about 1575, now printed from the original MS., with introduction and glossary, by J. E. HARTING. Sm. 4to., *roxburghe*, SCARCE 1886	1	1	0

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

FALCONRY, *continued*:— £ s. d.

1337 PHILLOTT (Lieut.-Col. D. C.). BĀZ-NĀMA-YI NĀSIRĪ. A Treatise on Falconry. Translated from a Persian MS. Large 8vo., *with* 31 *illustrations; cloth* 1908 1 1 0

This interesting book, with its curious admixture of Oriental fatalism and shrewd bird-craft, forms one of the most interesting contributions to the literature of Falconry. It should be read by every English falconer.

". . . To English readers . . . the Persian author's meaning is made perfectly clear and intelligible, while it is further elucidated by the translator's many admirable notes to the text . . ."—*The Field.*

". . . Colonel Phillott's translation . . . which, for its practical knowledge and its characteristic quaintness of style, appeals alike to the lovers of sport and the students of literature . . ."—*Sporting and Dramatic News.*

". . . The value of the volume both in a practical view to modern European falconers, and from the literary standpoint, cannot be exaggerated. It presents to us a vivid picture of the noble art as it is practised still in Persia. But it also gives us a picture of falconry conducted on a scale far more extensive and important than any which European countries could ever have attained to . . ."—*Country Life.*

1338 SALVIN (Francis Henry) and W. BRODRICK. FALCONRY IN THE BRITISH ISLES. Impl. 8vo., FIRST EDITION, *with* 24 COLOURED *plates; cloth;* SCARCE 1855 7 7 0

1339 ——— the same. Second edition, revised and enlarged. Impl. 8vo., *with* 24 *coloured plates; cloth* 1873 7 17 6

1340 FITZPATRICK (B. M.). Irish Sport and Sportsmen. 8vo., *with portrait of the Marquis of Waterford; red morocco, gilt edges* *Dublin*, 1878 0 8 0

1341 FOLKARD (H. C.). The Wild-Fowler: a Treatise on ancient and modern Wild-Fowling, historical and practical. Second edition. 8vo., *with* 13 *plates; cloth* 1864 0 18 0

1342 FOREIGN FIELD SPORTS, Fisheries, Sporting Anecdotes, etc. etc., from drawings by Messrs. Howitt, Atkinson, Clark, Manskirch, etc. With a Supplement of New South Wales. Roy. 4to., LARGE PAPER, *with* 110 *coloured plates; half morocco* 1819 4 4 0

1343 [FORTIN (Frere François, *religieux de Grammont*)]. LES RUSES INNOCENTES dans lesquelles se voit comment on prend les Oiseaux passagers, et les non passagers: et de plusieurs sortes de Bestes à quatre pieds. Avec les plus beaux Secrets de la Pesche . . . 4to., *with* 66 *separate leaves of woodcuts of traps for ensnaring animals; original calf;* SCARCE *Paris, Pierre Lamy*, 1660 7 0 0

1344 ——— the same. Post 8vo., *with frontispiece, and* 65 *plates; bound* *Amsterdam*, 1695 1 1 0

1345 FOUILLOUX. LA VENERIE ET FAUCONNERIE DE IAQUES DU FOVILLOVX, Iean de Franchieres, et autres diuers autheurs. Reueuës, corrigees et augmentees de chasses non encores pay cy devant imprimees. Par I. D. S. Gentil-homme P. Sm. 4to., *with numerous woodcuts and musical notes; title and last leaf mended and discoloured; old calf* *Paris*, 1585 7 7 0

1346 ——— LA VENERIE DE IAQVES DV FOVILLOVX. 1614—LA FAVCONNERIE DE IEAN DE FRANCHIERES. 1618;—in one vol., sm. 4to., *with numerous woodcuts;* FINE TALL COPIES *in the original vellum;* VERY SCARCE *ib.*, 1614-18 16 0 0

1347 ——— LA VENERIE. De nouueau reneuë & augmentée du Miroir de Fauconnerie. Sm. 4to., *with woodcuts and music; original vellum* *Rouen*, 1650 4 14 6

1348 ——— LA VÉNERIE. Précédée de quelques Notes Biographiques et d'une Notice Bibliographique. Roy. 8vo., *with woodcuts; bound* *Angers*, 1844 0 10 0

1349 FUR AND FEATHER SERIES: Edited by ALFRED E. T. WATSON. Vols. I-VIII. 8vo., LARGE PAPER, *with plates and illustrations in the text; half parchment* 1893-8 8 8 0

CONTENTS: The Partridge; The Grouse; The Pheasant; The Red Deer; The Hare; The Salmon; The Rabbit; The Trout.

Edition limited to 157 copies.

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

1350 GARDINER (J. S.). The Art and the Pleasures of Hare-Hunting. In six letters to a Person of Quality. Post 8vo., *a clean tall copy, with the half-title; unbound* 1750 3 16 0

1351 GASTON PHÉBUS, COMTE DE FOIX. LIVRE DE LA CHASSE. Reproduction réduite des 87 Miniatures du Manuscrit Français 616 de la Bibliothèque Nationale. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 35, *with* 90 *photographic facsimiles; in portfolio* *Paris* (1910) 0 12 6

1352 GILBEY (Sir W.). ANIMAL PAINTERS OF ENGLAND from the Year 1650. A brief History of their Lives and Works. 2 vols, 4to., *with portraits and* 59 *specimens of their paintings, chiefly from wood engravings by F. Babbage; cloth;* SCARCE 1900 1 16 0

1353 GIOVANNI (Tito). I qvattro libri della caccia, di tito giovanni scandianese con la dimonstratione de lvochi de greci et Latini Scrittori, & con la Tradottione della Sfera di Proclo Greco in lingua Italiana . . Sm. 4to., *Italic and Roman letter,* 92 *and* 12 *leaves; with about* 20 *fine* WOODCUTS; *a beautiful copy, crisp and clean, in contemporary limp vellum* *Venice, G. Giolito e fratelli,* 1556 2 0 0

1354 GORDON-CUMMING (R.). Five Years of a Hunter's Life in the far Interior of South Africa. Second edition. 2 vols., post 8vo., *with numerous illustrations; cloth, or half morocco* 1850 0 16 0

1355 [GOURY DE CHAMPGRAND]. TRAITÉ DE VENERIE, ET DE CHASSES. Sçavoir: Du Cerf, du Daim, du Chevreuil, du Liévre, du Sanglier, du Loup, du Renard, du Bléreau ou Taisson, du Loutre, de la Belette, de la Marte ou Fouine, Putois, etc., du Lapin, au Fusil, Piéges et Filets, etc., de la Pipée, Essais de Fauconnerie, Remédes pour les Maladies des Oiseaux, de l'Autourserie, Dictionnaire des Termes de Venerie, de Fauconnerie, et de toute espéce de Chasse. 2 parts in 1 vol., 4to., FIRST EDITION, *with* 39 *plates; a fine copy in red morocco extra, gilt marbled edges, by Hardy* *Paris,* 1769 7 15 0

1356 GRATIUS. GRATI FALISCI CYNEGETICON; or, A Poem of Hunting by Gratius the Faliscian. Englished and illustrated by CHRISTOPHER WASE. 12mo., *original sheep;* SCARCE 1654 1 16 0

Including a poem "On my worthy friend the Authour," by EDMUND WALLER.

1357 GRIMBLE (A.). SPORTING WORKS. 12 vols., 4to., *with illustrations by Thorburn, etc., as described below; four vols. in half green levant morocco, eight vols. in half red levant morocco;* A FINE SET 1888-1904 20 0 0

CONTENTS

The Deer Forests of Scotland	1896	Highland Sport	1894
Deer Stalking	1888	The Salmon and Sea Trout Rivers of England and Wales. 2 vols.	1904
The Salmon Rivers of Ireland. 2 vols.	1903	Shooting and Salmon Fishing: Hints and Recollections	1892
The Salmon Rivers of Scotland. 4 vols.	1899-1900		

1358 GRIMBLE (Augustus). DEER STALKING. 4to., FIRST EDITION, *with* 18 *plates; green morocco, gilt edges;* SCARCE 1888 6 6 0

1359 ——— Shooting and Salmon Fishing. Hints and Recollections. 4to., *with* 18 *plates by A. Thorburn; half parchment* 1892 1 4 0

1360 ——— the same. 8vo., *with* 18 *plates; cloth* 1892 0 8 0

1361 ——— HIGHLAND SPORT. 4to., *with* 10 *plates by A. Thorburn; half parchment* 1894 1 10 0

1362 ——— The Deer-Forests of Scotland. 4to., *with* 8 *plates by* ARCHIBALD THORBURN; *half parchment* 1896 1 4 0

1363 GROUSE (THE) IN HEALTH AND DISEASE, being the POPULAR EDITION of the REPORT of the COMMITTEE of INQUIRY on GROUSE DISEASE. Edited by A. S. LESLIE, assisted by A. E SHIPLEY. Roy. 8vo., xx *and* 472; *with maps and* 21 *plates, some of which are* COLOURED; *cloth* 1912 0 12 6

The present volume is an attempt to give, in an abridged and popular form, the results of the recent inquiry into "Grouse Disease," which were published last year in the Report of the Grouse Disease Committee.

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

	£	s.	d.
1364 GUÉRIN. Le Trésor de Vénerie. Poëme composé en 1394, par Messire Hardouin de Fontaines Guérin; publié pour la première fois avec des notes, par le Baron Jerome Pichon. Livr. I. Post 8vo., *with* 22 *reproductions of the miniatures, by* F. VILLOT; *sewed* *Paris*, 1855	0	5	0
1365 HADDON HALL LIBRARY (The), Edited by the Marquess of Granby and George A. B. Dewar. 9 vols., 8vo., ÉDITION DE LUXE, *printed on hand-made paper, with beautiful illustrations, most of which are either coloured or in photogravure; vellum gilt* 1899-1903	6	6	0
1366 HAMILTON (Archibald). The Red Deer of Exmoor, with Notes of those who Hunted them, from Robert D'Auberville, 1070, to Robert Arthur Sanders, 1906. With a Preface by Lord Fortescue. 8vo., *illustrated; cloth* 1907	0	7	0
1367 ——— (Col. J. P.). Reminiscences of an Old Sportsman. 2 vols., post 8vo., *with* 6 *plates; cloth* 1860	0	7	6
1368 HANGER. Colonel George Hanger to all Sportsmen, Farmers, and Gamekeepers. The Rat Catching Secret; to catch every Rat on the premises alive, without poison. To breed and feed Pheasants . . . On Fowling Pieces. 8vo, *bds.* *printed for the author*, 1814	0	7	6
1368* HARCOURT (E. Vernon). Sporting in Algeria. 12mo., *with frontispiece and folding map; cloth* (1859)	0	5	0
1369 HARRIS (Capt. W. Cornwallis). Portraits of GAME and WILD ANIMALS of SOUTHERN AFRICA. Impl. folio, *frontispiece*, 30 *coloured plates, and numerous vignettes; a fine clean copy, bound in half morocco;* SCARCE 1840	16	16	0
1370 ——— another copy. Impl. folio, A VERY LARGE COPY *in half red morocco* 1840	21	0	0
Both these copies are of the original issue with the vignettes.			
1371 ——— Wild Sports of Southern Africa. Roy. 8vo., *with map and* 26 *coloured plates; cloth* 1852	2	16	0
1372 HARTLEY (Gilfrid W.). Wild Sport with Gun, Rifle, and Salmon-Rod. 8vo., *with* 5 *photogravures, and* 18 *half-tone illustrations many of which occupy the full-page; cloth* 1903	0	6	0
1373 HAWKER (Lt.-Col. P.). Instructions to young Sportsmen in all that relates to Guns and Shooting. Fourth edition. 8vo., *with* 10 *plates; half calf* 1825	0	16	0
1374 ——— the same. Seventh Edition. 8vo., *with* 8 *plates; newly bound in half red morocco* 1833	2	2	0
Presentation copy with inscription "To Wm Jones Esq. with the author's compts."			
1375 ——— the same. Eighth edition. 8vo., *with portrait, plates and woodcuts; half green morocco neat, gilt top* 1838	0	15	0
1376 ——— the same. Ninth edition. 8vo., *with plates, several extra plates loosely inserted; original cloth* 1844	0	18	0
1377 [HORLOCK (R. W.)]. Recollections of a Fox-Hunter. By "Scrutator." 8vo., FIRST EDITION, *with frontispiece; calf extra, gilt top, by Larkins* 1861	1	16	0
HORSES AND HORSEMANSHIP:			
1378 ALLEN (J.). Principles of modern Riding for Gentlemen; in which the late improvements of the Manege and Military Systems are applied to practice . . Roy. 8vo., *with* 32 *plates; half red morocco neat* 1825	0	15	0
1379 ——— Principles of Modern Riding for Ladies. Roy. 8vo., *with* 23 *plates; boards, uncut, used copy* 1825	0	8	0
1380 ANDRADE. Arte da Cavallaria de Gineta, e Estardiota, bom primor de ferrar e Alueitaria . composta por ANTONIO GALVAM d'ANDRADE. Sm. folio, *with engraved portrait and numerous plates, several leaves mended; contemporary calf;* RARE *Lisboa*, 1678	1	8	0
1381 [APPERLEY (C. J.)]. Remarks on the Condition of Hunters, the Choice of Horses, and their management. By NIMROD. 8vo., *half calf;* SCARCE 1831	2	2	0
1382 ——— the same. Third Edition. 8vo., *calf gilt* 1837	1	1	0

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

HORSES AND HORSEMANSHIP, *continued* :— £ s. d.

1383 ASTLEY (John). THE ART OF RIDING, set foorth in a breefe treatise, with due interpretation of certeine places alledged out of *Xenophon* and *Gryson*, verie expert and excellent Horssemen. Sm. 4to., *headlines shaved; vellum*, SCARCE 1584 1 10 0

Perfect copies of this book are extremely scarce. This copy lacks the last eight leaves (signatures K and L).

1384 AUSTRALIAN STUD BOOK (The), containing Pedigrees of Racehorses, etc. from the earliest accounts. Compiled and published by W. C. and ARCHIBALD YUILLE. Vols. I—VII. 8vo., *half morocco extra, marbled edges* *Melbourne*, 1878-1901 8 8 0

Published at £14. 14*s*, in cloth.

1385 BERENGER (Richard). The History and Art of Horsemanship. 2 vols., 4to., *with frontispieces and 14 plates; calf* 1771 1 0 0

1386 BLUNDEVILLE. The Fower Chiefest Offices Belonging to Horsemanshippe, That is to say, the Office of the Breeder, of the Rider, of the Keper, and of the Ferrer. In the first parte wherof is declared the Order of Breeding of Horses. In the Seconde howe to breake them, and to make them Horses of seruice. Conteyninge the whole Art of Ryding . . . Thirdely, howe to dyet them, aswell when they reste as when they traueyle by the way. Fourthly, to what diseases they be subiecte, togither with the causes of such diseases, the sygnes howe to knowe them, and finally howe to cure the same. . . Sm 4to., *black letter, with woodcuts of bits, etc.; old calf* *W. Seres* (1570?) 10 10 0

One of the best known English works on horses. Though owing much to Italian writers who had preceded him, Blundeville embodied in his work much original information. It is dedicated to Queen Elizabeth's favourite, Robert Dudley, Earl of Leicester. Parts 2, 3 and 4 have separate titles (within the same woodcut border as is the general title) and series of signatures.

COLLATION: Part I, A D[4] in eights; II, D[5-8], E—M in eights, M* 2 ll., N—O, in eights, P 6 ll.; III, Q—T[6], in eights; IV, T[7-8], U—Y, Aa—Ii[6] in eights.

1387 CHENY (John). Historical List of all Horse-Matches Run. 1739. 12mo., *old calf* 1739 0 5 0

1388 CHIFNEY (Samuel). Genius Genuine . . . A fine part in riding a race, known only to the author . . . with Reasons for Horses changing in their running; likewise a full account of the Prince's horse Escape running at Newmarket, 20 and 21 Oct. 1791 . . 8vo., *top margin of half-title cut; half morocco* *Sold for the author*, 1804 2 5 0

Suppressed at the instigation of George Prince of Wales.

1389 CLYDESDALE STUD-BOOK. Vols. I—XV. 8vo., *with plates; cloth* *London & Glasgow*, 1878-93 6 6 0

1390 CUSTANCE (H.). Riding Recollections and Turf Stories. 8vo., *with 9 plates; half calf* 1894 0 5 0

1391 DAUMAS (E.). Les Chevaux du Sahara et les mœurs du Desert. Nouvelle édition . . . avec des commentaires par l'Emir Abd-El-Kader. Roy. 8vo, *with 2 photographs; half morocco* 1862 0 7 6

1392 DIXON (W. S.). The Complete Horseman. 8vo., *pp.* xiv and 296, *with 19 plates; cloth* 1913 0 10 6

1393 ECLIPSE. "The Eclipse Macarony." An etched Caricature of the celebrated racehorse Eclipse and its owner Col. Dennis O'Kelly. $7\frac{7}{8} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$ *ins.* *Pub. May* 12, 1773 *by M. Darly, Strand* 0 7 6

1394 FERNANDEZ DE ANDRADA (Pedro). DELA NATURALEZA DEL CAVALLO . . . orden que se a de guardar enel hazer de las castas, y criar delos Potros: y como se an de domar . . . el modo de enfrenarlos y castigarlos de sus vicios y siniestros. Sm. 4to., *title-page mounted; calf gilt* *Sevilla*, 1580 2 8 0

1395 FERRARO (Pirro Antonio). CAVALLO FRENATO . [diviso in quattro libri con discorsi notabili, sopra Briglie, Antiche, Moderne]. Folio, FIRST EDITION, *with a large number of fine wood engravings; vellum* *Napoles*, 1602 4 4 0

1396 ——— the same. Folio, *vellum* *Venetia*, 1620 1 10 0

The engravings are principally of horses' bits.

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

HORSES AND HORSEMANSHIP, *continued*:— £ s. d.

1397 FILLIS (James). Principes de Dressage et d'Equitation. 3ième edition, revue, corrigée et considerablement augmentée. Roy. 8vo., *with 35 plates; half morocco neat* 1892 0 12 0

1398 FREEMAN (Strickland). Art of Horsemanship, altered and abbreviated, according to the Principles of Sir Sidney Medows. 4to., *with 16 plates; half morocco* 1806 0 10 0

1399 GENERAL STUD BOOK. 8vo., *hf. green morocco neat;* SCARCE 1793 0 16 0

1400 ——— Supplement to the General Stud-Book, being the Produce of Mares, continued to 1799, inclusive. To which is added, a short Dissertation on Horses, by Col. Gilbert Ironside. 8vo., *hf. bd.* 1800 0 10 0

1401 GENERAL STUD BOOK. 8vo., *old calf* 1808 0 10 0

1402 GENERAL STUD BOOK, containing Pedigrees of Race Horses, &c., &c., from the earliest accounts to the year 1860 inclusive; forming Vols. I—IX and Supplement to vol. I. 10 vols., 8vo., 9 *vols. calf, the other in half calf* 1828-61 3 8 0

1403 ——— the same. Vols. I—IV. Second edition. 8vo., *three vols. in hf. green morocco extra, the other in bds.* 1820-40 1 4 0

1404 GREY (Thomas de). The Compleat Horse-man and Expert Ferrier. In Two Books. The first shewing the best manner of breeding good Horses. The second how to know and cure all maladies in Horses. Fourth Edition corrected. Sm. 4to., *with frontispiece, original calf* 1670 1 0 0

The frontispiece is an equestrian portrait of the author.

1405 GRISONE. Gli Ordini di Cavalcare, di Federigo Grisone, *Gentil'huomo Napoletano.* 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to., *with woodcuts of Bits; vellum, from the Hamilton Palace Library* *Venice*, 1584 1 5 0

1406 ——— the same. 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to., *original calf* *ib.*, 1590 1 0 0

1407 HAYES (M. H.). Training and Horse Management in India. With a Hindustanee stable and veterinary Vocabulary. 4th edition. Cr. 8vo., *cloth (pub. 7s 6d)* *Calcutta*, 1885 0 3 0

1408 ——— the same. Fifth edition revised. Cr. 8vo., *half red morocco* (1892) 0 7 6

1409 ——— Among Men and Horses. 8vo., *with 33 illustrations; cloth (pub. 16s)* 1894 0 7 0

1410 ——— Horses on Board Ship: a Guide to their management. Post 8vo., *with 24 plates; half red morocco* 1902 0 5 0

1411 HINDS (J.). Conversations on Conditioning. The Groom's Oracle, and pocket Stable-Directory. Cr. 8vo., *with coloured frontispiece by Alkin; boards, uncut* 1829 0 9 0

1412 HUTH (F. H.). Works on Horses and Equitation. A Bibliographical Record of Hippology. 4to., *morocco super-extra, with a doublure of vellum with the arms of the Duke of Cambridge emblazoned in gold and colours;* SCARCE 1887 4 4 0

Dedication copy to the Duke of Cambridge, printed on thick paper.

1413 L. (G.). THE GENTLEMAN'S NEW JOCKEY: or, Farriers Approved Guide, containing the exactest Rules and Methods for Breeding and Managing Horses . . . especially in what relates to Racing or Coursing, Travel, War, &c. 12mo., *with frontispiece and woodcuts; a fine copy in the original sheepskin;* SCARCE 1687 3 3 0

1414 LAWRENCE (J.). History and Delineation of the Horse in all its varieties . . with a particular investigation of the Character of the Racehorse, and the Business of the Turf. 4to., *with 14 plates,* PROOF IMPRESSIONS; *half calf, 16s; or, calf* 1809 1 10 0

1415 MALBY (Nicholas). A plaine and easie waye to remedie a Horse that is foundered in his feete. By which . . . you maye within xxiiij houres after the Cure vsed, trauell your Horse and iourney him at youre pleasure, as if hee had not been foundered at all. Set out by Nicholas Malby Gentleman Seruant to the Queenes most

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

HORSES AND HORSEMANSHIP, *continued*:— £ s. d.

MALBY (Nicholas), *continued*:—

Excellent Maiestie. Imprinted at London, by Thomas Purfoote, 1588. Small 4to., 4 *leaves printed in black letter, with* 2 *woodcuts*; A FINE TALL COPY *in red levant morocco, gilt edges, by Rivière* 1588 6 6 0

VERY RARE. This edition was unknown to Huth.

1416 ——— Remedies for diseases in Horses. Approoued and allowed by diuers very auncient learned Mareschals. Imprinted at London by Thomas Purfoote, 1588.

Sm. 4to., *black letter; a fine copy in red levant morocco, gilt edges, by Rivière*; VERY RARE 1588 7 10 0

1417 MARKHAM (Jeruis [Gervase]). How to chuse, ride, traine, and diet, both Hunting-horses and running Horses. VVith all the secrets thereto belonging discouered: an Arte neuer heere-to-fore written by any Author. Also a discourse of horsmanship . . . Together with a newe addition for the cure of horses diseases, of what kinde or nature soeuer . . . At London, Printed by I. R. for Richard Smith . . . 1596.

4to., *black letter, an extraordinarily fine and large copy, the lower margins of several leaves being uncut; brown morocco extra, gilt edges, by Rivière*; VERY RARE 1596 31 10 0

1418 ——— another edition. Hovv to chuse, ride, trayne, and dyet, both Hunting-Horses, and Running-Horses . . . London Printed by E. A. for Ed. White . . . 1606.

Sm. 4to., *black letter, with woodcuts; brown levant morocco, gilt edges, by Rivière* 1606 10 10 0

This edition contains several additional chapters.

1419 [———] A Most Exact, Ready and Plaine discourse, how to trayne and teach Horses to Amble, of what nature or condition soeuer. By I. M. At London, Printed by G. E. for Edward Blount. 1605.

Sm. 4to., *with* 3 *woodcuts* (*one a repeat*); *crimson levant morocco, gilt edges, by Rivière* 1605 24 0 0

EXTREMELY RARE. It is dedicated to 'his dearest and most approued friend Ma: Iohn Florio,' who, it seems, called Markham his 'Sonne.'

1420 ——— CAVELARICE, Or The English Horseman: Contayning all the Arte of Horse-manship . . . Together, with the discovery of the subtill trade or mistery of horse-coursers, & an explanation of the excellency of a horses understanding, or how to teach them to doe trickes . . Sm. 4to., *with woodcuts, separate titles to each of the* 8 *books; newly bound in calf neat* 1607 18 18 0

VERY RARE. This copy is offered at a low price, Sheet O (pp. 5-12 of the second book) is missing.

1421 ——— Markham's Faithful Farrier. Wherein The Depth of his Skill is laid open . . . London. Printed for Thomas Vere . . . 1661. Sm. 8vo., *a few headlines and catchwords slightly cut into; vellum* 1661 1 16 0

1422 ——— Markham's Master-piece Containing All Knowledge belonging to the Smith, Farrier or Horse-leech . . . divided into two Books. Now the Ninth time newly Imprinted. Sm. 4to., *original calf; a fine tall copy* 1662 4 4 0

1422* NEW ZEALAND STUD BOOK, containing Pedigrees of Race Horses, etc. from the first introduction of the horse into the colony. Compiled and edited by C. ELLIOTT. Vols. I, II, and V. 8vo., *with portrait of "Lurline"; half blue morocco extra*; SCARCE *Nelson*, 1862-75 1 4 0

1423 NEWCASTLE (William, Duke of). METHODE ET INVENTION NOUVELLE DE DRESSER LES CHEVAUX. Oeuure, avquel on apprend à trauailler les cheuaux selon la nature, & parfaire la nature par la subtilité de l'art; traduit de l'Anglois de l'Auteur. Roy. folio, FIRST EDITION, *with engraved title and* 42 *fine folding copperplates; contemporary red morocco extra, gilt edges* *Anvers*, 1658 16 0 0

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

HORSES AND HORSEMANSHIP, *continued*:— £ s. d.

NEWCASTLE (William, Duke of), *continued*:—

1424 ——— the same. Roy. folio, FIRST EDITION, *old calf gilt, with a fine engraved bookplate* (14¼ × 10 *in.*) "*Ex Libris Maximiliani Ludouici Breiner . . . Joseph Petrarca delin & Sculpsit. Mediolani.* 1658 15 15 0

1425 ——— the same. Large folio, *several leaves and plates stained and mended; old vellum rebacked* 1658 7 7 0

The above are the FIRST EDITION, published under the direction of the author, during his exile, a great part of which was spent at Antwerp. It is much esteemed, and copies are rare, a portion of the edition having been destroyed by a fire which broke out in the publisher's warehouse.

1426 ——— the same. Impl. folio, SECOND EDITION, LARGE PAPER, *with the same plates as in the preceding edition; a very fine, clean copy in contemporary English red morocco extra (rubbed), with broad gold borders, gilt edges, with the bookplate of Philip Lord Hardwicke* *Londres*, 1737 18 0 0

1427 ——— A GENERAL SYSTEM OF HORSEMANSHIP IN ALL IT'S BRANCHES: containing a faithful translation of that . . . work of his Grace WILLIAM CAVENDISH, Duke of Newcastle. 2 vols. in 1, folio, *with the same plates as in the preceding, and* 20 *additional plates; a fine copy in red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Hardy* 1743 8 0 0

1428 PHILLOTT (Lt.-Col. D. C.). THE FARAS-NĀMA-E RANGĪN; or, THE BOOK OF THE HORSE. By "Rangīn." Translated from the Urdu. Impl. 8vo., *pp.* xxii, 83, *with frontispiece and* 2 *plates; cloth* 1911 0 10 6

CONTENTS:—Introduction—Reason for writing the Book—On the Points of Horses—On "Feathers"—Traditional Defects—On Spavin, etc.—Eyesores and Defects—On the Colours and Marks in Horses—The Five Common Defects—On the best Breeding Districts in India—To ascertain the Age of a Horse—On the Treatment of Diseases—The Treatment of the Foal—On the Eight Forms of Colic and their Treatment—Tetanus—Chest-founder—Canker of the Foot—Miscellaneous—On *Rātib*, *Halwā*, and *Khir*—Sign Language and Jargon—Miscellaneous Notes and Receipts from various Indian Sources—Vocabulary and Technical Terms.

1429 PLUVINEL (Antoine de). L'INSTRUCTION DU ROY, EN L'EXERCICE DE MONTER A CHEVAL. Folio, *text in French and German, with engraved and printed title, portraits of the author, Roger de Bellegarde, René Menon, two of Louis XIII, and* 58 *plates of Horsemanship, all by* CRISPIN DE PASS; *old calf* *Paris*, 1629 7 15 0

1430 ROBERTS. THE SPORTSMAN'S COMPANION: or Portraitures, Pedigrees and Performances, of the most eminent Race Horses and Stallions, represented in variety of Attitudes. Interspersed with tail-pieces and embellishments alluding to the Sport. Drawn and engraved by JAMES and HENRY ROBERTS. 8vo., 40 *plates; red morocco, gilt edges;* SCARCE (1824) 5 5 0

1431 RUELLIUS VETERINARIAE MEDICINAE LIBRI II IOHANNE RVELLIO SVESSIONENSI INTERPRETE. Parisijs apud Simonem Colinæum. 1530. CVM PRIVILEGIO REGIO AD QVINQVENNIVM. Folio, *with woodcut of a horseman on title; a fine copy, ruled with red lines, in a gilt and painted mosaic binding, with a geometrical pattern in black, gilt gauffred edges* 1530 32 0 0

COLLATION: *10 leaves; A, 6 leaves; A—P, in eights.

1432 SIMONOFF (Leonid de) et JEAN DE MOERDER. Les Races Chevalines, avec une étude spéciale sur les Chevaux Russes. 4to., *with* 32 COLOURED *plates and* 76 *illustrations in the text; half morocco neat* 1894 0 10 0

1433 SPENCER (Edward). The King's Racehorses. A History of the Connection of HIS MAJESTY KING EDWARD VII with the National Sport. Roy. 4to., LARGE PAPER, *with portrait of* KING EDWARD, 19 *full-page illustrations, and a facsimile of the Royal Stud card for* 1901; *half vellum* 1902 1 15 0

1434 STUBBS (George). THE ANATOMY OF THE HORSE. Including a particular description of the Bones, Cartilages, Muscles, etc. Oblong roy. folio, 24 *plates with descriptive text; hf. bd.* *printed for the author*, 1766 3 10 0

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

HORSES AND HORSEMANSHIP, *continued*:— £ s. d.

1435 STUTBUCH des Königlich Preussischen Hauptgestüts Beberbeck. Bearbeitet von BURCHARD VON OETTINGEN. Band I. 8vo., *half red morocco neat* *Berlin*, 1895 0 7 6

1436 TAPIA. EXERCICIOS DE LA GINETA al Principe nuestro Señor don Baltasar Carlos, por Don Gregorio de TAPIA y SALZEDO. Sm. oblong 4to., *with engraved title, portrait, and 28 plates; calf extra, g. e.*, A FINE COPY *Madrid*, 1643 12 12 0

The engravings represent Rabbit Shooting, Coursing, Hawking, Stag Hunting, Wild Boar Hunting, Elephant Hunting, Bull Fighting, Trick Riding, etc. An extremely rare volume.

1437 [TATTERSALL (G.)]. PICTORIAL GALLERY OF ENGLISH RACE HORSES; including Portraits of all the Winning Horses of the Derby, Oaks, and St. Leger Stakes, during the last thirteen years . . By WILDRAKE. Roy. 8vo., *with 75 plates after Cooper, Herring, Hancock, etc.; hf. red morocco gilt* 1844 2 16 0

1438 TAUNTON (T. H.). Portraits of Celebrated Racehorses of the past and present centuries . . . 1702-1870; together with . . . Pedigrees and Performances. 4 vols., 4to., *with about 430 plates; roxburghe* 1887-88 7 7 0

1439 THETFORD (L.). The Perfect Horse-man; or, the Experienced Secrets of Mr. Markham's 50 years' practice. The last edition, corrected. 12mo., *with engraved title; old calf* 1630 0 10 0

1440 THEULEGOET. Monographie du Cheval de Trait Belge. Par le Chevalier HYNDERICK de THEULEGOET. Oblong 4to., *pp. 122 with 14 plates of celebrated mares and stallions; sewed* *Bruxelles*, 1911 0 10 0

1441 VAUX (Baron de). Les Hommes de Cheval, Ecuyers et Cavaliers au 19ème siècle. Roy. 8vo., *with 160 portraits and illustrations of horsemanship, many of the latter printed in colours; half morocco* *Paris*, 1888 0 10 0

1442 VICTORIAN STUD BOOK, containing Pedigrees of Race Horses, etc. from the earliest accounts. Compiled by W. YUILLE, jun. Vols. III and IV. 8vo., *with 4 portraits; half red morocco extra* *Melbourne*, 1871-5 0 12 0

1443 VOLLKOMMEN ERGÄNTZTER PFERDT-SCHATZ. Ausz der Theoria und Praxi verfasset. 2 parts or vols., in 1, folio, *with an engraved title and numerous full-page plates of horses; in the original vellum* *Franckfurt am Mayn*, 1664 3 16 0

This rare volume escaped the researches of Mr. Huth.

1444 WINTER (G. S.). Bellerophon, sive Eques Peritus. Hoc est Artis Equestris accuratissima Institutio. Folio. *the text in Latin and German, with engraved title and 170 plates; old calf* *Norimbergiae*, 1678 3 0 0

1445 ——— Tractatio nova et auctior de RE EQUARIA, complectens partes III. Folio, *text in Latin, German, Italian and French; with frontispiece and plates; vellum* *ib.*, 1687 0 16 0

1446 HOWITT (Samuel). A new Work on Animals: principally designed from the Fables of Æsop, Gay, and Phædrus Roy. 4to., 100 *plates drawn from the life and etched by S. Howitt; bds. uncut* 1811 2 10 0

Scarce in this fine state.

1447 ——— the same. 4to., *old russia* 1811 1 8 0

1448 ——— Miscellaneous Etchings, old and new. New Edition. 4to., *engraved title and 50 plates; green morocco, g. e.* 1812 1 16 0

1449 ——— The British Sportsman. 4to., *engraved title and 70 plates; half calf* 1812 1 10 0

1450 ——— the same. New Edition. 4to., *engraved title and 71 plates; red morocco, gilt edges* 1812 1 16 0

1451 ——— British Preserve. Drawn and etched by S. Howitt. 4to., *with engraved title and 36 plates; hf. morocco* 1824 1 0 0

1452 [IRBY (Lt. Col. A. H.)]. The Diary of a Hunter from the Punjab to the Karakorum Mountains. Post 8vo., *cloth* 1863 0 7 6

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

	£	s.	d.
1453 INGLIS (Gordon). Sport and Pastime in Australia. With a Preface by Rt. Hon. Sir GEORGE HOUSTOUN REID. Second edition. 8vo., *pp.* xix *and* 308, *with numerous illustrations; cloth* 1913	0	7	6
1454 ——— (Hon. James). Tent Life in Tigerland, with which is incorporated sport and work on the Nepaul Frontier. 8vo., *with* 22 *coloured plates; cloth* 1892	0	12	0
1455 JAMES I. The Kings Maiesties Declaration to His Subjects, concerning lawfull Sports to be vsed. Sm. 4to., *unbound* 1618	0	10	0
1456 JERNIGAN (T. R.). Shooting in China. 8vo., *pp.* 313, *with* 11 *full-page illustrations; cloth* (*pub.* 10*s* 6*d*) *Shanghai*, 1908	0	6	0
1457 JOHNSON (Daniel). Sketches of Field Sports, as followed by the Natives of India, with Observations on the Animals. Also . . . the Art of Catching Serpents. 8vo., *with frontispiece; boards* 1822	0	7	0
1458 ——— the same. Second Edition, to which is added an Account of Hunting the Wild Boar. 8vo., *with* 5 COLOURED *plates; boards, uncut* 1827	1	16	0
1459 ——— (T. B.). The Shooter's Companion; or, a Description of Pointers and Setters . . . of Gunpowder . . . The Game Laws . . . of Wild Fowl and Fen Shooting. Second Edition, enlarged. Cr. 8vo., *with* 3 *plates engraved by Landseer; pictorial boards* (*rebacked*), *uncut* 1823	0	3	0
1460 ——— The Hunting Directory: containing a compendious View of the Chase . . . the Pursuit of the Fox, the Hare, the Stag, &c. 8vo., *boards, uncut* 1826	1	1	0
1461 ——— The Gamekeeper's Directory. Instructions for the preservation of Game, etc. Second edition. Cr. 8vo., *with frontispiece; hf. bd.* 1851	0	5	0
1462 KENNEDY (Admiral). Sporting Sketches in South America. Post 8vo., *with folding map and illustrations; cloth* 1892	0	4	0
1463 KENNION (Major R. L.). Sport and Life in the Further Himalaya. 8vo., *pp.* x *and* 330, *with* 62 *illustrations from photographs by the author; cloth* (*pub.* 12*s* 6*d*) 1901	0	7	6
1464 KING (Major W. Ross). The Sportsman and Naturalist in Canada. Roy. 8vo., *with* 6 *coloured plates and* 13 *woodcuts; cloth* 1866	0	16	0
1465 KINLOCH (Alex. A. A.). Large Game Shooting in Thibet and the North West. 4to., *with map and* 13 *plates; cloth*, £1.; *or, hf. bd.* 1869	1	4	0
1466 ——— Large Game Shooting in Thibet, the Himalayas, and Northern India. 4to., *with map and* 30 *photogravures; cloth*, £1. 8*s*; *or, green morocco extra, gilt edges* *Calcutta*, 1885	2	2	0
1467 ——— the same. 4to., *half red levant morocco* 1885	1	15	0
1468 KIRBY (Frederick Vaughan). In Haunts of Wild Game: A Hunter-Naturalist's Wanderings from Kahlamba to Libombo. 8vo., *with portrait, map, and numerous illustrations by C. Whymper; cloth* (*pub.* £1. 5*s*) 1896	0	10	6
1469 KNOX (A. E.). Autumn on the Spey. Cr. 8vo., *with* 4 *tinted plates by Wolf; cloth* 1872	0	4	6
1470 LAMONT (J.). Seasons with the Sea-Horses, or, Sporting Adventures in the Northern Seas. 8vo., *with map and* 7 *plates; hf. citron morocco neat* 1861	0	10	6
1470* LANARKSHIRE AND RENFREWSHIRE FOX-HOUNDS. Runs with the Lanarkshire and Renfrewshire Fox-Hounds, and other sporting incidents. By "Stringhalt." 8vo., *with* 3 *photographs; cloth* *Glasgow*, 1874	0	10	6
1471 LAWLEY (Hon. F.). Life and Times of the "The Druid" (Henry Hall Dixon). Cr. 8vo., *with portrait and other illustrations; half red morocco, gilt top* 1895	0	5	0
1472 LEWIS (Elisha J.). THE AMERICAN SPORTSMAN: containing Hints to Sportsmen, Notes on Shooting, and the habits of Game Birds and Wild Fowl of America. Roy. 8vo., *with engraved title-page and frontispiece, and numerous woodcuts; cloth* *Philadelphia*, 1855	1	12	0

Presentation copy '*James Wiseman Esq. with respects of the author E. J. Lewis.*'

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

		£	s.	d.
1473	L[EVERSON] (H. A.). The Hunting Grounds of the Old World. By "The Old Shekarry." New edition. Cr. 8vo., *with illustrations by E. Law; cloth* 1868	0	8	0
1474	LIVERPOOL RACES. Account of the Liverpool Races established 1827, with Observations on the Committee. By J. FORMBY. 8vo., *pp.* 30; *unbound* *Liverpool*, 1828	0	5	0
1475	——— the same. Second edition, with an Appendix containing a continuation of the Proceedings of the Committee . . . also some Illustrative Scenes from Crockford's . . 8vo., *pp.* 96; *unbound* *ib.*, 1828	0	10	0
1476	LLOYD (L.). Field Sports of the North: a Narrative of a residence in Sweden and Norway. New edition with additions. 2 vols., 8vo., *with 2 maps, 13 plates, and 8 vignettes; half calf neat, gilt tops* 1842	0	16	0
1477	——— Game Birds and Wild Fowl of Sweden and Norway. Roy. 8vo., *with large folding map, 48 coloured plates, and numerous woodcuts; cloth* 1867	1	0	0
1478	——— the same. Roy. 8vo., *newly bound in half green morocco* 1867	1	5	0
1479	——— the same. Second Edition. Impl. 8vo., *with 48 coloured plates and 65 woodcuts (map missing); cloth* 1867	0	15	0
1480	LYDEKKER (R.). A Trip to Pilawin, the deer-park of Count Joseph Potocki in Volhynia, Russia. 4to., *with 40 illustrations; cloth* 1908	0	4	0
148	——— The Sportsman's British Bird Book. 4to., *pp.* xviii *and* 620, *with 350 illustrations; cloth* 1908	1	10	0

The author's aim has been to place before the public, especially the sporting section a concise work on British birds which, while accurate and up to date, should be as free as possible from technicalities and as simple and readable as the circumstances of the case permit.

1482	MACKIE (P. Jeffrey). The Keeper's Book. A Guide to the Duties of a Gamekeeper. Ninth Edition, re-written and enlarged. 8vo., *with 13 plates; cloth* 1910	0	6	0
1483	MACPHERSON (H. A.). History of Fowling. Being an Account of the many Curious Devices by which Wild Birds are or have been captured in Different Parts of the World. 8vo., *with frontispiece, and numerous illustrations; cloth, gilt top* *Edinburgh*, 1897	0	14	0
1484	MARCH (The Earl of). Records of the Old Charlton Hunt. 4to., *pp.* xvi *and* 176, *with 16 plates from photographs by W. J. Roberts of pictures at Goodwood; cloth* 1910	0	12	6
1485	MARKHAM (Col. F.). SHOOTING IN THE HIMALAYAS; a Journal of Sporting Adventures and Travel in Chinese Tartary, Ladac, Thibet, Cashmere, etc. Roy. 8vo., *with map, 8 tinted plates, and woodcuts; original cloth, or half green morocco, uncut* 1854	2	0	0
1486	MARKLAND. Pteryplegia; or, the Art of Shooting-Flying. A Poem. Third edition. 12mo., *with frontispiece; half calf* 1767	0	5	0
1487	MASTER OF GAME (THE). By EDWARD, SECOND DUKE OF YORK. The oldest English Book on Hunting. Edited by W. A. and F. BAILLIE-GROHMANN, with a Preface by THEODORE ROOSEVELT. Folio, *with frontispiece in gold and colours, 44 facsimile photogravure plates of the miniatures in the famous MS. f, fr. 616 in the Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris, and 7 monotint reproductions; bound in rough deerskin* 1904	4	4	
1488	MATEOS (Juan). ORIGEN Y DIGNIDAD DE LA CAÇA. Sm. 4to., *with engraved title bearing the author's portrait, and 7 folding plates, including the equestrian portrait of the Count-Duke of Olivares; sig. P (pp. 57-60) supplied in MS.; vellum* *Madrid*, 1634	7	7	

One of the rarest and most valuable Spanish works on Hunting Baron Pichon's copy fetched 1500 francs, and was afterwards priced by Bachelin 2000 francs. Salvá had only an imperfect copy.

1489	MAYER (A. M.). Sport with Gun and Rod in American Woods and Waters. Roy. 8vo., *with a large number of illustrations; hf. bd.* *New York* (1883)	0	12	
1490	——— the same. 2 vols., impl. 8vo., *with 27 full-page illustrations, 11 Japan Proofs, and numerous illustrations in the text; roxburghe* *Edinburgh*, 1884	2	10	

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

	£	s.	d.
1491 MASON (Finch). Sporting Recollections of Hunting, Shooting, etc. 8vo., *with* 102 *illustrations by the author; half red morocco* 1886	0	7	6
1492 MEYER (Adolf Bernhard). Die Hirschgeweih-Sammling im Königlichen Schlosse zu Moritsburg bei Dresden. Neue Folge. Roy. folio, *with* 30 *photolithographic plates of Antlers; bds.* (*pub.* £2. 12*s* 6*d*) *Dresden*, 1887	0	12	0
1493 ——— the same. Roy. folio, *in a green morocco portfolio* 1887	1	0	0
1494 MILLAIS (J. G.). GAME BIRDS AND SHOOTING-SKETCHES; illustrating the Habits, Modes of Capture, Stages of Plumage, and the Hybrids and Varieties which occur amongst them. Roy. 4to., *with portrait of Thomas Bewick*, 33 *plates* (15 COLOURED), *and numerous woodcuts; half morocco* 1892	6	6	0
1495 ——— A Breath from the Veldt. Impl. 4to., FIRST EDITION, *with* 25 *plates, and* 125 *illustrations in the text; buckram* 1895	4	14	6
1496 ——— The Wildfowler in Scotland. 4to., *with* 21 *plates* (2 *coloured*) *and* 40 *other illustrations; half vellum* 1901	1	5	0
1497 MILLS (John). Stable Secrets, or, Puffy Doddles, his sayings and sympathies. Post 8vo., *with* 4 *plates by Phiz; half morocco neat* 1865	0	9	0
1498 ——— The Flyers of the Hunt. Post 8vo., *with* 6 *coloured plates by John Leech; half morocco* (1882?)	0	7	6
1499 MORGAN. The "House" on Sport. By Members of the London Stock Exchange. Edited by W. A. Morgan. 8vo., *illustrated from photographs and drawings; half red morocco neat* 1898	0	10	0
1500 MORRIS (B. R.). British Game Birds and Wild Fowl. Roy. 4to., *with* 60 *coloured plates; half red morocco* 1864	1	16	0
1501 NEWLAND (H.). Forest Scenes in Norway and Sweden: Extracts from the Journal of a Fisherman. Post 8vo., *with plates; newly bound in half calf neat* 1854	0	14	0
1502 NICOLLS (J. A.) and W. EGLINGTON. The Sportsman in South Africa. 8vo., *with* 12 *plates; cloth* (*pub.* 10*s net*) 1892	0	6	0

Presentation copy with the author's inscription.

1503 ORME'S COLLECTION OF BRITISH FIELD SPORTS. Illustrated in Twenty beautiful coloured Engravings by S. HOWITT. Oblong folio, *coloured engraved title, list of plates with coloured vignette of a hare, and* 20 MAGNIFICENT COLOURED PLATES; *an* EXTREMELY FINE COPY, *contemporary half calf*,-VERY RARE 1807-8 420 0 0

It would hardly be possible to procure a more desirable copy of this fine work, the plates being brilliant impressions and wonderfully clean throughout. This is one of the rarest of all sporting books, as the majority of copies have been broken up and the plates framed.

LIST OF PLATES:

	Published	*Engraved by*
1. Shooters going out in a Morning	Mch. 25, 1808	Clark and Merke
2. Horse Racing	Jan. 1, 1808	J. Godby and H. Merke
3. Fox Hunting	Dec. 1, 1807	Vivares and Merke
4. ,, ,, 2	Jan. 20, 1808	,, ,, ,,
5. Stag Hunting, 1	Mch. 1, 1807	J. Godby and H. Merke
6. ,, ,, 2	Feb. 1, 1807	,, ,, ,,
7. Hare-Hunting, 1	Mch. 1, 1807	,, ,, ,,
8. ,, ,, 2	Jan. 1, 1807	,, ,, ,,
9. Coursing	Jan. 1, 1807	,, ,, ,,
10. Woodcock Shooting	Sept. 1, 1807	,, ,, ,,
11. Pheasant Shooting, 1	June 1, 1807	,, ,, ,,
12. ,, ,, 2	July 1, 1807	W. M. Craig and H. Merke
13. Partridge Shooting, 1	June 1, 1807	J. Clark and H. Merke
14. ,, ,, 2	July 1, 1807	J. Godby and H. Merke
15. Grouse Shooting	May 1, 1807	,, ,, ,,
16. Snipe Shooting	Aug. 1, 1807	,, ,, ,,
17. Rabbit Shooting	Aug 1, 1807	,, ,, ,,
18. Duck Shooting	April 1, 1807	,, ,, ,,
19. Hare Shooting	Sept. 1, 1807	,, ,, ,,
20. Fox Hunting, 3	Mch. 25, 1808	,, ,, ,,

Digitized by Original from
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

	£	s.	d.
1504 OAKLEIGH (T.), The Oakleigh Shooting Code. Third edition. Post 8vo., *with engraved title and 4 plates; cloth* 1838	0	5	0
1505 ——— The Shooter's Hand-Book. 8vo., *with 4 plates and several woodcuts; cloth* 1842	0	6	0
1506 ORIENTAL SPORTING MAGAZINE. Edited by RAYMOND. A series from December, 1865, to August, 1879, as detailed below. 23 vols., 8vo., *with numerous portraits and plates; uniformly half bound* *Calcutta*, 1865-79	10	0	0

CONTENTS

[FIRST SERIES]. Vol. I. 12 nos. 1865-66
NEW SERIES. Nos. 1-140, forming Vols. I—XII. 1868-79
RACING CALENDAR, for the years 1869-79. 10 vols. 1869-79

The Racing Calendar for the previous years was issued in the Oriental Sporting Magazine.

As usual with Indian Magazines, several of the vols. are slightly imperfect.

1507 PAYNE-GALLWEY (Sir Ralph). The Fowler in Ireland; or, Notes on the Haunts and Habits of Wildfowl and Seafowl. 8vo., *with numerous illustrations; cloth* 1882	0	10	0
1508 ——— High Pheasants in Theory and Practice. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* 79; *cloth* 1913	0	4	6
1509 PEASE (A. E.). The Cleveland Hounds as a Trencher-fed Pack. 8vo., *with map of the Cleveland Hunt, coloured portrait and facsimiles of autographs; cloth* 1887	0	5	0
1510 PENNELL-ELMHIRST (Capt.). The Cream of Leicestershire. Eleven years skimmings; notable runs and incidents of the chase. 8vo., *with portrait, map, and 8 coloured plates by J. Sturgess; cloth* 1883	0	12	0
1511 ——— the same. 8vo., *half morocco, emblematically tooled* 1883	0	18	0
1512 ——— The Best Season on Record. 8vo., *with 4 coloured plates by J. Sturgess and many illustrations in the text; half morocco, emblematically tooled* 1884	0	14	0
1513 PHEASANT (The). Natural History, by H. A. Macpherson. Shooting, by A. J. Stuart-Wortley. Cookery, by A. Innes Shand. Cr. 8vo., *with illustrations by A. Thorburn; cloth* *Fur, Feather, and Fin Series*, 1912	0	2	6
1514 PIGEONS. Treatise on Domestic Pigeons; comprehending all the different species known in England . . . the Method of Breeding . . . the Generation of Pigeons . . . The whole calculated for the use of those Gentlemen who are Fanciers. 8vo., *with 14 plates; calf* 765	2	0	0
1515 POTOCKI (Count Joseph). SPORT IN SOMALILAND. Being an Account of a Hunting Trip to that Region. Translated from the Polish by JEREMIAH CURTIN. Roy. 4to., *with coloured portrait, map, 18 plates, 58 coloured illustrations, and 7 illustrations in the text; buckram* 1900	2	2	0

Presentation copy from the author.

1516 PROCLAMATION (A) of His Highness, PROHIBITING HORSE-RACES in England and Wales for Eight Moneths. After a reference to the enemies of the Commonwealth whose secret plots and devices have from time to time been discovered the proclamation proceeds:—"Yet they still make it their businesse and take hold of all opportunities to insinuate their Principles into the mindes of those that are of sober and peaceable dispositions, and that chiefly by the advantage of publique Meetings and the concourse of people at Horse-Races and other such like meetings, that they may the better carry on their pernicious ends to involve these Nations in new Troubles," etc., followed by instructions that offenders are to be seized with their horses and if necessary the aid of the army is to be called in. "Given at Westminster, 8th day of April, 1658," *framed*	24	0	0
1517 RANDALL (J. L.). History of the Meynell Hounds and Country, 1780 to 1901. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *with 44 photogravure plates, 2 medallion portraits, and 5 large folding maps; cloth (pub. £2. 12s 6d)* 1901	1	8	0

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

1518 RACING CALENDAR (THE). A series from the beginning to 1884, as detailed below;—186 vols. in 177, 12mo., *calf and half calf* 1727-1884 48 0 0

CONTENTS:

The Racing Calendar abridged from the earliest accounts to 1750. 1 vol. 1829
Historical List of Horse-Matches run, and of Plates and Prizes run for. By J. CHENY. 1727-50. 24 vols. in 15.
——— the same. By R. HEBER. 1751-68. 18 vols.
The Sporting Kalendar. 1751-7. By J. POND. 7 vols.
——— the same. 1769-71, 1773-76. By W. TUTING and T. FAWCONER. 2 vols.
Weatherby's Racing Calendar, 1773-1884. 112 vols.
Races to Come, 1847-63. 17 vols.
Previous to 1847 the "Races to Come" are included in the same vol. as the "Races Past".

1519 RACING CALENDAR (THE). By WEATHERBY. Vols. XXXIII—XCI (1805-63)—RACES TO COME, 1847-64, 18 vols.;—together 77 vols., 12mo., *calf* 1806-64 6 6 0

1520 HISTORICAL LIST OF HORSE-MATCHES RUN. 1746-49, by J. CHENY, 1751, by J. POND, and 1752-68, by R. Heber;—together 22 vols., 12mo., *old calf;* SCARCE 1746-69 4 4 0

1521 HORSE-RACING, 1709-1770. 21 volumes, so lettered, as detailed below. 1 vol. 8vo., the rest 12mo., *green calf extra, by Root* *v. y.* 20 0 0

CONTENTS

The Racing Calendar abridged. Vol. I (all published), 1709-1750 1829
The Sporting Kalendar for 1751. By JOHN POND *n. d.*
Historical List of Horse-Matches run, 1752. By R. HEBER 1753
The Sporting Calendar for 1753. By JOHN POND *n. d.*
Historical List of Horse-Matches run, 1754-5. By R. HEBER 1755-6
The Sporting Kalendar for 1756. By JOHN POND *n. d.*
Historical List of Horse-Matches run, 1757-68. By R. HEBER 1758-69
——— 1769-70. By B. WALKER 1770-71

1522 PICK (W. *of York*). Authentic Historical Racing Calendar of all the Plates, Sweepstakes, Matches, etc. run for at York from . . . 1709 to 1785 inclusive . . . with an account of the Cock-Matches fought at York . . . (1786?)—Pedigrees and Performances of the most celebrated Race-Horses . . . *Pages* 1-32 (*all published?*);—in 1 vol. 8vo., *several ll. discoloured; half calf* *York, n. d.* (1786?) 1 10 0

1523 RACING CALENDAR ABRIDGED (THE). Vol. I. (all published), from the earliest accounts to the year 1750 inclusive. Cr. 8vo., *calf;* SCARCE 1829 2 2 0

1524 RADCLIFFE (F. P. Delmé). The Noble Science: a few general Ideas on Fox-Hunting. Roy. 8vo., FIRST EDITION, *with 2 portraits and numerous woodcuts; cloth* *Ackermann*, 1839 1 16 0

1525 RAWSTORNE (L.). GAMONIA: or the Art of Preserving Game, and an improved Method of making Plantations and Covers. 8vo., *with coloured plates by J. T. Rawlins, green levant morocco extra, gilt edges,* SCARCE 1837 12 0 0

1526 RIBBLESDALE (Lord). The Queen's Hounds and Stag-Hunting Recollections. With an Introduction on the Hereditary Mastership by EDWARDS BURROW, compiled from the Brocas Papers in his Possession. 8vo., *with 25 plates, and numerous illustrations in the text; cloth* (*pub.* £1. 5*s*) 1897 0 8 0

1527 RICE (W.). Tiger-Shooting in India; being an account of Hunting Experiences on foot in Rajputana, during the hot seasons, from 1850-1854. Roy. 8vo., *with 12 coloured plates; cloth* 1857 3 16 0

1528 ROOSEVELT (Theodore). African Game Trails: An Account of the African Wanderings of an American Hunter-Naturalist. 8vo., *with 50 illustrations, including portraits and maps; cloth* (*pub.* 18*s*) 1910 0 12 0

1529 ROSS (W.). Abridgment of the Laws of Scotland relative to Hunting and Fowling, Dove-Cots and Pigeons . . . Second edition. *Kelso,* 1809;—with other pamphlets in 1 vol., 8vo., *hf. bd.* *v. y.* 0 7 6

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

1530 RIDINGER. ENTWURF EINIGER THIERE, wie solche nach ihren unterschiedenen Arten, Actionen und Leidenschaften, nach dem Leben gezeichnet, samt beygefügten Anmerkungen . . . 7 pts. in 1 vol., folio, *with* 126 *plates*, FINE ORIGINAL IMPRESSIONS; *old half russia* *Augsburg*, 1738-55 28 0 0

COLLATION:—*Part I.:* letterpress title; description of the plates 1 *l.*; plates 1-18. *Part II.:* letterpress title; description of the plates, 1 *l.*; plates 19-38. *Part III.:* letterpress title and description of the plates, 2 *ll.*; plates 39-56. *Part IV.:* letterpress title; description of the plates, 1 *l.*; plates 57-72. *Part V.:* letterpress title; description of the plates, 1 *l.*; plates 73-90. *Part VI.:* plates 1-22. *Part VII.:* plates 23-36.

The first 90 plates contain figures of dogs, lions, tigers, buffaloes, bears, deer, boars, wolves, foxes, etc.; the remaining 36, of horses, mules, and donkeys.

1531 ——— the same. Theilen I—V. 90 *plates*, 1738-40—Unter Schidliche Hunden nach dem Leben entworfen . . . gestochen von J. D. HERTZ. *Title and* 6 *engravings of Dogs, n. d.;*—in 1 vol., sm. folio, *half morocco* 1738— 12 0 0

1532 ——— REPRESENTATION ET DESCRIPTION DE TOUTES LES LEÇONS DES CHEVAUX DE MANEGE ET DE LA CAMPAGNE, dans quelles occasions on s'en puisse servir. Impl. 4to., 62 *plates, with descriptive text in French and German; red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Zaehnsdorf* *Augsburg*, 1760 10 10 0

1533 ROWLANDSON. HORSE ACCOMPLISHMENTS. Oblong folio, 10 (*of* 12) *plates; half morocco* (1799) 3 0 0

CONTENTS: Sketches, 1, 3-8, 10-12.

1534 RUDOLF (Crown Prince of Austria). Notes on Sport and Ornithology. Translated by C. G. Danford. 8vo., *with frontispiece; cloth* 1889 0 8

1535 RUSSELL (John). Memoir of the Rev. John Russell and his Out-of-Door Life. By E. W. L. DAVIES. New Edition. Sm. 4to., *with* 12 *hand-coloured plates by N. H. J. Baird; cloth gilt* 1902 0 8 0

1536 ST. JOHN (C.). A Tour in Sutherlandshire, with extracts from the Field Books of a Sportsman and Naturalist. 2 vols., post 8vo., *with* 10 *plates; cloth* 1849 1 4 0

1537 ——— Sketches of the Wild Sports and Natural History of the Highlands. 8vo., *with* 71 *illustrations; cloth* (*pub.* 15*s*) 1878 0 8 0

1538 ——— the same. New Edition, with the Author's notes. Roy. 8vo., *with portrait, and numerous illustrations; tree calf extra* 1893 0 14 0

1539 ——— Natural History and Sport in Moray. Roy. 8vo., *with* 40 *plates in heliogravure, and other illustrations; levant morocco extra, by Zaehnsdorf* 1882 3 3 0

1540 SCHEIBLER (F.). Sette anni di Caccia Grossa e note di viaggio in America, Asia, Africa, Europa. Cr. 4to., *with* 250 *illustrations; half red morocco* 1900 0 9 0

1541 SCOTT (W. H.). BRITISH FIELD SPORTS; embracing practical Instructions in Shooting, Hunting, Coursing, Racing, Cocking, Fishing, etc. Roy. 8vo., *with* 34 *plates; cloth* (*repaired*) 1818 3 0 0

1542 SCROPE (William). THE ART OF DEER-STALKING; illustrated by a Narrative of a few days' Sport in the Forest of Atholl, with some Account of the Nature and Habits of the Red Deer, and a Description of the Scotch Forests. Roy. 8vo., FIRST EDITION, *with engravings and lithographs after paintings by Edwin and Charles Landseer, and by the author; half morocco, gilt top, uncut*, £9.; or, *original green cloth* 1838 10 10 0

1543 ——— the same. 1838—DAYS AND NIGHTS OF SALMON FISHING. 1843;—together 2 vols. roy. 8vo., FIRST EDITIONS, *with beautiful illustrations by Landseer, Wilkie, and others; red levant morocco extra, gilt tops, other edges* UNCUT, *by Rivière* 1838-43 34 0 0

1544 ——— THE ART OF DEER STALKING. New Edition, roy. 8vo., *with* 13 *plates as in the first edition; cloth*, UNCUT 1839 5 10 0

1545 ——— Days of Deer Stalking in the Scottish Highlands. 8vo., *with* 11 *plates by the Landseers; cloth* 1883 0 6 0

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

1546 SELOUS (F. C.). A Hunter's Wanderings in Africa, being a narrative of nine years spent amongst the Game of the far interior of South Africa. Third edition. 8vo., *with 19 plates; cloth* 1893 0 12 0

1547 SFORZINA. Tre Libri de gli Vccelli da Rapina di M. Francesco Sforzino da Carcano . . . con un Trattato de Cani del medesimo. 12mo., FIRST EDITION, *vellum;* RARE *Venice,* 1568 1 10 0

1548 SHARP (H.). Modern Sporting Gunnery. A Manual of practical information for shooters of to-day. 8vo., *with numerous illustrations; cloth* 1906 0 5 0

1549 SPORTING MAGAZINE (THE), OR MONTHLY CALENDAR OF THE TRANSACTIONS OF THE TURF, THE CHACE, and every other Diversion interesting to the Man of Pleasure, Enterprize, and Spirit; united with the Sportsman, Sporting Review, and New Sporting Magazines. A COMPLETE SET from the Commencement in 1792 to its close in 1870—GILBEY (W.). Index of Engravings, with the Names of the Artists, in the Sporting Magazine, 1892;—together 157 vols., 8vo., *with numerous beautiful plates (the title-page of vol.* 156 *was never issued);* A FINE SET, *newly bound in half red morocco, gilt tops, the backs symbolically tooled, by Root and Son* 1792-1892 275 0 0

The plates in this Magazine are by the most eminent artists: Burney, Cooper, Herring, Landseer, etc., and represent scenes of Angling, Coursing, Hunting, Racing, Shooting, etc., portraits of celebrated Dogs, Horses, Hunting Gentlemen, etc., etc.

1550 SPORTING MAGAZINE (THE). A consecutive series from the beginning in October, 1792, to April, 1838, forming 91 vols., 8vo., *with an immense number of beautiful steel engravings; in the original half binding,* THE EDGES WHOLLY UNCUT; VERY SCARCE IN THIS FINE STATE 1792-1838 150 0 0

[FIRST SERIES], 50 vols., 1792-1817; NEW SERIES, 25 vols., 1817-29; SECOND SERIES, Vol. I—XVI, 1830-38.

1551 NEW SPORTING MAGAZINE (THE). Complete from its commencement in May 1831 to December 1847; forming 33 vols. 8vo., *with a large number of portraits and plates; a neat set in half calf gilt, marbled edges;* SCARCE 1831-47 60 0 0

From the Jan. no. 1848 the "New Sporting Magazine" and the "Sporting Magazine" ARE IDENTICAL, the only difference being in the title-pages.

1552 SPORTING REPOSITORY (THE), containing Horse-Racing, Hunting, Coursing . . . Anecdotes on Sporting Subjects, interspersed with Essays, Tales, and a great variety of miscellaneous articles. Roy. 8vo., with 19 BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED PLATES BY H. ALKEN; A VERY FINE COPY *in calf neat, the back and sides blind-tooled;* VERY SCARCE 1822 120 0 0

1553 ——— the same. Roy. 8vo., *with coloured plates by Alken and others; half red levant morocco* 1904 2 0 0

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

	£	s.	d.
1554 SHIELDS (G. O.). The Big Game of North America. Its habits, habitat, haunts, and characteristics; how, when, and where to hunt it. 8vo., *with 27 plates; cloth* 1890	0	7	6
1555 SHIRLEY (Evelyn Philip). Some Account of the English Deer Parks; with notes on the management of Deer. Sm. 4to, FIRST EDITION, *with woodcuts, including full-page reproductions of early pictures and prints, and mediæval miniatures, illustrating sporting scenes; cloth* 1867	1	0	0
1556 SIMPSON (J.). Game and Game Coverts. 4to., *pp.* 83, *with* 16 *plates; cloth* *Sheffield*, 1907	0	15	0
1557 SIMSON (Frank B.). Letters on Sport in Eastern Bengal. Impl. 8vo., *with* 10 *plates; cloth*, £1. 1*s*; or, *half red morocco* 1886	1	5	0
1557* SOMERVILLE (William). The Chase. A Poem. Reprinted from the original edition of 1735. Sm. 4to., *with 9 plates by Hugh Thomson; cloth* 1896	0	2	6
1558 ——— Hobbinol, Field Sports, and the Bowling Green. 4to., *with numerous woodcuts by Nesbit and Thurston; half calf* 1813	0	10	0
1559 STRINGER (A.). THE EXPERIENCED HUNTSMAN. Observations on the Nature and Qualities of the different Species of Game. With Instructions for Hunting the Buck, the Hare, the Fox, the Badger, the Marten, and the Otter. 12mo., *old green morocco;* SCARCE *Dublin*, 1780	2	8	0
1560 STRUTT (J.). The Sports and Pastimes of the People of England, including the rural and domestic Recreations, May-games, Mummeries, Pageants, Processions, and pompous Spectacles, from the earliest period to the present time. New Edition by W. Hone. 8vo., *with* 140 *woodcuts; boards, uncut* 1833	0	6	0
1561 ——— the same. Roy. 8vo., LARGE PAPER; *half morocco* 1833	0	9	0
1562 STUBBS. Life of George Stubbs, R.A. Compiled by SIR WALTER GILBEY, Bart. 4to., *with portrait and* 12 *plates; red morocco* 1898	1	16	0
Edition limited to 150 numbered copies.			
SURTEES (R. S.). ANALYSIS OF THE HUNTING FIELD. *See nos.* 1791-93.			
1563 SWAN-MARKS. THE ORDER FOR SWANNES, 26 March, 1598. Oblong folio, MANUSCRIPT, *with numerous drawings of Swan-Marks and the Names of Owners, half morocco, from the Townley library* 1598	3	3	0
1564 THOMAS (B.). The Shooter's Guide; or, Sportsman's Companion. Third edition. 8vo., *with* 4 *plates (foxed); bds., uncut* 1811	0	7	6
1565 THORNHILL (R. B.). THE SHOOTING DIRECTORY. 4to., *with portrait and plates; bds., uncut* 1804	3	0	0
1566 ——— the same. 4to., *old calf* 1804	1	10	0
1567 ——— the same. 4to. (*several leaves discoloured*); *calf* (*rebacked*) 1804	1	8	0
1568 THORNTON (Colonel). A Sporting Tour through various Parts of France, in the year 1802. 2 vols., 4to., *with* 52 *plates; bds., uncut* 1806	3	16	0
1569 ——— the same. 2 vols., roy. 4to., LARGE PAPER; *bds., uncut* 1806	5	5	0
1570 TREVOR-BATTYE (A.). Ice-bound on Kolguev: a chapter in the exploration of Arctic Europe to which is added a record of the natural history of the island. Second edition. 8vo., *with* 3 *folding maps*, 25 *plates, and numerous other illustrations; cloth* (*pub.* £1. 1*s net*) 1895	0	12	0
Presentation copy with a letter from the author inserted.			
1571 TURBERVILE (George). The Booke Of Falconrie or Havvking; For the onely delight and pleasure of all Noblemen and Gentlemen: Collected out of the best Authors . . . Heretofore published by George Turbervile Gentleman. And now newly reviued, corrected, and augmented . . . At London, Printed by Thomas Purfoot. An. Dom. 1611.			
With 44 *woodcuts* (12, *repeated*) 1611			
The Noble Art Of Venerie or Hunting . . . Translated & collected for the pleasure of all Noblemen and Gentlemen, out of the best approoued Authors . . . At London, Printed by Thomas Purfoot. An. Dom. 1611			
With 49 *woodcuts* (30, *repeated*) 1611			

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

TURBERVILE (George), *continued*:— £ s. d.

—— 2 works in 1 vol., sm. 4to., *black letter, with numerous fine woodcuts; the large woodcut on* I_3^a *of the* Art of Venerie *slightly cut into (as is very often the case), and the imprints of both vols. cut into, otherwise good copies; red levant morocco extra, gilt edges, by H. Stamper* 1611 15 15 0

1572 —— the same. 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to., *old russia, gilt edges* 1611 15 0 0

A tall copy with wide margins. The inner and lower margins of the "Measures of Blowing" are mended, the "Falconrie" title has the date slightly cut into and six letters made up in facsimile, but the WOODCUTS ARE INTACT.

1573 —— the same. 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to., *fine and sound copies; brown levant morocco extra, gilt edges, by De Coverly* 1611 24 0 0

1574 —— the same. 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to., *of large size* (185 × 148 *mm.*); *the* Booke of Falconrie *having the blank last leaf, and the* Art of Venerie *the blank preliminary leaf; a few leaves a little waterstained, but very fine and sound copies, in the original limp vellum* 1611 30 0 0

All the above copies have the two leaves of music at the end of the *Art of Venerie*, which are often missing: "The measures of blowing."

The "Booke of Falconrie" was the first authoritative work on the subject published in England. "Turbervile, Latham, and Bert may be regarded as the old English masters of Falconry. They wrote chiefly from experience, although Turbervile borrowed much from French and Italian authors of repute. Before his day the books in use were either garbled versions of the "Book of St. Albans," and of little practical value, or compositions by writers who had but slight acquaintances with the subject."—*J. E. Harting.*

The woodcuts in the second edition are the same, except that those representing Queen Elizabeth hawking on horseback were altered and figures of James I substituted.

1575 VENERIE NORMANDE, ou l'Ecole de la Chasse aux Chiens courants, pour le Lievre, le Chevreuil, le Cerf, le Daim, le Sanglier, le Loup, le Renard et la Loutre. Avec les Tons de Chasse . . . par Le Verrier de la Conterie. 8vo., *with plates; green morocco extra, edges uncut* *Rouen*, 1778 5 15 6

1576 WALLIHAN (Mr. and Mrs. A. G.). Camera Shots at Big Game. With an Introduction by Theodore Roosevelt. 4to., *with 68 plates; cloth* *New York*, 1904 0 12 0

1577 WARD (Roland). Horn Measurements and Weights of the Great Game of the World; being a Record for the Use of Sportsmen and Naturalists. Roy. 8vo., *with illustrations; half vellum gilt* 1892 0 8 0

1578 [WHEELER (C. A.)]. Sportascrapiana. Cricket and Shooting, Pedestrian, Equestrian . . . by celebrated Sportsmen. Cr. 8vo., *half morocco, fully gilt back* 1867 0 8 0

1579 WHEELWRIGHT (H. W.). Ten Years in Sweden: being a description of the landscape, climate, domestic life, forests, mines, agriculture, field sports, and fauna of Scandinavia. By "An Old Bushman." 8vo., *cloth* 1865 0 6 0

1580 WHITAKER (J.). A Descriptive List of the Deer-Parks and Paddocks of England. 8vo., *with 3 plates; cloth;* SCARCE 1892 1 1 0

1581 [WHITE]. Sporting Scenes and Country Characters. By Martingale. Sm. 4to., *with woodcuts by H. Alken, T. Landseer, etc. (several ll. foxed); original gilt boards* 1840 1 0 0

1582 —— the same. 8vo., *calf extra, gilt edges, by Larkins* 1840 1 10 0

1583 WHITEHEAD (Charles E.). The Camp Fires of the Everglades, or Wild Sports in the South. Roy. 8vo., *with frontispiece, 15 plates on Japanese vellum, and numerous vignettes; cloth, gilt top (pub. 31s 6d)* *Edinburgh*, 1891 0 7 6

". . Reminiscences of an actual hunt and some adventures in the peninsula of Florida."

1584 WHYTE (J. C.). History of the British Turf, from the earliest period to the present day. 2 vols., 8vo., *with 2 plates; cloth* 1840 0 14 0

1585 WILLIAMSON (T.). ORIENTAL FIELD SPORTS. 2 vols., 4to., *with engraved frontispieces and 40 plates by Howitt; russia gilt* 1808 2 10 0

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

1586 WINANS (Walter). Eleven large photographs, 16 × 11 inches, representing Deer Stalking incidents, and six others representing Driving, Polo, etc.;—17 *fine sporting plates in an impl. folio portfolio, hf. morocco* *W. L. Winans*, 1873-75 2 2 0

II. Games and Exercises

AERONAUTICS:

1587 FAUJAS DE SAINT FOND. Description des Expériences de la Machine Aérostatique de MM. de MONTGOLFIER, et de ceux auxquelles cette découverte a donné lieu. 8vo., *with 9 plates; bds., uncut;* SCARCE 1784 3 3 0

1588 GLAISHER (J.). Travels in the Air, by J. Glaisher, C. Flammarion, W. de Fonvielle, and G. Tissandier. Roy. 8vo., *with* 118 *illustrations; cloth* 1871 0 6 0

1589 ——— the same. Second and revised edition. Roy. 8vo., *with* 125 *illustrations; cloth* 1871 0 10 0

1590 ARCHERY: HANSARD (G. A.). The Book of Archery. 8vo., *with* 39 *plates; half calf* 1840 0 8 0

1591 ——— ——— the same. Another issue. 8vo., *cloth*, 8*s*; or, *a fine copy in calf gilt, gilt edges* 1841 0 10 6

1592 BOXING: EGAN (Pierce). BOXIANA; or, Sketches of ancient and modern Pugilism. BOTH SERIES. 5 vols, 8vo., *with a large number of portraits; crushed red morocco extra, gilt tops, other edges* UNCUT; VERY SCARCE 1818, 1818, 1821, *n. d., and* 1829 25 0 0

The first volume has the frontispiece, also the engraved title dated 1812.

BULL-FIGHTING:

1593 COLECCION de las Principales Suertes de una Corrida de Toros. Dibuxada y grabada por Don Antonio Carnicero. Oblong 4to., 13 COLOURED PLATES, *including title, inserted loosely between sheets of thick blue paper* *Madrid*, 1790 4 4 0

1594 ESPANA: Corridas de Toros. Dibujado del natural por J. Alaminos en vista de las fotografias de J. Laurent. Oblong sm. 4to., 32 COLOURED PLATES; *sewed* *ib.* (1860?) 0 7 6

1595 PRICE (Lake). Spanish Bull Fights illustrated from original Sketches made in the Plazas of Madrid, Seville, Cadiz, etc. Roy. folio, 26 *lithographed plates, with preliminary explanations by* RICHARD FORD; *half bound* 1852 0 15 0

1596 SALGADO (James). An Impartial and Brief Description of the Plaza, or sumptuous Market-Place of Madrid, and the Bull-Baiting there: Together with the History of the famous and much admired Placidus. 8vo., *text inlaid to folio size, wanting the View, but having* 2 *full-length coloured portraits, a large folding View of the arena, and an aquatint of the arena inserted; hf. bd.* *printed for the author*, 1683 12 0 0

CARD-PLAYING:

1597 BRITISH MUSEUM. Catalogue of Playing and other Cards. By W. H. WILLSHIRE. 8vo., *cloth* 1876-77 1 1 0

1598 BURNEY (Jas.). An Essay, by way of lecture, on the Game of Whist. 12mo., *half calf* 1821 0 10 0

599 CHATTO (W. A.). Facts and Speculations on the Origin and History of Playing Cards. 8vo., *with numerous plates; half calf* 1848 0 9 0

1600 COMPLEAT GAMESTER (THE): or, Full and Easy Instructions for Playing at all Manner of usual, and most Genteel Games, after the best Method, *viz.*, Ombre, Piquet, Lanterloo, Whist . . . Back-Gammon . . . Chess and Billiards. To which is added, The Gentleman's Diversion, in Riding, Racing, Archery, Cock-Fighting, and Bowling. 12mo., *with frontispiece; old sheep binding* 1721 1 12 0

1601 ——— the same. Fifth edition, with additions. 12mo., *with frontispiece; a fine copy in old calf* 1725 2 16 0

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

CARD-PLAYING, *continued* :— £ s. d.

1602 DE MOIVRE (A.). The Doctrine of Chances: or, a Method of Calculating the Probability of Events in Play. 4to., *title-page mended; old calf (rebacked)* 1718 1 1 0

1603 DISNEY (J.). The Laws of Gaming, Wagers, Horse-Racing, and Gaming-Houses. 8vo., *half calf;* SCARCE 1806 0 18 0

1604 JESSEL (Frederic). Bibliography of Works in English on Playing Cards and Gaming. 8vo., *cloth* 1905 0 7 6

1605 LUCAS (Theophilus). Memoirs of the Lives, Intrigues, and Comical Adventures of the most famous Gamesters and celebrated Sharpers in the reigns of Charles II, James II, William III and Queen Anne . . . Second edition. 12mo., *with frontispiece; old calf* 1714 1 5 0

1606 PERSIUS. The Academicians of 1823; or, the Greeks of the Palais Royal, and the Clubs of St. James's. By CHARLES PERSIUS. Post 8vo., *with coloured frontispiece;* A FINE COPY *in the original boards, uncut* 1823 0 15 0

1607 ——— *another issue of the above, with a new title.* Post 8vo., *with coloured frontispiece; half bound, uncut* 1823 0 10 0

1608 PLAYING CARDS. The 52 Counties of England and Wales, Geographically described in a pack of Cards, whereunto is added the Length, Breadth, and Circuit of each County, etc. *A set, with the card of explanation, wanting the King of Spades. On each card is engraved the map of a County and various Topographical particulars. 52 of 53 cards* *c.* 168? 5 0 0

The Court cards are distinguished by a small medallion in the top right hand corner, the King is apparently a portrait of Charles II but it is difficult to identify the Queen and Knaves.

1609 ——— A COMPLETE PACK of 48, made in Bordeaux for the Spanish market. On the ace of Coins are the arms of Spain with inscription "Hispaniæ Rex Carolus Dei Gratia." The 2 of Swords is inscribed "fechas en Bordeaux," and the 2 of Coins has the arms of Leon and Castile, and also those of Aragon. The Queens are replaced by Caballos and the tens are omitted. The backs are plain (1750?) 4 4 0

A similar pack, but wanting the aces of Coins and Clubs, is in the Schreiber Collection (British Museum).

16 of the cards are reproduced in "*Schreiber's Playing Cards,*" vol III, plate 95.

1610 ——— A Set of Woodcut Tarot Cards, rudely coloured, comprising the 22 Atous (21 *numbered and the "Fou"*) COMPLETE and 42 (of 56) of the suit cards; the court cards being complete but some of the lower cards being missing as below. 64 *cards of* 78, *in a calf gilt box in imitation of a book*

Renault, Fabricant de Cartes à jouer, à Bésançon, 18*th Cent.* 4 10 0

From the above the following low suit cards are missing:—Batons, 8, 9; Epées, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10; Coupes, 3, 4, 9, 10; Deniers, 6, 8, 9.

1611 ——— A Series of Tarot Cards wanting the Atous and several of the Suit Cards as below, executed in Woodcut, crudely coloured by hand and apparently of 18th Century Italian manufacture. 48 (of 78), *in a cardboard wrapper* 18*th Cent.* 4 0 0

In addition to the Atous the following cards are missing:—BATONS, 2 and 10; EPÉES, 10 and Valet; DENIERS, 10 and Valet; COUPES, 10 and Valet.

1612 SCHREIBER (Lady Charlotte). PLAYING CARDS OF VARIOUS AGES AND COUNTRIES. 3 vols., impl. folio, *with 479 plates; half morocco, gilt tops (pub. £11.)* 1892-93 7 7 0

1613 ——— Catalogue of the Collection of Playing Cards bequeathed to the Trustees of the British Museum by the late Lady Charlotte Schreiber. By F. M. O'Donoghue. 8vo., *cloth* 1901 0 7 6

1614 SINGER (Samuel Weller). Researches into the History of PLAYING CARDS; with Illustrations of the Origin of Printing, and Engraving on Wood. 4to., *with numerous facsimiles of old playing cards; boards* 1816 1 15 0

1615 ——— the same. 4to., *morocco extra, gilt edges, by Riviere* 1816 2 16 0

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

CARD-PLAYING, *continued* :— £ s. d.

1616 THE WHOLE ART AND MYSTERY OF MODERN GAMING FULLY EXPOS'D AND DETECTED, containing an Historical Account of all the Secret Abuses practis'd in the Games of Chance. Sm. 4to., *half calf* 1726 1 0 0

CHESS :

1617 ACTIUS. Thomae Actii Forosemproniensis de LUDO SCACCHORUM in legali methodo Tractatus. Nunc primum in lucem editus cum Summariis et Indice. Sm. 4to., *bds. Pisauri, apud Hier. Concordiam*, 1583 1 0 0

1618 BEALE (Fr.). THE ROYALL GAME OF CHESSE-PLAY. Sometimes the Recreation of the late King, with many of the Nobility. Illustrated with almost an hundred Gambetts. Being the study of Biochimo, the famous Italian. 12mo., *with portrait of Charles I; calf;* SCARCE 1656 2 12 6

1619 ——— the same. 12mo., *date cut off, and a few ll. slightly cut into; original calf* 1656 2 8 0

1620 BOISSIÈRE. Nobilissimus et Antiquissimus ludus Pythagoreus (qui Rythmomachia nominatur) in utilitatem et relaxationem studiosorum comparatus ad veram et facilem proprietatem et rationem numerorum assequendam, nunc tãdem per CLAUDIUM BUXERIUM Delphinatem illustratus. Sm. 8vo., *with numerous figures; vellum* *Paris*, 1556 0 18 0

1621 CARRERA (Pietro). Il Gioco degli Scacchi . . . diviso in otto libri, ne quali s'insegnano i precetti, le uscite, e i tratti posticci del gioco, e si discorre della vera origine di esso. Con due discorsi, l'uno del Padre D. Gio. Battista Cherubino, l'altro del Dottor Mario Tortelli . . Sm. 4to., *title defective and mounted, several ll. mended, and slightly waterstained; vellum* *In Militello*, 1617 2 2 0

1622 [DAMIANO]. LIBRO DA IM= | PARARE GIOCARE A SCA= | CHI: Et de belitissimi Partiti: Reuisti, & Re= | corretti . Con somma diligẽtia emẽdati, | da molti famosissimi Giocatori . In | lingua Spagnola, & Taliana. | Nouamente Stampato. | *Here a woodcut.* 12mo., *with diagrams; limp vellum* *n. d.* 5 5 0

Fourth (first undated) edition, 64 unnumbered leaves, with the signatures Aii-H in eights.—"*Van der Linde.*"

VERY SCARCE. This copy has a portion of the title in admirable facsimile.

1623 ——— LIBRO DA | IMPARARE A GIOCAR | a Scachi, con bellissimi Par- | titi, & molte Suttilita. | Revisto, et corretto, | *con summa diligentia, da molti fa- | mosissimi Giocatori* . | IN LINGVA SPAGNOLA, | & Taliana, nouvamente | Stampato. 12mo., *with diagrams; the lower corner of* 30 *leaves neatly mended; original limp vellum*
In Venetia, Appresso Steffano Zazzara, MDLXIIII 3 10 0

Eighth (fourth dated) edition, 62 leaves (title and 2-62); signatures A_2-H_4, in eights, excepting H which has 6 leaves only.

1624 GIANUTIO DELLA MANTIA (Horatio). LIBRO NEL QUALE SI TRATTA DELLA MANIERA DI GIUOCAR'À SCACCHI, con alcuni sottilissimi Partiti Nouamente composto. 4to., *with* 13 *diagrams, slightly stained; bds.* £2. 8*s*; *or, old calf gilt* *In Turino*, 1597 2 16 0

1625 ——— the same. 4to., *a* VERY FINE COPY *in half morocco, top edge gilt, the other edges* ENTIRELY UNCUT *ibid.*, 1597 4 10 0

Probably unique in this state.

1626 GOOD COMPANION (BONUS SOCIUS). XIIIth century Manuscript Collection of Chess Problems (National Library, Florence). Illustrated with coloured frontispiece and 38 full page reproductions from the original MS. To which is added a short narrative of Jacobus Cessolis and . . . Philidor and La Bourdonnais. Edited by JAMES F. MAGEE JUN. Roy. 8vo., *calf, with bosses and clasp*
Florence, 1910 2 2 0

1627 GRECO (Gioachino). Le Jeu des Eschets, Traduit de l'Italien. 12mo., FIRST EDITION; *old calf;* SCARCE *Paris*, 1669 1 1 0

1628 ——— the same. 12mo., *old calf* *ib.*, 1689 0 12 0

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

CHESS, *continued* :— £ s. d.

1629 LOPEZ DE SIGURA, LIBRO DE LA | INVENCION LIBERAL Y ARTE | del juego del Axedrez, muy vtil y prouechoſa: *Compueſta aora nueua*mente por Ruylopez de Sigura . . . En Alcala en caſa de Andres de Angulo . 1561 . .
Sm. 4to., *calf* *Alcala*, 1561 13 13 0

1630 ——— the same. Sm. 4to., *a small hole in the second leaf; a large copy in Spanish calf* *ib.*, 1561 15 15 0
First Edition of a famous Chess book, and EXTREMELY RARE. Thousands of persons have talked of Ruy Lopez, and made use of his celebrated gambit, but few have had the chance to see the original book by which he made his name immortal in the annals of chess.
We learn from the dedication to Garcia de Toledo that "many lords and people of eminence were giving themselves to this so excellent manner of enjoyment," and that young Don Carlos (the hapless son of Philip II) took pleasure in seeing the game played.

1631 ——— IL GIVOCO DE GLI SCACCHI Di Rui Lopez, Spagnuolo; *Nuovamente tradotta in lingua Italiana da* M. GIO. DOMENICO TARSIA. Sm. 4to., FIRST EDITION, *with woodcuts; a fine copy in the original vellum* IN VENETIA, *Presso Cornelio Arriuabene*, 1584 3 16 0

1632 ——— the same. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 209-210 *supplied in MS., wanting the last leaf "Registro," several leaves wormed; vellum* *ib.*, 1584 1 0 0

1633 ——— the same. *Venice*, 1584—[BOISSIERE (Claude de)]. IL NOBILISSIMO ET ANTIQVISSIMO GIVOCO PYTHAGOREO NOMINATO Rythmomachia CIOE BATTAGLIA DE CONSONANTIE DE NVMERI, *ritrouato per vtilita e solazzo delli studiosi.* Et al presente per Francesco Barozzi . . . in lingua volgare . . . IN VENETIA. *Appresso Gratioso Perchacino*, 1572. *With woodcuts;*—in 1 vol., sm. 4to., *half calf* 1572-84 4 4 0

1634 MANUSCRIPT: ITALIAN MS. containing 85 CHESS PROBLEMS from Lolli, etc. with Solutions. Sm. 4to., *bds.* (1770?) 3 3 0
From the library of Cav. Cosimo Rossi Melocchi.

1635 MURRAY (H. J. R.). HISTORY OF CHESS. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* 900, *with numerous illustrations; cloth* *Oxford*, 1913 1 18 0
"The aim of this work is threefold: to present as complete a record as is possible of the varieties of chess which exist or have existed in different parts of the world; to investigate the ultimate origin of these games and the circumstances of the invention of chess; and to trace the development of the modern European game from the first appearance of its ancestor the Indian *chaturanga*, in the beginning of the seventh century of our era."—*Preface.*

1636 SALVIO (Alessandro). Tratatto dell' Inventione et Arte Liberale del Gioco Scacchi . . . Diuiso in Discorsi, Sbaratti, e Partiti. Sm. 4to., FIRST EDITION; *original vellum*
In Napoli, Appresso Gio. Battista Sottile, 1604 1 10 0

1637 ——— Trattato dell' Inventione et Arte Liberale del Gioco di Scacchi. Seconda Impressione, 1634—Il Puttino Altramente detto, Il Cavaliero Errante del Salvio, sopra il gioco di Scacchi. In 1 vol., sm. 4to., *original limp vellum* *Naples*, 1634 1 16 0

1638 ——— Il Giuoco degli Scacchi . . . coll' aggiunta in fine di un modo facile, per intendere il giuoco degli Scacchi, composto da un Incognito per i Novizi del Giuoco; e coll' aggiunta fatta da un altro Incognito, per accomodare l'esercito Scacchesco. Sm. 4to., *title stamped and several leaves discoloured; vellum* *ib.*, 1723 0 10 0

1639 SELENUS. DAS SCHACH ODER KÖNIG-SPIEL. VON GUSTAVO SELENO. Folio, Gothic Letter, *with engraved title and numerous copperplate engravings; old calf* *Lipsiæ*, 1617 3 16 0

1640 SEVERINO (A.). La Filosofia overo il Perche degli Scacchi. Sm. 4to., LARGE PAPER, *with portrait; bds.* *Napoli*, 1690 0 18 0

1641 ——— Dell' Antica Pettia overo che Palamede non è stato l'inventor degli Scacchi . . Sm. 4to., *with portrait; bds.* *ib.*, 1690 0 15 0

1642 ——— La Filosofia overo il Perche degli Scacchi. Sm. 4to., *with portrait; vellum* *ib.*, 1690 0 14 0

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

CHESS, *continued* :— £ s. d.

1643 STAMMA. CENTO FINALI DI GIUOCHI DI SCACCHI, o'sia prove di Filippo Stamma, nativo d' Aleppo in Siria. A sm. 4to. MANUSCRIPT *containing* 100 *diagrams, with solutions ; bds.* (1770 ?) 2 18 0
From the library of Cav. Cosimo Rossi Melocchi.

1644 ——— Essai sur le Jeu des Echecs. Par le Sieur Philippe Stamma, natif d'Alep en Syrie. A 4to. MANUSCRIPT *of* 126 *pages, bound in vellum* (1800 ?) 2 16 0

CRICKET :

1645 BENTLEY (Henry). Correct Account of all the Cricket Matches which have been played by the Marylebone Club, and all the principal Matches, from the year 1786 to 1822 inclusive. 8vo., *hf. bd.*, £1. 8*s* ; *or, half red morocco, uncut ;* SCARCE 1823 1 16 0

1646 FELIX ON THE BAT ; being a Scientific Inquiry into the use of the Cricket Bat : together with the history and use of the Catapulta. Third Edition. Sm. 4to., *with 7 coloured plates and numerous woodcuts ; cloth* 1855 1 16 0

1647 [GALE (Fred.)]. The Public School Matches, and those we meet there. By a Wykehamist. 12mo., FIRST EDITION, *with* 3 *humorous plates ; in the original pictorial wrapper, sewed ;* SCARCE 1853 0 10 0

1648 LILLYWHITE'S CRICKET SCORES and Biographies of celebrated Cricketers, 1746-1854. 4 vols. 1862-3
HAYGARTH'S CRICKET SCORES and Biographies, 1855-78. 10 vols. 1876-95
——— together 14 vols., 8vo., *cloth* 1862-95 4 4 0

1649 LILLYWHITE (F.). Cricket Scores . . . from 1746-1840. 2 vols., 8vo , *cloth ;* SCARCE 1862 1 4 0

1650 WYKEHAMICAL SCORES, from the year 1825. 8vo., *cloth Winchester*, 1838 0 6 0

1651 CURLING. TAYLOR (J.). Curling ; the ancient Scottish Game. 8vo., *with illustrations by C. A. Doyle ; cloth* 1884 0 7 6

DANCING :

1652 FERRIOL Y BOXERAUS (Bartholome). Reglas utiles para los aficionadas a danzar : provechoso divertimiento de los que gustan tocar instrumentos. 12mo., *with numerous diagrams and woodcuts, and several folding leaves of music,* 3 *of which are defective ; limp vellum* *Capoa*, 1745 1 15 0

1653 FEUILLET. Elémens de Chorégraphie, contenant la Description de plusieurs Pas et les Mouvemens en usage dans l'Art de la Danse, suivant les Principes de M. Feuillet. Redigés, augmentés et suivis d'une Nouvelle Contre-Danse par M. MALPIED. Sm. 8vo , 40 *engraved pages of diagrams ; half calf* *Paris* (1762) 1 10 0

DRIVING :

1654 BLEW (W. C. A.). Brighton and its Coaches. A History of the London and Brighton Road, with some account of the provincial Coaches that have run from Brighton. Roy. 8vo., *with* 20 *coloured plates ; cloth* 1894 1 5 0

1655 HARPER (Charles G.). The Brighton Road. 8vo., *with plates and illustrations in the text ; cloth* 1906 0 18 0

1656 HISSEY (James John). An Old-Fashioned Journey through England and Wales. 8vo , *with frontispiece ; cloth* 1884 0 10 0

1657 ——— Through Ten English Counties. 8vo., *with a plan and* 16 *plates ; cloth* 1894 0 10 0

1658 ——— On Southern English Roads. 8vo., *with a plan and* 16 *plates ; cloth* 1896 0 10 0

1659 ——— Over Fen and Wold. 8vo., *with map,* 14 *full-page and other illustrations ; cloth* 1898 0 10 0

1660 ——— Untravelled England. 8vo., *with* 24 *plates ; cloth* 1906 0 10 0

1661 ——— The Charm of the Road. England and Wales. 8vo., *with a map and* 28 *plates ; cloth* 1910 0 10 0

1662 ——— A Leisurely Tour in England. 8vo., *pp.* xviii *and* 400, *with* 30 *plates and a map ; cloth* 1913 0 10 0

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

DRIVING, *continued*:— £ s. d.

1663 HOWLETT (E.). Driving Lessons. Roy. 8vo., *with* 20 *plates; cloth* *New York*, 1894 0 7 6

1664 REYNARDSON (C. T. S. Birch). "Down the Road"; or, Reminiscences of a Gentleman Coachman. Second edition. 8vo., *with lithographed title and* 12 *coloured plates; original red cloth, gilt edges* 1875 1 5 0

1665 THRUPP (G. A.). The History of Coaches. 8vo., *with* 18 *plates; cloth* 1877 0 7 6

FENCING:

1666 ANGELO. THE SCHOOL OF FENCING, with a general explanation of the principal Attitudes and Positions peculiar to the Art. Oblong folio, 47 *plates drawn by Gwynn, and engraved by Ryland, Grignion, and Hall; with descriptive text in French and English; bds., uncut* 1765 3 10 0

"Ryland executed the greater part, and they may be numbered among the finest and most masterly line engravings of figures without back grounds that have ever been produced by the hand of an English artist."—*Reminiscences of Henry Angelo.*

1667 ——— the same. Oblong 8vo., *bds.*, £1. 16*s*; *or, half morocco neat* 1787 2 2 0

1668 ——— **The 47 original sepia drawings for Angelo's School of Fencing, beautifully executed by John Gwynn,** neatly mounted on thick paper, with a title page and the titles of the drawings beautifully written by W. Chinnery jun. *Bound in an oblong roy. folio volume, old English red morocco, back and sides fully gilt* 1763 160 0 0

"Gwynn made the studies of all the positions from the life. My father stood for one combatant throughout the whole series, and certain noblemen and gentlemen, his pupils, for some of the others; the Earl of Pembroke among the number. Mortimer the painter also stood in position."—*Reminiscences of Henry Angelo.*

A VERY FINE VOLUME FROM THE LIBRARY OF LORD FARNHAM.

1669 [D'ESPAGNE (John)]. Antidvello: or, a Treatise, in which is discussed the lawfulnesse and unlawfulnesse of Single Combats. Together with the forme of severall Duels performed in this Kingdome, upon sundry occasions. Sm. 4to., *unbd.* *Printed by Thomas Harper*, 1632 0 10 0

This copy does not contain the folding plate and the headlines are cut into, hence the low price.

1670 ETTENHARD (F. A. de). COMPENDIO DE LOS FUNDAMENTOS DE LA VERDADERA DESTREZA, Y FILOSOFIA DE LAS ARMAS. Sm. 4to., *with engraved title and* 18 *plates of Fencing; calf neat;* RARE *Madrid*, 1675 6 6 0

1671 ——— the same. Sm. 4to., *a fine copy in calf extra, gilt edges ib.*, 1675 7 10 0

1672 FABRIS. DE LO SCHERMO OVERO SCIENZA D'ARME DI SALVATOR FABRIS CAPO *dell' ordine dell' sette* CORI. Folio, *with engraved coat of arms,* 2 *portraits, and* 190 *copperplates by J. Halbeeck in the text; a* VERY FINE COPY *with brilliant impressions of the plates, beautifully bound in green morocco extra, gilt edges, by W. Pratt;* SCARCE *Copenhagen, Henrico Waltkirch*, 1606 6 6 0

This copy is offered at a low price, it does not contain the *first* engraved title-page mentioned in "*Thimm's Bibliography.*"

1673 GODFREY (Capt. John). A TREATISE UPON THE USEFUL SCIENCE OF DEFENCE, connecting the Small and Back-Sword, and shewing the Affinity between them . . . also an Examination into the Performances of the most noted Masters of the Back-Sword . . . with some Observations upon Boxing. 4to., *hf. bd.* *printed for the author*, 1747 5 5 0

1674 HOPE (Sir William). The Compleat Fencing-Master . . . Second Edition. 12mo., *with* 11 (*of* 12) *plates; old calf* 1692 3 10 0

1675 ——— the same. Third Edition. 12mo., *with* 12 *plates; old calf gilt* 1710 3 10 0

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

FENCING, *continued* :— £ s. d.

1676 HUTTON (Alfred). Old Sword Play. The Systems of Defence in vogue during the XVIth, XVIIth, and XVIIIth Centuries. With lessons arranged from the works of various ancient masters. Impl. 8vo., *with portrait and* 57 *plates; buckram* 1892 0 12 6

1677 LABORIE (Bruneau de). Les Lois du Duel. 8vo., *sewed* 1906 0 16 0

1678 MAROZZO (Achille). OPERA NOVA DE ACHILLE MAROZZO BOLOGNESE MASTRO GENERALE DE LARTE DE LARMI (*Colophon on fol.* 156*a* :) MVTINAE, IN AEDIBVS VENERABILIS D. Antonii Bergolæ Sacerdotis, Ac Ciuis Mutin. XXIII. Idus Maii. M.D.XXXVI.

Sm. 4to., *Roman letter*, 156 *leaves* (✠⁸ A-S⁸ T⁴) ; *title within woodcut border, and with* 84 *fine* WOODCUTS, *mostly full-page size; the last ten leaves a little wormed, but a very fine copy in russia extra, gilt edges, from the White Knights and Heber collections* *Modena*, 1536 20 0 0

FIRST EDITION of this most important work on fencing. The impressions of the cuts are very good; in the later editions the blocks became much worn.

"Marozzo est le premier qui ait traité cette matière d'un façon presque complète et bien définie. Ses précurseurs ne firent qu'ébaucher quelques principes ; les auteurs qui écrivirent après lui l'ont souvent consulté.—Les nombreuses estampes gr. sur bois qui décorent ce rare et beau volume sont assez curieuses et intéressantes pour les costumes de l'époque.

1679 ——— ARTE DELL' ARMI DI ACHILLE MAROZZO BOLOGNESE. Ricorretto, et ornato di nuoue figure in rame. Sm. 4to., *engraved title, and* 24 *plates ; a fine copy in calf extra by Koehler* *Venet. appresso Antonio Pinargenti*, 1568 10 0 0

1680 MENESTRIER (C. F.). Traité des Tournois, Ioustes, Carrousels, et autres Spectacles Publics. 4to., *with copperplate engravings in the text ; old calf* *a Lyon, chez Jacques Muguet*, 1669 0 18 0

1681 MUTIO. Il Duello del Mutio Iustinopolitano. Con le risposte Cauallereschе. Nvovamente dall' authore riueduto. 12mo., *vellum* *Venice*, 1576 0 10 0

1682 OLIVIER. Fencing Familiarized: or, a new Treatise on the Art of Small Sword. New edition. Post 8vo., *text in English and French, with frontispiece and* 14 *plates ; morocco, gilt edges, by Bedford* 1780 2 0 0

1683 PARIS. BIBLIOTHÈQUE NATIONALE. Departement des Manuscrits: TRAITÉ D'ESCRIME Dédie au Roi Henri III, par G. A. Lovino de Milan. Reproduction réduite des 66 Miniatures du Manuscrit Italien 959 de la Bibliothèque Nationale. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 24, *with* 65 *photographic plates ; in a portfolio, bds.* *Paris* (1909) 0 8 0

This is a most interesting volume, and includes illustrations of fencing with the two-handed sword, dagger and cloak, rapier and dagger, broadsword and buckler, quarterstaff and four sword combats. The drawings are extremely well executed, and excel all the printed books of the sixteenth century.

1684 RULES AND REGULATIONS FOR THE SWORD-EXERCISE OF THE CAVALRY. 8vo., *with* 29 *plates of the exercise ; half bound, uncut* *Printed for the War Office*, 1796 0 10 0

1685 THIMM (C. A.). Complete Bibliography of Fencing and Duelling, as practised by all European nations from the Middle Ages to the Present Day. 8vo., *with* 31 *plates ; buckram* 1896 0 18 0

1686 VIGGIANI DAL MONTONE. LO SCHERMO D'ANGELO VIGGIANI DEL MONTONE DA BOLOGNA: Nel quale per uia di Dialogo si discorre intorno all' eccellenza dell' armi, & delle lettere; intorno all' offesa & alla difesa: & s' insegna uno schermo di spada sola di filo, co 'l quale puo l' huomo non pure difendersi da qual si uoglia colpo del nimico; ma anchora offender lui non poco. Sm. 4to., LARGE PAPER, *with portrait and* 9 *copperplate engravings ; a very fine copy in old red morocco, line tooled, with centre and corner gilt ornaments, gilt edges ;* RARE *In Vinetia, appressio Giorgio Angelieri*, 1575 16 16 0

1687 VOET. PAULI VOET . . . de DUELLIS, licitis & illicitis, Liber Singularis. 12mo., 3 *ll. mended ; red morocco extra, gilt edges* *Brugis*, 1728 0 16 0

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

1688 FOOTBALL. [BARDI (Giovanni de')]. DISCORSO SOPRA IL GIVOCO DEL CALCIO FIORENTINO . Del Puro Accademico Alterato . *Al Sereniss. Gran Duca di Toscana Suo Signore.* IN FIRENZE Nella Stamperia de' Giunti, 1580 . . .
Sm. 4to., *Roman letter*, 18 *leaves* (A-D⁴ E²) ; *with a separate double-page copperplate ; calf neat, by J. B. Hawes* *Florence, i Giunti*, 1580 6 6 0
EXTREMELY RARE ; the first edition of this treatise on the game of football as played by the Florentines in the 16th century. The engraving at the end shows the game in progress in a wide court within palaces, the positions of the players being shown by numbers.

1689 GYMNASTICS. TUCCARO. TROIS DIALOGVES DE L'EXERCICE DE SAVTER, et Voltiger en l'Air . . . Par le Sr. ARCHANGE TVCCARO. Sm. 4to., *with* 86 *woodcuts ; a very fine and large copy in blue morocco extra, gilt edges, by Derome le jeune* *Paris*, 1599 9 9 0
First and rarest edition. This copy has the rare folded engraving representing the "Saut des Cerceaux" between folios 142 and 143.

1690 MAY-GAMES. HALL (Tho.). Funebria Floræ, the Downfall of May-Games ; wherein is set forth the rudeness, prophaneness . . . in this their Heathenish Customs. Second Edition. Sm. 4to., *unbound* 1661 0 10 0

1691 MOTORING. YOUNG (Filson). The Complete Motorist. Being an account of the evolution and construction of the modern motor-car ; with notes on the selection, use, and maintenance of the same ; and on the pleasures of travel upon the public roads. 8vo., *with* 135 *illustrations ; cloth* (1907) 0 6 0

MOUNTAINEERING :

1692 ALPINE JOURNAL (The) : a Record of Mountain Adventure and Scientific Observation by members of the ALPINE CLUB. A complete set from the commencement in 1863 to May 1911, forming Vols. I—XXIV, and 6 pts. of XXV, with Index to Vols. I—XV ; together 25 vols. 8vo., *with maps, plates, and woodcuts ; the whole neatly and uniformly bound in half green morocco, and* 6 *parts, sewed ;* VERY SCARCE 1863-1911 28 0 0

1692* ——— the same. 25 vols., 8vo., *publisher's cloth, and* 6 *parts ;* VERY SCARCE 1863-1911 26 0 0

1693 ATKINS (H. M.). Ascent of the Summit of Mont Blanc, 22-23 August, 1837. [Edited by J. G. C.]. 8vo., *with* 6 *plates ; cloth ;* SCARCE 1838 1 0 0
Not published ; a few copies were printed for private circulation only.

1694 BARNARD (M. R.). Sport in Norway, and where to find it . . to which is added a list of the Alpine flora of the Dovre Fjeld and of the Norwegian Ferns, etc. Post 8vo., *with* 2 *plates and other illustrations ; cloth* 1864 0 6 0

1695 BERLEPSCH (H.). The Alps ; or, Sketches of Life and Nature in the Mountains. Translated by LESLIE STEPHEN. 8vo., *with* 17 *plates ; half calf gilt* 1861 0 16 0

1696 BOURRIT. Nouvelle Description des Glacieres et Glaciers de Savoye, particulièrement de la vallée de Chamount et du Mont-Blanc. 8vo., *with map and* 4 *plates ; half calf* *Genève*, 1785 0 9 0

CLUB ALPIN FRANÇAIS :

1697 ANNUAIRE du Club Alpin Français. A COMPLETE SET from the beginning in 1874 to 1892 inclusive, forming 19 vols., 8vo., *with a large number of maps, plates, and woodcuts ; sewed* *Paris*, 1875-93 6 6 0

1698 ——— another set, from the beginning in 1874 to 1890 inclusive, forming 17 vols., 8vo., *three vols. half bound, the rest sewed ib.*, 1875-91 4 10 0
In the latter set, the volume for the year 1874 has been bound without 2 folding maps.

1699 BULLETIN Mensuel. A series from 1876 to 1891 inclusive, forming 16 vols., 8vo., *in parts as issued* *ib.*, 1876-91 1 8 0

1700 COLLIE (J. N.). Climbing on the Himalaya and other Mountain Ranges. 8vo., *with* 3 *maps and* 18 *plates ; cloth* 1902 0 10 0

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

MOUNTAINEERING, *continued* :— £ s. d.

1701 CONWAY (Sir W. Martin). CLIMBING AND EXPLORATION IN THE KARAKORAM-HIMALAYAS. 2 vols.—SCIENTIFIC REPORTS, 1 vol.;—together 3 vols., roy. 8vo., EDITION DE LUXE, *with* 300 *illustrations by A. D. McCormick, and maps, the latter in a separate portfolio; bound in linen* 1894 2 0 0

Only 125 copies of this edition were printed.

1702 COOLIDGE (W. A. B.). The Alps in Nature and History. 8vo., *pp.* xx *and* 440, *with map, 7 diagrams, and* 20 *plates; cloth* 1908 0 5 0

1703 DENTAND. Relation de différents Voyages dans les Alpes du Faucigny. Par Messieurs D. et D. 12mo., *hf. red morocco, gilt edges à Maestricht*, 1776 1 5 0

1704 EDWARDS (Amelia B.). Untrodden Peaks and unfrequented Valleys. A midsummer ramble in the Dolomites. 8vo., *with map,* 8 *plates and numerous woodcuts; cloth;* SCARCE 1873 1 16 0

1705 FORBES (James D.). Travels through the Alps of Savoy and other parts of the Pennine Chain, with observations on the phenomena of Glaciers. Roy. 8vo., *with map,* 18 *lithographic views and topographical sketches, and a separate portfolio containing the large map of the "Mer de Glace" and adjoining mountains mounted on linen; cloth* *Edinburgh*, 1843 1 15 0

1706 ——— the same. Roy. 8vo., *the large map at the end of the volume; cloth* *ibid.*, 1843 1 12 0

1707 ——— the same. Second edition, revised. Roy. 8vo., *calf; rebacked* *ib.*, 1843 1 5 0

1708 ——— Norway and its Glaciers visited in 1851: followed by Journals of Excursions in the High Alps of Dauphiné, Berne and Savoy. Roy. 8vo., *with* 2 *maps,* 10 *lithographic views in tints, and numerous woodcuts; cloth* *ib.*, 1853 1 0 0

1709 FREESTON (Charles L.). The High Roads of the Alps. A Motoring Guide to One Hundred Mountain Passes. 8vo., *with* 102 *illustrations and* 11 *maps and diagrams; cloth* (*pub.* 10*s* 6*d*) (1910) 0 6 0

1710 GEORGE (H. B.). The Oberland and its Glaciers: explored and illustrated with Ice-Axe and Camera. 4to., *with map and* 28 *photographic illustrations; cloth* 1866 0 9 0

As usual, this copy is a little spotted.

1711 GILBERT (J.) AND G. C. CHURCHILL. The Dolomite Mountains. Excursions through Tyrol, Carinthia, Carniola, and Friuli, 1861-3. 8vo., *with* 2 *maps,* 6 *coloured plates, and numerous woodcuts; cloth,* £1. 5*s*; *or, newly bound in half green morocco;* SCARCE 1864 1 10 0

1712 HARPER (Arthur P.). Pioneer Work in the Alps of New Zealand. A Record of the First Exploration of the Chief Glaciers and Ranges of the Southern Alps. 8vo., *with folding map, and* 40 *plates; cloth* 1896 0 12 6

1713 KING (S. W.). The Italian Valleys of the Pennine Alps. 8vo., *with map and plates; cloth* 1858 1 0 0

1714 ——— the same. 8vo., *half red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Zaehnsdorf* 1858 1 5 0

1715 MEYER (Hans). Across East African Glaciers. An account of the first Ascent of Kilimanjaro. Translated from the German by E. H. S. CALDER. Impl. 8vo., *with* 3 *maps,* 21 *plates, and* 19 *other illustrations; cloth* 1891 0 9 0

1716 PEAKS, PASSES, AND GLACIERS. A Series of Excursions by Members of the Alpine Club. Edited by John Ball. 8vo., *with* 9 *maps,* 8 *chromolithographs, and* 23 *woodcuts* 1859

——— SECOND SERIES. Edited by Edward Shirley Kennedy. 2 vols., 8vo., *with* 14 *maps, and* 56 *woodcuts, many full-page* 1862

——— together 3 vols., 8vo., *red calf gilt* 1859-62 4 4 0

1717 ——— the same. [Series I]. 8vo.; *cloth* 1859 1 8 0

Presentation copy from the editor.

1718 ——— the same. Third edition. 8vo., *with* 9 *maps,* 8 *chromolithographs, and* 23 *woodcuts; cloth* 1859 1 0 0

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

MOUNTAINEERING, *continued*:— £ s. d.

1719 SAUSSURE (H. B. de). Relation abrégée d'un Voyage a la cime du Mont Blanc, en Août 1787. 8vo., *calf;* SCARCE *à Genève* (1787) 0 16 0

1720 SCHEUCHZER (J. J.). Itinera per Helvetiæ Alpinas Regiones facta Annis MDCCII-XI. 4 vols. in 2, 4to., *with portrait and numerous plates; old calf* *Lugd. Batav.*, 1723 1 4 0

1721 SCHWEIZER ALPENCLUB. JAHRBUCH. A COMPLETE SET from the beginning in 1864 to 1908, forming Vols. I—XLIII with Index to Vols. I—XX. 8vo, *with an immense number of maps, views, etc. (many* COLOURED) *and other illustrations in the text; the plates of several volumes bound separately; 44 vols. bound in 57, cloth* *Berne*, 1864-1908 15 15 0

1722 SIMLER. Josias Simler et les Origines de l'Alpinisme, jusqu'en 1600. Par W. A. B. COOLIDGE. Roy. 8vo., *with 8 plates; cloth Grenoble*, 1904 0 16 0

1723 SINIGAGLIA (L.). Climbing Reminiscences of the Dolomites. Translated by Mary Alice Vialls. Roy. 8vo., *with a map and illustrations; half green levant morocco* 1896 0 12 6

1724 TYNDALL (John). Glaciers of the Alps. Post 8vo., *with plates and woodcuts; cloth* 1860 0 7 6

1725 ——— Hours of Exercise in the Alps. Post 8vo., *with portrait and 6 plates; cloth* 1871 0 12 0

1726 UMLAUFT (Prof. F.). The Alps. Translated by Louisa Brough. Roy. 8vo, *with 2 maps, 31 plates, and numerous illustrations in the text; cloth (pub.* £1. 5*s*) 1889 0 10 0

1727 WHYMPER (Edward). Scrambles Amongst the Alps, 1860-69. 8vo., *with 5 maps, 33 plates and 92 illustrations in the text; cloth* 1871 0 18 0

1728 ——— the same. Fourth thousand. 8vo., *half morocco* 1871 0 10 6

1729 ——— The Ascent of the Matterhorn. Cr. 4to., FIRST EDITION, *with map and numerous illustrations; half morocco*, 18*s*; or, *tree calf, gilt edges* 1880 1 1 0

1730 ——— Travels amongst the Great Andes of the Equator. 8vo., *with 4 maps, 20 plates, and 118 illustrations in the text; cloth*, 10*s* 6*d*; *or, newly bound in hf. morocco, gilt edges* 1892 0 14 0

1731 WILLS (A.). Wanderings among the High Alps. Post 8vo., FIRST EDITION, *with 4 plates; cloth (worn)*, £1. 12*s*; *or, hf. red morocco, g. e.* 1856 2 2 0

1732 ——— "The Eagle's Nest" in the Valley of Sixt; a summer home among the Alps: together with some Excursions among the great Glaciers. Post 8vo., FIRST EDITION, *with 2 maps and 12 tinted plates; cloth*, £1. 15*s*; *or, half red morocco extra, gilt edges;* SCARCE 1860 1 17 6

1733 ——— the same. Second Edition. Post 8vo., *with 2 maps and 12 tinted plates; cloth* 1860 1 0 0

1734 ROWING. PITMAN (C. M.). The Record of the University Boat Race, 1829-1909, and Register of those who have taken part in it. Revised and completed to date. 8vo., *with frontispiece and map; cloth (pub.* £1. 1*s*) 1909 0 12 0

1735 SWIMMING. THOMAS (R.). Swimming. With Lists of Books published in English, German, French, and other European Languages, and Critical Remarks on the Theory and Practice of Swimming and Resuscitation, Biography, History, Bibliography. 8vo., *with numerous illustrations; cloth* 1904 0 7 6

WRESTLING:

1736 PARKYNS (Sir Thomas). ΠΡΟΓΥΜΝΑΣΜΑΤΑ. THE INN-PLAY: or, Cornish-Hugg Wrestler. Digested in a Method which teacheth to break all Holds, and throw most Falls Mathematically. Easy to be understood by all Gentlemen &c. and of great Use to such who understand the Small-Sword in Fencing. By Sir THO. PARKYNS, of Bunny, Baronet. The Third Edition Corrected, with large Additions. Sm. 4to., *with woodcuts; calf* 1727 2 2 0

Best edition of this very curious book.

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

WRESTLING, *continued*:— £ s. d.

1737 PETTER (Nicolaes). KLARE ONDERRICHTINGE DE VOORTREFFELICJKE WORSTEL-KONST. Verhandelende hoemen in alle voorvallen van Twist in Handtgemeenschap, sich kan hoeden: en alle Aengrepen, Borststooten, Vuyst-flagen, etc., versetten. 4to., *with* 71 *plates by Romeyn de Hooge; a fine copy in vellum* *Amsterdam*, 1674 4 4 0

1738 ——— the same. 4to., *half bound* *ib.*, 1674 3 10 0

1739 ——— L'ACADEMIE DE L'ADMIRABLE ART DE LA LUTTE . . . Representée en soixante et onze tailles douces . . . par . . ROMEIN DE HOOGUE. 4to., 71 *copperplates; in the original calf* *A Leide chez Isaac Severinus* (1712) 3 10 0

YACHTING:

1740 DARYL (P.). Le Yacht: Histoire de la Navigation Maritime de Plaisance. 4to., *with plates and other illustrations; half red morocco* (1890?) 0 12 0

1741 KEMP (Dixon). Manual of Yacht and Boat Sailing. Roy. 8vo., *with maps and plans, half dark blue levant morocco* 1878 0 15 0

1742 ——— Yacht Architecture. Second edition. Roy. 8vo., *with numerous plates; half dark blue levant morocco* 1891 1 0 0

1743 SMYTH (H. Warington). Mast and Sail in Europe and Asia. 8vo., *pp.* xix *and* 448, *with* 9 *plates*, 9 *diagrams, and* 37 *illustrations in the text, from drawings by E. W. Cooke, W. L. Wyllie, and others; cloth* (*pub.* £1. 1*s*) 1906 0 12 6

BOOKS WITH COLOURED PLATES

Not included in the previous sections

1744 ACKERMANN (R.). HISTORY OF THE ABBEY CHURCH OF ST. PETER'S, WESTMINSTER, its Antiquities and Monuments. 2 vols., impl. 4to., LARGE PAPER; *with portrait, plan, and about* 80 COLOURED *plates after drawings by Pugin, Mackenzie, and others; fine copy in sound gilt russia* 1812 6 6 0

1745 ——— the same. 2 vols., impl. 4to., *half russia* 1812 5 5 0

1746 ——— HISTORY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD, its Colleges, Halls, and Public Buildings. 2 vols. in 1, roy. 4to., *with portrait of Lord Grenville and* 81 *fine* COLOURED PLATES, *consisting of views of the exteriors and interiors of the various Colleges and Halls, and plates of Costume; russia gilt* 1814 10 0 0

Without the portraits of Founders.

1747 ——— HISTORY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE, its Colleges, Halls, and Public Buildings. 2 vols., folio, LARGE (WHATMAN) PAPER, *with numerous* COLOURED PLATES, *consisting of views of the exteriors and interiors of the various Colleges and Halls, including* PORTRAITS OF THE FOUNDERS, *etc.; a* VERY FINE COPY *in russia extra, leather joints, gilt edges* 1815 36 0 0

1748 ——— the same. 2 vols., folio, *half calf, uncut* 1815 28 0 0

——— MICROCOSM OF LONDON. *See Nos.* 514-15.

——— PUBLIC SCHOOLS. *See No.* 516.

ALKEN. *See Nos.* 1134-1148.

1749 APPERLEY (C. J.). MEMOIRS of the late JOHN MYTTON, Esq. of Halston, Shropshire . . . with Notices of his Hunting, Shooting, Driving, Racing, Eccentric and Extravagant Exploits. By NIMROD . . . 8vo., *with* 12 COLOURED *plates by* ALKEN, *a fine copy in the original cloth with gilt device on side;* VERY RARE *Rudolph Ackermann*, 1835 26 0 0

A few leaves and plates are slightly discoloured, hence the low price.

1750 ——— the same. Roy. 8vo., SECOND EDITION, *with engraved title and* 18 COLOURED *plates by* ALKEN *and* RAWLINS; A FINE COPY *in red morocco extra, by Rivière;* VERY RARE *ibid.*, 1837 15 0 0

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

APPERLEY (C. J.), *continued*:— £ s. d.

1751 ——— the same. Roy. 8vo., *calf extra, gilt edges, by Riviere* 1837 13 13 0

1752 ——— the same. THIRD EDITION, with a brief Memoir of Nimrod. 8vo., *with engraved title and* 18 COLOURED *plates by* ALKEN *and* RAWLINS; *a fine copy in the original cloth with gilt device on side, gilt edges;* SCARCE 1851 10 10 0

1753 BECKETT (Gilbert A. À'.). The Comic History of England. 2 vols., 1847-48.—The Comic History of Rome. 1 vol., *n. d.*;—together 3 vols., 8vo., FIRST EDITIONS, *with woodcuts and coloured plates by John Leech; dark green levant morocco extra* 1847-48 12 12 0

1754 [BLAGDON (F. W.)]. An Historical Memento, representing the different scenes of Public Rejoicing . . . 1 August, in St. James's and Hyde Park, in celebration of the Glorious Peace of 1814 . . Impl. 4to., LARGE PAPER, *with* 6 COLOURED *plates; a fine copy in the original bds.*, UNCUT *E. Orme*, 1814 6 6 0

1755 BOWYER. An Illustrated Record of Important Events in the Annals of Europe, during the last 5 years; comprising a Series of Views of the principal Palaces, Battles, etc., etc. . . . together with a History of those momentous transactions. Folio, *with map*, 13 COLOURED VIEWS, *and* 1 *plate; half russia* 1817 3 3 0

1756 ——— An impartial Historical Narrative of those Momentous Events which have taken place in this country during the period from the year 1816 to 1823. Roy. folio, *with* 8 *plates* (3 COLOURED); *bds., uncut* 1823 1 10 0

BOYDELL'S THAMES. *See nos.* 522-24.

1757 CERVANTES (Miguel de). Don Quixote de la Mancha. Translated . . . by Charles Jarvis. 4 vols., 8vo., *with* 24 COLOURED *plates by J. Clark; newly bound in calf extra, gilt edges*, A FINE COPY, SCARCE 1819 7 10 0

1758 COMBE (William). ENGLISH DANCE OF DEATH . . . from the Designs of Thomas Rowlandson, accompanied with Metrical Illustrations, by the Author of "Doctor Syntax." 2 vols., roy. 8vo., FIRST EDITION, *with* 72 *coloured plates, besides frontispiece and engraved title, by Rowlandson;* A VERY FINE COPY IN THE ORIGINAL 24 PARTS WITH WRAPPERS, THE EDGES WHOLLY UNCUT, *enclosed in* 2 *morocco cases* *R. Ackermann*, 1814-16 120 0 0

Very rare in this remarkable state; the copy is very clean and all of the wrappers are intact.

1759 ——— the same. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., FIRST EDITION, *olive levant morocco extra, gilt tops, by Rivière* 1815-16 14 0 0

1760 ——— the same. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *old calf* 1815-16 11 11 0

1761 ——— The Tour of Dr. Syntax in Search of the Picturesque. Ninth edition. Roy. 8vo., *with engraved title and* 30 *coloured plates, boards*, UNCUT 1819 1 10 0

1762 ——— SECOND TOUR OF DOCTOR SYNTAX, In Search of Consolation; a Poem. Roy. 8vo., FIRST EDITION, *with* 24 COLOURED PLATES *by Thomas Rowlandson;* A REMARKABLY FINE COPY *in the original eight parts, with all the wrappers and advertisements, enclosed in a cloth box;* VERY SCARCE 1820 52 10 0

1763 CRUIKSHANK (George). THE HUMOURIST: a Collection of Entertaining Tales, Anecdotes, Repartees, Witty Sayings, Epigrams, Bon Mots, Jeu d'esprits, etc., carefully selected. 4 vols., 12mo., *with* 40 COLOURED PLATES *by* GEORGE CRUIKSHANK (*including* 4 *engraved titles*); *a* VERY FINE *copy in calf extra, gilt backs by Bedford;* VERY SCARCE 1822, 19, 19, 20 22 10 0

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

		£	s.	d.
1764 EGAN (Pierce). Life in London; or, the Day and Night Scenes of Jerry Hawthorn, Esq. and his elegant friend Corinthian Tom . . . in their Rambles and Sprees through the Metropolis. 8vo., FIRST ISSUE of the FIRST EDITION, *with woodcuts, 3 leaves of engraved music, and 36 coloured plates by I. R. and G. Cruikshank; red morocco, uncut edges* 1821		12	12	0
1765 ——— the same. 8vo., FIRST EDITION, *newly bound in red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Rivière* 1821		11	0	0
1766 ——— the same. 8vo. [SECOND EDITION], *engraved title and printed title neatly repaired; morocco extra* 1822		4	14	6
1767 ——— the same. 8vo., *half morocco* 1823		4	4	0
1768 ——— ANECDOTES (ORIGINAL AND SELECTED) OF THE TURF, THE CHASE, THE RING, AND THE STAGE; the whole forming a complete Panorama of the Sporting World. 8vo., FIRST EDITION, *with 13 coloured plates, designed and etched by Theodore Lane; calf extra, gilt top, by Rivière* 1827		13	13	0
1769 ——— PIERCE EGAN'S FINISH TO THE ADVENTURES OF TOM, JERRY, AND LOGIC, in their pursuits through Life in and out of London: illustrated by the pencil of Mr. ROBERT CRUIKSHANK. Roy. 8vo., *with* 36 COLOURED *plates by* G. & R. CRUIKSHANK, *and numerous woodcuts;* A FINE COPY *in the original pictorial boards, with a modern plain back,* THE EDGES ENTIRELY UNCUT; *enclosed in a red levant morocco box with silk linings by Rivière* 1830		105	0	0
VERY RARE IN THIS FINE UNCUT CONDITION; the binding has been skilfully repaired by Rivière.				
1770 [HEATH (William)]. A TRIP TO MARGATE by PAUL PRY Esqr. Oblong 4to., 6 *plates,* COLOURED BY HAND, *containing 45 sketches; original half binding,* A FINE FRESH COPY *T. McLean, n. d.* (1825)		6	6	0
1771 IRELAND (W. H.). THE LIFE OF NAPOLEON BONAPARTE. 4 vols., 8vo., ORIGINAL EDITION, *with engraved titles, 24 coloured plates by George Cruikshank, two folding portraits, and a plate of Napoleon's Generals; mottled calf extra, gilt edges by Tout,* A FINE COPY, VERY SCARCE 1828		63	0	0
All the plates are of the original issue, bearing the imprint of John Fairburn, except 3 plates in the 4th volume which were originally published by John Cumberland and bear his imprint. In later issues the Fairburn imprints of the plate were altered to that of Cumberland.				
1772 MARTIAL ACHIEVEMENTS (The) OF GREAT BRITAIN and her ALLIES; from 1799 to 1815. Impl. 4to., *with coloured vignette on title-page, coloured title, coloured plate of the Arms of the Duke of Wellington, and* 51 COLOURED *plates; green morocco, fully gilt, gilt edges n.d.* [1816]		8	8	0
MORLAND. BLAGDON'S MORLAND. *See no.* 449.				
1773 MUDFORD (William). An Historical Account of the Campaign in the Netherlands, in 1815, under His Grace the Duke of Wellington, and Marshal Prince Blucher, comprising the Battles of Ligny, Quatre Bras, and Waterloo. Roy. 4to., *with a map, a plan, and 28 coloured plates by George Cruikshank and others; contemporary calf,* A FINE COPY 1817		21	0	0
1774 NATTES. BATH, illustrated by a Series of Views, from the Drawings of JOHN CLAUDE NATTES; with descriptions to each plate. Roy. folio, *with 28 coloured plates and 2 coloured vignettes; straight grained purple morocco, fully gilt* 1806		18	18	0
1775 ——— the same. Roy. folio, *half morocco* 1806		13	13	0
This copy is offered at a VERY LOW PRICE, a number of the leaves being somewhat discoloured.				

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

1776 NAVAL ACHIEVEMENTS (The) of GREAT BRITAIN. From the Year 1793-1817. Impl. 4to., *with vignette and* 55 *plates,* BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED, *and* 1 *etched key-plate;* A FINE COPY *in green morocco, fully gilt, gilt edges;* SCARCE (1816-17) 13 13 0

A notable work dealing with the most interesting period of British naval history. Included are representations of the battles of Cape St. Vincent, the Nile, Copenhagen, and Trafalgar.

1777 ——— the same. Impl. 4to., *original half binding, uncut* (1816-17) 12 12 0

1778 ORME. Historic, Military, and Naval Anecdotes of personal valour, bravery, and particular incidents which occurred to the Armies of Gt. Britain and her Allies, in the long contested war terminating with the Battle of Waterloo. Impl. 4to., *with* 40 COLOURED *plates; hf. bd., uncut* *Edward Orme* (1815) 5 15 6

1779 OXFORD. A FEW RECOLLECTIONS OF OXFORD. Roy. folio, *a series of* 12 COLOURED *lithographic plates, the margins of several mended; half calf, with the paper label on side* *J. Ryman, Oxford* (1850 ?) 28 0 0

CONTENTS: The Hunting Breakfast; A Galop with Jem Hills from Bradwell Grove; Bullingdon on a summer afternoon; Scene on the river. A race night; a Scene in the Great Go School; "Your name and college sir?"; The Short Cut to Cover; the Varsity Eight returning from Abingdon; a Sketch in Chas. Symond's Paddock; Going to Henley Regatta; Returning from Cricket; a Scene in Christ Church Walk during Commemoration.

1780 PYNE (W. H.). THE HISTORY OF THE ROYAL RESIDENCES of WINDSOR CASTLE, ST. JAMES'S PALACE, CARLTON HOUSE, KENSINGTON PALACE, HAMPTON COURT, BUCKINGHAM HOUSE, and FROGMORE. 3 vols., roy. 4to., *with* 100 FINE ENGRAVINGS IN COLOURS; *a fine copy in the original calf gilt, the joints repaired with morocco* 1819 25 0 0

1782 ——— the same. 3 vols., roy. 4to, *morocco extra, gothic device on sides, gilt backs, broad gilt borders, gilt edges* 1819 30 0 0

1783 ——— the same. 3 vols., impl. 4to., LARGE (WHATMAN) PAPER. *russia extra, leather joints, gilt edges* 1819 42 0 0

1784 ——— the same. 3 vols., impl. 4to., LARGE (WHATMAN) PAPER; *very fine copy in brown levant morocco super-extra, broad gilt floreated borders on sides, gilt edges: a fine specimen of the work of Ramage* 1819 48 0 0

1785 RALFE (J.). THE NAVAL CHRONOLOGY OF GREAT BRITAIN; or, an Historical Account of Naval and Maritime Events . . . 1803 to 1816 . . 3 vols., roy. 8vo., *with* 2 *frontispieces, a coloured portrait of the Prince Regent, and* 57 COLOURED PLATES; *a fine copy newly bound in blue morocco extra, gilt edges, by Rivière;* VERY SCARCE 1820 52 10 0

RAWSTORNE'S GAMONIA. *See no.* 1525.

1786 REAL LIFE IN LONDON; or, the Rambles and Adventures of Bob Tallyho, Esq. and his cousin, the Hon. Tom. Dashall, through the Metropolis; exhibiting a living picture of fashionable characters, manners, and amusements in High and Low Life. By an Amateur. 2 vols., 8vo., *with* 32 COLOURED *plates (including frontispieces and titles); newly bound in calf extra, gilt edges, by Morrell* 1824-23 8 8 0

Written in the style of "Egan's Life in London", and usually attributed to him, although the authorship is uncertain.

The plates were designed and engraved by Messrs. Heath, Alken, Dighton, Rowlandson, etc.

1787 ROWLANDSON (T.). HUNGARIAN AND HIGHLAND BROAD SWORD. TWENTY-FOUR PLATES, designed and etched by T. ROWLANDSON, under the direction of Messrs. H. ANGELO and Son. Fencing Masters to the Light Horse Volunteers of London and Westminster. Oblong folio, *with* 24 *imposing* COLOURED PLATES BY ROWLANDSON, *each containing many figures; polished morocco extra* 1799 21 0 0

1788 ——— the same. Oblong folio, *half red levant morocco, g. t.* 1799 17 17 0

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

1789 ST. PETERSBURG. A PICTURE OF ST. PETERSBURGH. represented in a COLLECTION of TWENTY INTERESTING VIEWS of the CITY, the SLEDGES, and the PEOPLE. Taken on the Spot at the twelve different Months of the Year: and accompanied by an historical and descriptive Account. Roy. folio, *with engraved title and* 20 *coloured plates;* A BEAUTIFUL COPY IN THE ORIGINAL BDS., UNCUT, WITH LARGE PINK LABEL ON SIDE 1815 9 0 0

1790 SURTEES (R. S.). A Set of the FIVE FAMOUS SPORTING NOVELS by ROBERT SMITH SURTEES. Complete in the ORIGINAL PAPER COVERED PARTS, with all the wrappers and advertisements, IN REMARKABLY FINE CONDITION; *enclosed in* 5 *red levant morocco cases, by Rivière* 1853-65 165 0 0

CONTENTS

Mr. Sponge's Sporting Tour. 8vo., FIRST EDITION, *with* 13 *coloured plates and* 84 *woodcuts by John Leech* 1853

Handley Cross; or, Mr. Jorrocks's Hunt. 8vo., FIRST ILLUSTRATED EDITION (earliest issue), *with* 17 *coloured plates and* 84 *woodcuts by John Leech* 1854

"Ask Mamma"; or, The Richest Commoner in England. 8vo., FIRST EDITION, *with* 13 *coloured plates and* 69 *woodcuts by John Leech* 1858

"Plain or Ringlets?" 8vo., FIRST EDITION, *with* 13 *coloured plates (including pictorial title) and* 44 *woodcuts by John Leech* 1860

Mr. Facey Romford's Hounds. 8vo., FIRST EDITION, *with* 24 *coloured plates by John Leech and H. K. Browne* 1865

1791 [SURTEES (R. S.)]. The Analysis of the Hunting Field; being a Series of Sketches of the principal Characters that compose one. The whole forming a slight Souvenir of the Season, 1845-6. Roy. 8vo., FIRST EDITION, *with coloured vignette title,* 6 *coloured plates by Henry Alken and* 43 *woodcuts; original cloth,* UNCUT 1846 13 10 0

1792 ——— the same. Roy. 8vo., *polished calf extra, gilt top, by Rivière* 1846 10 10 0

1793 ——— the same. Roy. 8vo., *with* 13 COLOURED *plates and* 43 *illustrations in the text by H. Alken; cloth* 1903 1 18 0

1794 TOUR (A) THROUGH PARIS. Folio, 21 COLOURED PLATES *with descriptive letter-press; in the original half morocco* *W. Sams,* 1822-24 8 8 0

CONTENTS

1, Distribution of Wine on the Morning of St. Louis; 2, The Voitures of Versailles; 3, The Blind Man of the Bridge of Arts; 4, Dancers on Stilts in the Champs-Elysées; 5, Office of Nurses; 6, Porters and Fisherwomen revelling round the Statue of Henry IV.; 7, Interior of a Swimming School; 8, Parisians reading the Public Prints in the Garden of the Tuileries; 9, The Catacombs; 10, The Chamber of Deputies; 11, Parisian Street Characters; 12, Itinerants on the Boulevards; 13, Military Degradation in the Place Vendôme; 14, The Juggler of the Chateau d'Eau; 15, La Morgue; 16, The Flower Market; 17, The Meridian of the Palais Royal; 18, The Charcoal Porters; 19, Procession of the Fête-Dieu; 20, A Corps de Garde of the Garde Nationale; 21, Promenade of H.S.H. the Duchess of Berry and the younger Branches of the Royal Family of France, on the Terrace of the Tuileries.

1795 [WESTMACOTT (W.)]. THE ENGLISH SPY: an Original Work, characteristic, satirical, and humorous. Comprising Scenes and Sketches in every Rank of Society, being Portraits of the Illustrious, Eminent, Eccentric, and Notorious. Drawn from the Life by BERNARD BLACKMANTLE. The illustrations designed by ROBERT CRUIKSHANK. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *with coloured front.,* 70 COLOURED *plates,* 1 *uncoloured plate, and* 37 *woodcuts; a clean copy in diced calf gilt;* VERY SCARCE 1825-6 52 10 0

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

A List of Selected New and Recent Publications

	£	s.	d.
Arabic Proverbs. Collected by Mrs. A. P. SINGER. Edited by E. LITTMANN. 8vo., *the proverbs in Arabic and English, with notes in English; sewed* *Cairo*, 1913	0	4	0
Architecture:			
Gotch (J. A.). Early Renaissance Architecture in England: a Historical and Descriptive Account of the Tudor, Elizabethan and Jacobean Periods, 1500-1625, for the use of Students and others. SECOND EDITION, revised. 8vo., *pp.* xix *and* 319, *with over* 300 *illustrations; cloth* (1914)	0	15	0
Parker (J. H.). Concise Glossary of Terms used in Grecian, Roman, Italian and Gothic Architecture. THIRTEENTH EDITION. 12mo., *pp.* 335, *with numerous illustrations; cloth* 1913	0	5	0
Rivoira (G. H.). Architettura Musulmana, sue Origini e suo Sviluppo. 4to., *pp.* 391, *with* 341 *illustrations; sewed* *Milan*, 1914	1	5	0
Ars Asiatica—*see under* CHAVANNES.			
Ashendene Press. T. Lucreti Cari. De Rerum Natura. Libri sex. Sm. folio, *pp.* 256, *printed on handmade paper, with the initial letter in gold by G. Hewitt; boards* 1913	2	2	0
Only 75 copies were printed.			
Aston (Sir George). Sea, Land, and Air Strategy. 8vo., *cloth* 1914	0	10	6
Australia. Native Tribes of the Northern Territory of Australia. By BALDWIN SPENCER. 8vo., *pp.* xx *and* 516, *with a map and* 90 *plates, several of which are in colour; cloth* 1914	1	1	0
Bacon (Roger). Essays contributed by Various Writers on the Occasion of the Commemoration of the Seventh Centenary of his Birth. Collected and edited by A. G. LITTLE. 8vo., *pp.* vi *and* 426; *cloth* *Oxford*, 1914	0	16	0
In addition to the editor, the contributors to this volume are Dr. L. Baur, F. Picavet, Cardinal Gasquet, S. A. Hirsch, D. E. Smith, Dr. E. Wiedemann, Dr. S. Vogl, Dr. J. Würschsmidt, P. Duhem, M. M. Pattison Muir, Col. Hime, E. Withington, and Sir J. E. Sandys.			
Bain (F. W.). Indian Stories. 10 vols., 8vo., *finely printed in the Riccardi Press fount on hand-made paper; boards* 1913-14	6	0	0
CONTENTS:—A Digit of the Moon; The Descent of the Sun; A Heifer of the Dawn; In the Great God's Hair; A Draught of the Blue; An Essence of the Dusk; An Incarnation of the Snow; A Mine of Faults; The Ashes of a God; Bubbles of the Foam.			
Baldwin (Charles Sears). An Introduction to English Medieval Literature. Post 8vo., *pp.* xii *and* 261; *cloth* 1914	0	4	6
Baring (Hon. Maurice). The Mainsprngs of Russia. Post 8vo., *pp.* 328; *cloth* 1914	0	2	0
Bayeux Tapestry. The Book of the Bayeux Tapestry. By HILAIRE BELLOC. Roy. 8vo., *with* 76 *coloured illustrations reproducing the whole of the famous tapestry; cloth* 1914	0	10	6
Belgium: her Kings, Kingdom, and People. By JOHN DE COURCY MACDONNELL. 8vo., *with more than* 50 *illustrations; cloth* 1914	0	15	0
This work possesses special importance from the fact that the author had access to materials in the archives of the State, and in those of the great families of Belgium, to which no historian has hitherto had access.			

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

Beaven (Alfred B.). The Aldermen of the City of London. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* 438; *cloth* 1908 1 1 0

This work contains complete chronological lists of the Aldermen of each of the wards from the early years of Edward I. (c. 1275) to 1908. Included also is a general chronological list of Aldermen arranged according to the dates of their respective first elections, giving details, wherever such are available, of the civic and other offices held by them. This list is carried back to the early part of Henry III.'s reign, and brought down to the end of the 14th century.

Beresford. Memoirs of Admiral Lord Charles Beresford. Written by himself. 2 vols., 8vo., *pp.* xxviii *and* 577; *cloth* 1914 1 10 0

Bernadotte. The First Phase. 1763-1799. By D. PLUNKET-BARTON. 8vo., *pp.* xviii *and* 532, *with a map and* 27 *illustrations; cloth* 1914 0 15 0

Bernhardi (General F. Von). Germany and the Next War. Translated by Allen H. Powles. Post 8vo., *sewed* 1914 0 2 0

Bolton. The Registers of the Parish Church of Bolton. Baptisms, Weddings and Burials. 1573-4, 1590-1660. Edited by Archibald Sparke. 8vo., *cloth* *Bolton*, 1914
SUBSCRIPTION PRICE 0 10 6

The transcript in addition to giving a complete record of all the entries to be found in the Original Register at Bolton, gives many entries from the Bishops' Registers which are at Chester, and which are either missing from the Bolton Register or are illegible and worn or torn away. The Index contains every name recorded and many families will have for the first time, within two covers, an exhaustive record of all the Baptisms, Weddings and Burials which took place in the Parish Church of Bolton between the years 1573 and 1660.

Book-Plates. L'Ex-Libris: Recueil illustré d'ex-libris anciens et modernes. 8vo. *Yearly subscription* 0 12 0

This interesting journal, the first number of which appeared in November, 1913, is published six times a year.

Bourdon (Georges). The German Enigma. Translated by Beatrice Marshall. Post 8vo., *cloth* 1914 0 2 6

Bradley (Henry). On the Relations between Spoken and Written Language, with special reference to English. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* 22; *sewed* *British Academy* (1914) 0 1 0

British Museum. Assyrian Sculptures in the British Museum. Edited by E. A. WALLIS BUDGE. 4to., *pp.* 24, *with* 53 *plates; cloth* 1914 1 5 0

—— **British Antarctic ("Terra Nova") Expedition, 1910, Natural History Report.** ZOOLOGY. Vol. I. No. I. FISHES. By C. T. REGAN. 4to., *pp.* 54, *with* 13 *plates* (*one coloured*); *sewed* 1914 0 10 6

—— **Carchemish.** Report on the Excavations at Djerabis on behalf of the British Museum. Conducted by C. LEONARD WOOLLEY and T. E. LAWRENCE. Part I. Introductory. By D. G. HOGARTH. 4to., *pp.* 29, *with* 2 *plans and* 27 *plates; cloth* 1914 0 15 0

—— **Catalogue of Engraved British Portraits preserved in the Department of Prints and Drawings in the British Museum.** By F. O'DONOGHUE. Vol. IV, S—Z. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* vii *and* 569; *cloth* 1914 1 2 6

A fifth volume, which will contain a section describing engraved portrait groups, a supplement dealing with portraits added during the printing of the Catalogue, and an index to painters and engravers, will complete this important work.

Vol. 1-3 can still be supplied.

—— **Catalogue of the Coins of the Gupta Dynasties and of Sasārika, King of Gauda.** By JOHN ALLEN. 8vo., *pp.* cxxxviii *and* 184, *with* 24 *plates figuring nearly* 500 *coins; cloth* 1914 1 5 0

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

	£	s.	d.
British Museum. Cuneiform Texts from Babylonian Tablets, &c., in the British Museum. Part XXXIV. Folio, *pp.* viii *and* 50 *plates; portfolio* 1914	0	7	6
—— **Egyptian Sculptures in the British Museum.** Edited by E. A. WALLIS BUDGE. 4to., *pp.* 24, *with* 54 *plates; cloth* 1914	1	5	0
—— **Hieroglyphic Texts from Egyptian Stelæ, etc. in the British Museum.** Part V. Folio, 50 *plates, with brief descriptive text; in a portfolio* 1914	0	7	6
—— **Coptic Martyrdoms, etc. in the Dialect of Upper Egypt.** Edited, with English translations, by E. A. WALLIS BUDGE. 8vo., *pp* lxxvi *and* 523, *with* 32 *plates of facsimiles; cloth* 1914	0	17	6
"The present volume contains the Coptic texts, with translations, of an interesting and important series of ten Martyrdoms, Lives of great Ascetics, Discourses on Asceticism, and the History of Abbatôn, the Angel of Death, etc.; all of them are dated and are written in the dialect of Upper Egypt, and are published herein for the first time."			
—— **Wall Decorations of Egyptian Tombs.** Illustrated from Examples in the British Museum. Oblong 4to., 8 *coloured plates, with descriptive text; boards* 1914	0	5	0
Browne (E. G.). The Press and Poetry of Modern Persia. 8vo., *cloth* 1914	0	12	0
A new work by the best European authority on Persian literature.			
Bruges. A Record and an Impression. By MARY STRATTON. Post 8vo., *with many illustrations by Charles Wade; cloth* 1914	0	5	0
Bryce (G.). Short History of the Canadian People. NEW AND REVISED EDITION. 8vo., *pp.* 621; *cloth* 1914	0	10	6
Bülow (Prince von). Imperial Germany. Post 8vo., *pp.* iv *and* 284, *with portrait: cloth* 1914	0	2	0
Lord Cromer in *The Spectator* wrote of this book as a "perfectly truthful account of the present German aims and policy."			
Burke's Landed Gentry. A Genealogical and Heraldic History of the Landed Gentry of Great Britain. By SIR BERNARD BURKE. Twelfth edition (Edited by A. C. FOX-DAVIES). Roy. 8vo., *pp.* viii *and* 2102, *with an enormous number of illustrations of coats of arms; cloth* 1914	2	12	6
Eight years have elapsed since the issue of the last edition of "Burke."			
Cambridge History of English Literature. Edited by Sir A. W. WARD and A. R. WALLER. **Vol. XI. The Period of the French Revolution.** Roy. 8vo., *pp.* xiv *and* 523; *cloth* 1914	0	9	0
Subscriptions can still be taken for the complete work, which will consist of 14 volumes, at the special price of £5. 5*s* for the set.			
Catherine the Great. The Life of Catherine the Great of Russia. By E. A. BRAYLEY HODGETTS. 8vo., *pp.* 333; *cloth* 1914	0	16	0
Chaffers (William). The New Collector's Handbook of Marks and Monograms on Pottery and Porcelain of the Renaissance and Modern Periods. Revised and considerably augmented by FREDERICK LITCHFIELD. Post 8vo., *pp.* x *and* 363, *with over* 5000 *marks; cloth* 1914	0	6	6
This new edition of the standard handbook on the marks on Pottery and Porcelain has been thoroughly revised and it contains over 100 pages more than the previous edition. A copious index has been added to this edition which adds greatly to the usefulness of the book.			
Chavannes (Edouard). Six Monuments de la Sculpture Chinoise. Roy. 4to., *pp.* iv *and* 41, *with* 33 *plates; sewed* *Bruxelles*, 1914	1	17	6
This is the second volume of the series "ARS ASIATICA: Études et Documents publies sous la direction de Victor Goloubew." The first volume, "*Le Peinture Chinoise au Musée Cernuschi, Avril-Juin*, 1912, *Par E. Chavannes et R. Petrucci*," can still be supplied at £2. net.			
Chester. Parish Register of the Holy and Undivided Trinity in the City of Chester, 1532-1837. Transcribed, indexed, and edited by L. M. FARRALL. 8vo., *pp.* 878; *cloth Chester*, 1914	1	5	0

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

China. Adversaria Sinica. By H. A. GILES. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* 438, *with numerous illustrations; boards* *Shanghai*, 1914 2 12 6

This collection of miscellaneous papers was originally issued in parts at various intervals from 1905 onwards. They are here collected and form a most interesting volume.

Chinese, Corean, and Japanese Potteries: Descriptive Catalogue of Loan Exhibition of Selected Examples. The Chinese and Corean authenticated by R. L. HOBSON, and the Japanese by EDWARD S. MORSE. 4to., *pp.* xi *and* 129, *with numerous plates, two of which are in colours; boards* *New York, Japan Society*, 1914 1 1 0

This interesting catalogue includes a Report on Early Chinese Potteries, compiled from original sources, by Rose S. Williams.

Cohen (H.). Guide de l'Amateur de Livres a Gravures du XVIIIe Siècle. Sixième édition, revue, corrigée et considérablement augmentée par SEYMOUR DE RICCI. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *with* 12 *plates reproducing original designs by Fragonard, Monnet, Borel, Monsiau, Cochin, A. de Saint-Aubin, Boucher, Marillier, Binet, Moreau, le Jeune, Gravelot and Eisen; half morocco, gilt top* 1912 4 15 0

——— the same. Roy. 8vo., ÉDITION DE LUXE, *printed on handmade paper, with illustrations as above; sewed* 1912 8 8 0

The fifth edition of Cohen's invaluable manual has long been practically unobtainable, so that this revised and enlarged edition will be welcomed by all students and collectors of the fascinating books with which it deals.

This new edition is now out of print.

Collections Sigillographiques de Gustave Schlumberger et Adrien Blanchet. 4to., *pp.* ix *and* 228; *with* 28 *plates; cloth* *Paris*, 1914 1 5 0

Cramb (J. A.). Germany and England. With a Preface by A. C. Bradley. Post 8vo., *pp.* x *and* 137; *cloth* 1914 0 2 6

Cripps (Wilfrid Joseph). Old English Plate, Ecclesiastical, Decorative, and Domestic: its Makers and Marks. 8vo., TENTH EDITION, *pp.* xxxiv *and* 538, *with* 133 *illustrations and upwards of* 2,700 *facsimiles of marks; cloth* 1914 1 1 0

Cromer (Earl of). Political and Literary Essays. Second Series. 8vo., *pp.* viii *and* 362; *cloth* 1914 0 10 6

Crowe (J. A.) and G. B. Cavalcaselle. A History of Painting in Italy. Umbria, Florence and Siena from the Second to the Sixteenth Century. [SECOND EDITION.] Edited by LANGTON DOUGLAS, assisted by S. ARTHUR STRONG and G. DE NICOLA. 6 vols., 8vo., *with numerous full-page illustrations including several photogravures; cloth, gilt tops* 1903-14 6 6 0

This important work is now complete.

Davis (Gladys M. N.). The Asiatic Dionysos. 8vo., *pp.* xii *and* 276; *cloth* 1914 0 10 6

Bk. I. Asianism in ancient Greece. Book II. Soma-Dionysos and Osiris.

Déchelette (Joseph). Manuel d'Archéologie Préhistorique, Celtique et Gallo-Romaine. 8vo., *with illustrations; cloth* 1914 0 14 0

Denbigh, Survey of the Honour of. *See under* RECORDS.

Donne. Bibliography of the Works of Dr. John Donne, Dean of St. Paul's. By GEOFFREY KEYNES. 4to., *pp.* xii *and* 167; *with* 4 *plates and* 12 *facsimiles of title-pages; cloth* *Cambridge*, 1914 0 15 0

Drake, New Light on. *See* HAKLUYT SOCIETY.

Eastern Asia. Official Guide to Eastern Asia. Trans-Continental Connections between Europe and Asia. Vol. I. MANCHURIA and CHŌSEN. 12mo., *pp.* lxxxvi *and* 350, *with* 19 *maps and plans and numerous illustrations in the text; cloth* *Tokyo*, 1913 0 16 0

This carefully compiled guide has been prepared by the Imperial Japanese Government Railways.

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Egypt:

	£	s.	d.
Ancient Egypt. 1914, Part III. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* 48, *with illustrations; sewed* 1914	0	2	0

CONTENTS :—The Treasure of Lahun. By W. M. FLINDERS PETRIE; Harageh. 1913-14. By R. ENGELBACH; Excavations at Abydos. By Prof. NAVILLE; Hieratic Ostraka, by Dr. SPIEGELBERG; etc. etc.

——— the same. **1914, Part IV.** Roy. 8vo., *pp.* 47, *with illustrations; sewed* 1914	0	2	0

CONTENTS :—Biscuit Ware of the Sudan. By Prof. A. H. SAYCE; Udymu and the Palermo Stone. By Prof. P. E. NEWBERY; Steele of Apa Teleme. By M. A. MURRAY; Egypt in Africa, 11. By W. M. FLINDERS PETRIE, etc.

Budge (E. A. Wallis). The Literature of the Egyptians. Post 8vo., *pp.* xi *and* 272, *with* 12 *illustrations; cloth* 1914	0	3	6
——— **The History of the Egyptian People.** Post 8vo., *pp.* xiv *and* 280, *with* 15 *illustrations; cloth* 1914	0	3	6
Cleopatra. The Life and Times of Cleopatra, Queen of Egypt: a Study in the Origin of the Roman Empire. By ARTHUR E. P. BROME WEIGALL. 8vo., *pp.* xx *and* 410, *with* 5 *maps,* 14 *plates and a genealogical table of the Ptolemies; cloth* 1914	0	16	0
Gardiner (A. H.) and A. E. P. Weigall. A Topographical Catalogue of the Private Tombs of Thebes. Folio, *pp.* 46 *with* 15 *plates shewing the position of each tomb; boards* 1913	0	10	0

It is believed that the above work will be very welcome to all Egyptian students, inasmuch as while the more prominent antiquities of Thebes have been exhaustively dealt with in numerous works, the Private Tombs have been much neglected; which "although unable to vie with the great temples in magnificence, or with the Tombs of the Kings in their romantic situation and their imaginative appeal, yet possess features of interest and beauty hardly, if at all, inferior to these."

Institute Français d'Archéologie, Le Caire: BIBLIOTHÈQUE D'ÉTUDE. Tome Sixiéme, Les Enseignements d'Amenemhaît 1er à son fils Sanouasrit 1er. Par G. MASPERO. 4to., *pp.* 138; *sewed Cairo,* 1914	0	17	0
——— **Ibn 'Abd el Hakam.** Le Livre de la Conquête de l'Égypt, du Magreb et de l'Espagne. Édité par H. MASSÉ. Premier Fasc. (1er et 2e parties). 4to., *in Arabic; sewed ib.,* 1914	0	9	6
Jéquier (Gustave). L'Architecture et la Décoration dans l'Ancienne Égypte. 3 vols., roy. folio, *with* 240 *plates and numerous illustrations in the text; cloth Paris,* 1914—*Subscription price*	15	15	0

This work will be issued in parts (three to each volume).

The first volume will deal with the Monuments (3000 to 1500) and the Temples of the XVIIIth dynasty (1600 to 1300); the second, with the Constructions of the Ramessides (1300 to 900, XIXth and XXth dynasties); the third, with the Monuments of the late period of the New Empire and those of the Ptolemaic epoch.

The volumes may be had separately at £6. 15*s* (subscription price).

Journal of Egyptian Archæology. Vol. I. Part III. 4to., *pp.* 74, *with* 17 *plates, sewed July,* 1914	0	6	0

CONTENTS :—Excavations at Abydos. By Professor Edouard Naville. Antinoë and its Papyri. By J. de M. Johnson. Archæological Survey: Report for 1914. By A. M. Blackman. The British School of Archæology in Egypt. By H. F. Petrie. The Byzantine Research Fund: Excavations at Wadi Sarga. By R. Campbell Thomson. Egyptian Mummies. By Prof. G. E. Smith. The Relations of Aegean with Egyptian Art (concluded). By H. R. Hall, etc.

Murray (Margaret A.). Elementary Egyptian Grammar. 12mo., THIRD EDITION, *pp.* viii, 104, *with* 5 *tables; cloth* 1914	0	6	0
Papyrus Funéraires de la XXIe Dynastie.			
(I). **Le Papyrus hiéroglyphique de Kamara et le Papyrus hiératique de Nesikhonsou au Musée du Caire.** Précédées d'une Introduction par E. NAVILLE. 4to., 30 *plates, with introduction; sewed* 1912	0	16	0
(II). **Papyrus hiératique de Katseshni au Musée du Caire.** Précédé d'une Préface par E. NAVILLE. 4to., 65 *plates, with short introduction; portfolio* 1914	2	0	0

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Egypt, *continued* :— £ s. d.

Services des Antiquités de l'Égypte: Annales. Tome XVI. Fasc. I. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* 96, *with* 6 *plates and numerous illustrations in the text; sewed* 1914 1 1 0

Embroidery. Art in Needlework: a Book about Embroidery. By L. F. DAY and M. BUCKLE. FOURTH EDITION, revised. Post 8vo., *pp.* xxii *and* 274, *with* 102 *illustrations; cloth* 1914 0 5 0

Engravers (French) of the Eighteenth Century. Sm. 4to., 97 *illustrations, with an introduction by A. Younger; cloth Edinburgh,* (1914) 0 3 6

Entomology. Genitalia of the Group Geometridæ of the Lepidoptera of the British Islands. An Account of the Morphology of the male clasping organs and the corresponding organs of the female. By F. N. PIERCE. 8vo., *pp.* 88, *with* 48 *plates; cloth Liverpool,* 1914 0 10 0

Fitzgerald (Edward). Dictionary of Madame de Sévigné. Edited and Annotated by his Great-Niece Mary E. Fitzgerald Kerrich. 2 vols., post 8vo., *pp.* xxvi, 316 *and* 307, *with portraits and illustrations; cloth* 1914 0 8 0

——— *see also under* OMAR KHAYYAM.

Flora of South Africa. *See* MARLOTH.

Furniture:

Hessling (W.). Style Empire: Meubles et Intérieurs. Nouvelle Suite. Folio, *plates* 40-60, *with brief descriptive notes; in portfolio* (1914) 1 15 0

The first part of this work appeared last year and can still be supplied at £1. net.

Litchfield (F.). How to Collect Old Furniture. Post 8vo., *pp.* xiv *and* 169, *with numerous illustrations; cloth* 1906 0 6 0

——— **Illustrated History of Furniture from the earliest to the present time.** Roy. 8vo., *pp.* xxii *and* 358, *with over* 300 *illustrations; cloth* 1907 0 15 0

Ricci (S.). Louis XVI Furniture. 4to., 256 *pages of illustrations with brief introduction; buckram* 1914 1 5 0

Galton. Life, Letters and Labours of Francis Galton. By KARL PEARSON. Vol. I. 1822-1853. Impl. 8vo., *pp.* xxiv *and* 246, *with portrait and* 66 *plates; cloth Cambridge,* 1914 1 1 0

Gardening. Cook (E. T.). Gardening for Beginners. A Handbook for Beginners. Sixth edition, fully revised, with Additional Chapters by F. W. Harvey. 8vo., *pp.* xviii *and* 650, *with* 5 *coloured plates and numerous other illustrations; cloth* (1914) 0 12 6

The best general handbook for the amateur gardener.

——— **Gardens for Small Country Houses.** By GERTRUDE JEKYLL and LAWRENCE WEAVER. THIRD EDITION. 4to., *pp.* 1 *and* 262, *with over* 400 *illustrations; cloth* 1914 0 15 0

Getty. The Gods of Northern Buddhism; their History, Iconography and Progressive Evolution through the Northern Buddhist Countries. By A. GETTY. With a General Introduction on Buddhism. Translated from the French of J. DENIKER. Illustrations from the collection of H. H. GETTY. 4to., *pp.* lii *and* 196, *with* 64 *plates, some of which are in colours; cloth* 1914 3 3 0

Gibbons. Grinling Gibbons and the Woodwork of his Age (1648-1720). By H. AVRAY TIPPING. Folio, *pp.* xii *and* 259, *with portrait and* 233 *illustrations, mostly from photographs, and many measured drawings; boards with cloth back* 1914 1 5 0

Graves (A. K.). The Secrets of the German War Office. Post 8vo., *pp.* 183; *sewed* 1914 0 2 0

An extraordinary book written by Dr. Graves who was sentenced to eighteen months' imprisonment for spying at Rosyth and was secretly released by the Government after serving less than six weeks. There are many astounding revelations in the volume.

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

Great Britain and the European Crisis. Correspondence, and Statements in Parliament, together with an introductory Narrative of Events. 8vo., *pp.* xxvi *and* 102; *sewed* 1914. 1*d*, *Post free* 0 0 3

The government have issued this pamphlet at the small price of one penny in order that the facts which led to the present war may be known as widely as possible.

Gribble (Francis). Life of the Emperor Francis Joseph. 8vo., *pp.* xx *and* 363, *with* 17 *plates; cloth* 1914 0 16 0

Guilday. English Catholic Refugees on the Continent, 1558-1795. Vol. I. THE ENGLISH COLLEGES AND CONVENTS IN THE CATHOLIC LOW COUNTRIES, 1558-1795. 8vo., *pp.* liv *and* 480; *cloth* 1914 0 12 6

Hakluyt Society. SECOND SERIES, VOL. 34.

Nuttall (Zelia). New Light on Drake. A Collection of Documents relating to his Voyage of Circumnavigation, 1577-1580. 8vo., *pp.* lvi *and* 443, *with* 17 *illustrations consisting of maps, portraits, and facsimiles of documents, etc.; cloth* 1914 1 5 0

Mrs. Nuttall while in Mexico in February 1908 for the purpose of studying Mexican archæology came across a volume of documents in which were references to Sir Francis Drake. This chance discovery caused Mrs. Nuttall to change the course of her studies, and the present volume is the result of her subsequent researches. In it a large number of hitherto unedited documents are translated and printed for the first time.

Henderson (Ernest F.). A Short History of Germany. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo., *pp.* xii *and* 471; *cloth* *New York*, 1913 0 10 6

Hessling. Le Style Directoire: Étoffes et Papiers de Tenture. Documents recueillis par E. HESSLING. Sm. folio, 60 *plates, with brief descriptive notes; in portfolio* (1914) 1 15 0

Historical Manuscripts Commission.

A Guide to the Reports on Collections of Manuscripts of Private Families, Corporations and Institutions in Great Britain and Ireland. Issued by the Royal Commissioners for Historical Manuscripts. PART I, TOPOGRAPHICAL. 8vo., *pp.* x, 233, *and* x; *sewed* 1914 0 1 0

Hoppner. John Hoppner, R.A. By WILLIAM MCKAY and W. ROBERTS. New edition with Supplement and Index. In 1 vol., 4to., *pp.* xxiii, vi, 338 *and* 63; *with frontispiece in colour and* 69 *plates; cloth* 1914 5 5 0

The supplement, which contains 7 plates, can be supplied uniformly bound with previous edition for £1. 1*s*.

Hoskier (H. C.). Codex B and its Allies: A Study and an Indictment. 2 parts, 8vo., *pp.* xvi + 497 + iv + 412; *sewed* 1914 1 10 0

Mr. Hoskier's publication "Codex B and its allies, a study and an indictment," is a sequel to his "*Genesis* of the Versions" and a reply to his critics as to the infallibility of the B family when put to the test of catholic antiquity; and a further reply to their ideas of an independent Greek text underlying the Versions, as against a version tradition influencing the oldest Greek texts.

The author has had the advantage of Von Soden's recently published text and notes, to render his work complete and up to date, and the various matters discussed cannot help but arouse fresh interest in this complicated field of study.

Mr. Hoskier prints in the second volume an elaborate table of passages (over 3000 in number) where ℵ and B are opposed to each other in the Gospels alone, with the supporting evidence also brought up to date. This volume alone cannot fail to be of use for reference purposes.

Ibn-Khaldoun. Histoire des Berbères et des Dynasties Musulmanes de l'Afrique Septentrionale. Traduite de l'Arabe par le Baron de Slane. Nouvelle édition, autorisée, publiée avec preface et table générale, par Edmond Doutté. 5 vols., *cloth* *Paris*, 1914-15 4 4 0

Italian Book-Illustrations and Early Printing. A Catalogue of Early Italian Books in the Library of C. W. Dyson Perrins. By A. W. Pollard. 4to., *pp.* xvi, *and* 255; *with* 6 *plates and* 110 *facsimiles; cloth* *Oxford*, 1914 2 2 0

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

India. The Historical Record of the Imperial Visit to India 1911. Compiled from the official Records under the Orders of the Viceroy and Governor-General of India. 4to., *pp.* xii *and* 457; *with* 9 *coloured plates, two photogravures,* 155 *other illustrations and numerous coloured chapter-headings; cloth* 1914 0 10 6

James (Henry). Notes on Novelists. 8vo., *pp.* vii *and* 360; *cloth* 1914 0

Japanese Art. An illustrated Catalogue of the Treasures of the Tokyo Fine Art School]. Folio, 80 *plates with descriptions in Japanese; native binding* *Tokyo,* 1914 0 10

—— **Sesshu. [Masterpieces by Sesshu].** Folio, 12 *plates, with text in Japanese; native binding* *ib.,* 1914 0 10

This forms no. 23 of the "Bijutsu Shuyei." The works here reproduced are not included in the former publication "Masterpieces by Sesshu [Sesshu Gwashu]."

Japanese Colour-Prints and their Designers. By F. W. Gookin: a Lecture delivered before the Japan Society of New York, April 19, 1911, to which is appended a Catalogue of a Loan Collection of Japanese Colour Prints exhibited at the Fifth Avenue Building, April 19 to May 19, 1911. 4to., *pp.* 52, *with* 24 *coloured reproductions of representative prints included in the exhibition; boards* *New York,* 1913 2

John Rylands Library, Manchester: a Brief Historical Description of the Library and its Contents. Post 8vo., *pp.* xv *and* 61, *with* 37 *views and facsimiles; sewed* *Manchester,* 1914 0 0 [illegible]

Juster (Jean). Les Juifs dans l'Empire Romain. Leur Condition Juridique, Economique et Sociale. 2 vols., 8vo., *pp.* 850; *sewed* 1914 1 9 0

Lanson (Gustave). Manuel Bibliographique de la Littérature Française Moderne (1500-1900). 8vo, *cloth* *Paris,* 1914 1 0 0

László. The Work of P. A. de László. Edited, with notes, by O. Williams. With an introduction by Comte R. De Montesquiou. Folio, *with* 61 *photogravure plates* *In preparation* 10 [illegible]

—— the same. Folio, EDITION DE LUXE, WITH 6 EXTRA PLATES IN COLOURS 18 18 0

This important work will be ready shortly.

The six additional plates in the edition de luxe are the portraits of Pope Leo XIII, the German Emperor, the Duchess of Portland, the Baronne de Baeyens, the Contesa di San Martino, and "Phyllis"—a portrait study painted especially for this edition.

Lettering in Ornament, an Inquiry into the Decorative Use of Lettering, Past, Present, and Possible. By L. F. Day. SECOND EDITION, revised. Post 8vo., *pp.* xxiv *and* 224, *with* 188 *illustrations; cloth* 1914 0 5 0

Lobley (J. Logan). The Age of the World. 8vo., *pp.* 128; *cloth* 1914 0 5 0

Manuscripts. Reproductions from Illuminated Manuscripts. Fifty plates from the MSS. in the R. Medicean Laurentian Library. With Preface and Illustrative Notes by Dr. Guido Biagi. Sm. 4to., 50 *plates; in portfolio* *Firenze,* 1914 0 9 0

An important series of reproductions uniform with the similar publications of the British Museum. It is particularly valuable for specimens of Italian miniature painting from the sixth to the eighteenth century, but especially so for that of the fifteenth.

Manx Antiquities. By P. M. C. Kermode and W. A. Herdman. Second edition, revised. 8vo., *pp.* 150, *with many illustrations; cloth* 1914 0 3 0

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

	£	s.	d.
Marlborough. John and Sarah, Duke and Duchess of Marlborough (1666-1744). Based on unpublished Letters and Documents at Blenheim Palace. By STUART J. REID. 8vo., *pp.* xliii *and* 526, *with illustrations; cloth* 1914	0	16	0
Marloth (R.). The Flora of South Africa. With synoptical tables of the genera of the higher plants. 4 vols., 4to., *with* 180 *coloured plates*, 100 *monochrome plates, and* 300 *figures in the text, buckram* 1914, SUBSCRIPTION PRICE, PER VOLUME	2	2	0
The first volume is now ready and upon the publication of the second volume the price will be raised.			
Masefield (John). Philip the King, and other Poems. Post 8vo., *cloth* 1914	0	3	6
Masterpieces of Handicraft. GENERAL EDITOR, T. L. HARE. Sm. 4to., *boards*			
1. CHELSEA AND CHELSEA-DERBY CHINA. By EGAN MEW. *Pp.* 92, *with* 16 *plates* (8 COLOURED)	0	1	6
2. DRESDEN CHINA. By EGAN MEW. *Pp.* 92, *with* 16 *plates* (8 COLOURED)	0	1	6
3. JAPANESE PORCELAIN. By EGAN MEW. *Pp.* 96, *with* 16 *plates* (8 COLOURED), *cloth*, 2*s* 6*d*; or, *boards*	0	1	6
4. OLD BOW CHINA. By EGAN MEW. *Pp.* 111, *with* 16 *plates* (8 COLOURED)	0	1	6
5. OLD CHINESE PORCELAIN. By EGAN MEW. *Pp.* 100, *with* 16 *plates* (8 COLOURED)	0	1	6
6. ROYAL SÈVRES PORCELAIN. By EGAN MEW. *Pp.* 90, *with* 16 *plates* (8 COLOURED)	0	1	6
Mattingly (Harold). Outlines of Ancient History, from the Earliest Times to the Fall of the Roman Empire in the West, A.D. 476. 8vo., *pp.* xii *and* 482, *with* 12 *maps and* 31 *illustrations; cloth* *Cambridge*, 1914	0	10	6
Meredith. A Chronological List of George Meredith's Publications, 1849-1911. By ARUNDELL ESDAILE. 8vo., *pp.* 65; *cloth* 1914	0	6	0
Meynell (Alice). Essays. Post 8vo., *pp.* 267, *buckram* 1914	0	5	0
Nansen (Fridtjof). Through Siberia the Land of the Future. 4to., *with* 3 *maps and many illustrations; cloth* 1914	0	15	0
An account of a recent trip made by Dr. Nansen to help in the opening up of regular trade routes between Siberia and Western Europe. He got the fullest assistance of the Russian Government, and visited the whole of the Siberian Railway to the farthest East. He gives his personal narrative of the voyage through the Kara Sea, showing how the ice difficulties were overcome, and of the subsequent voyage by motor-boat up the Yenisei to Yeniseisk, and thence overland to Krasnoyarsk.			
Napoleon's Last Campaign in Germany, 1813. By F. LORAINE PETRE. 8vo., *pp.* xiii *and* 403, *with* 4 *large maps; cloth* 1912	0	12	6
Napoleon at Work. By COLONEL VACHÉE. Translated from the French, with a Foreword, by G. Frederic Lees. 8vo., *pp.* xx *and* 324, *with a frontispiece and* 3 *large maps; cloth* 1914	0	7	6
Native Races of the British Empire—British North America. By C. HILL-TOUT. 8vo., *pp.* xiv *and* 263, *with a map and* 31 *plates; cloth* (*pub.* 6*s net*) 1907	0	3	0
—— **Natives of Australia.** By N. W. THOMAS. 8vo., *pp.* xii *and* 256, *with a map and* 32 *plates; cloth* (*pub.* 6*s net*) 1906	0	3	0
—— **Natives of British Central Africa.** By A. WERNER. 8vo., *pp.* xii *and* 303, *with* 32 *plates; cloth* (*pub.* 6*s net*) 1906	0	3	0
—— **Natives of Northern India.** By W. CROOKE. 8vo., *pp.* xiv *and* 270, *with a map and* 32 *plates, cloth* (*pub.* 6*s net*) 1907	0	3	0

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

	£	s.	d.
Numismata. Chats on Old Coins. By F. W. BURGESS. Post 8vo., *pp.* 393 *with* 258 *illustrations; cloth* 1913	0	5	0
—— **Handy Guide to Jewish Coins.** By the Rev. E. ROGERS. 8vo., *pp.* viii *and* 108, *with* 9 *plates; cloth* 1914	0	3	6
—— **The Copper Coins of India.** Part I. Bengal and the United Provinces. By W. H. VALENTINE. 8vo., *pp.* 128, *with* 3 *maps and numerous textual illustrations; cloth* 1914	0	5	0
—— *see also under* BRITISH MUSEUM.			
Omar Khayyám, Rubáiyát of. A variorum edition of Edward Fitzgerald's renderings into English verse. Edited by F. H. EVANS. Sm. 4to., *pp.* vii *and* 112, *well printed on hand-made paper; boards* *Privately printed,* 1914	0	10	6
Paleontology. Text Book of Paleontology. Edited by C. R. EASTMAN. Adapted from the German of KARL A. VON ZITTEL. SECOND EDITION, REVISED AND ENLARGED. 8vo., *pp.* xi *and* 839, *with over* 1500 *illustrations; cloth* 1913	1	5	0
Pennsylvania (University of). Anthropological Publications. Vol. II. No. 2. Notes on Chasta Costa Phonology and Morphology. By EDWARD SAPVI. 4to., *pp.* 70; *sewed* *Philadelphia,* 1914	0	6	6
—— the same. **Vol. VI. No. 1.** Human Skulls from Gazelle Peninsula. By GEORGE GRANT MACCURDY. 4to., *pp.* 21 *with* 10 *plates; sewed* *ib.,* 1914	0	6	6
Percier and Fontaine. Recueil de Décorations Intérieures comprenant tout ce qui a rapport à l'Ameublement, comme Vases, Trépieds, Candelabres, Cassolettes, Lustres, Girandoles, Lampes, Chandeliers, Chemines, Feux, Poêles, Pendules, Tables, Secrétaires, Lits, Canapés, Fauteuils, Chaises, Tabourets, Miroirs, Ecrans, etc. Composés par C. PERCIER et P. F. L. FONTAINE. Exécutés sur leurs dessins deposé à La Bibliothèque Nationale. To be completed in 12 parts, folio, *each part containing* 6 *plates* *Price per part*	0	3	6
—— the same. Folio, *printed on Holland paper* *ib.,*	0	8	0
—— the same. Folio, *finely reproduced in exact facsimile of one of the excessively rare copies coloured by M. Percier himself* *ib.,*	1	5	0
Petrovitch (W. M.). Hero Tales and Legends of the Serbians. 8vo., *cloth* 1914	0	10	6
Pig-sticking (Modern). By Major A. E. WARDROP. 8vo., *pp.* xii *and* 304; *with* 27 *plates; cloth* 1914	0	10	0
Ploos van Amstel (Cornelis): Sein Leben und seine Werke. Von Dr. N. G. VAN HUFFEL. Roy. 4to., *with numerous plates,* 8 *of which are coloured* *In the press*	5	0	0
This is an exhaustive account of the methods used by Cornelis Ploos van Amstel for his famous reproductions of the works of the great masters.			
Prior (Matthew). Life. By F. BICKLEY. 8vo., *pp.* vii *and* 295; *cloth* 1914	0	7	6
Quérard. Table Alphabétique des Matières de "La France Littéraire" de Quérard et de ses Suppléments (1701-1840). Par R. A. PEDDIE et Q. WADDINGTON. 3 vols., roy. 8vo. *In preparation*	12	0	0
The period from 1701 to 1840 in French literature is dealt with by the bibliographer, Quérard, who arranged his catalogues by authors. From 1840 Lorenz provides both author and subject lists.			
The two great works which bear the name of Quérard, "La France Littéraire" and "La Littérature Contemporaine," together contain some 180,000 entries. The work now being undertaken will arrange these under their specific subjects.			
The editors have undertaken a stupendous task and it is hoped that librarians, to whom the work will be of great assistance, will subscribe for copies because the publishers will be unable to proceed with the work unless the names of sufficient subscribers are received beforehand.			

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

Records of the Social and Economic History of England and Wales. Vol. I. SURVEY OF THE HONOUR OF DENBIGH. Edited by PAUL VINOGRADOFF and FRANK MORGAN. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* cxxiv *and* 326, *with map and tables ; cloth* 1914 0 16 0

Sarolea (Dr.). The Anglo-German Problem. Post 8vo., *cloth* 1914 0 2 0

Selden Society. Year Books of Edward II. Vol. VI. 4 Edward II, A.D. 1310-1311. Edited by G. J. Turner. Sm. 4to., *pp.* civ *and* 423 ; *cloth* 1914 1 8 0

This is volume 26 of the society's publications and is issued for the year 1911.

—— **Volume XXX. Select Bills in Eyre A.D. 1292-1333.** Edited by William Craddock Bolland. 4to., *pp.* lxiii *and* 353 ; *cloth* 1914 1 8 0

Seven Years War. A Journal of the First Two Campaigns of the Seven Years War. Written in French by (COUNT) HORACE ST. PAUL. Edited by George Grey Butler. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* lxiv *and* 432, *with* 2 *portraits and* 60 *maps and plans ; cloth* *Cambridge*, 1914 3 3 0

Smits (Eugène), 1826-1916. Par P. LAMBOTTE. 4to., *pp.* 26, *with illustrations ; sewed* *Bruxelles, Études d'Art Contemporain*, 1914 0 2 0

Stevenson (R. L.). Bibliography of his Complete Works. By J. H. SLATER. 12mo. *pp.* 46 ; *cloth* 1914 0 2 6

This volume is the first of a projected series of handy bibliographies.

Sussex. The Place-Names of Sussex. By R. G ROBERTS. 8vo., *pp.* xxxii *and* 210 ; *cloth* 1914 0 10 0

Tagore (Maharshi Devendranath). Autobiography. Translated from the Original Bengali by SATYENDRANATH TAGORE and INDVIA DEVI. Post 8vo., *pp.* xlii *and* 297, *with a portrait ; cloth* 1914 0 7 6

—— **(Rabindranath). The King of the Dark Chamber.** Translated into English by the Author. Post 8vo., *pp.* 200 ; *cloth* 1914 0 4 6

—— **The Post Office : a Play.** Translated by DEVABRATA MUKERJEA. 8vo., *pp.* 38 ; *boards* *The Cuala Press, Churchtown, Dundrum*, 1914 0 7 6

Only 400 copies of this edition have been printed.

Tas. Diary of Adam Tas (1705-1706). Edited by LEO FOUCHÉ. With an Enquiry into the Complaints of the Colonists against the Governor, William Adriaan Van der Stel. English Translation by A. C. PATERSON. 8vo., *pp.* xlvii and 367, *in Dutch and English ; with plan and map ; cloth* 1914 0 12 0

Adam Tas was a Dutchman who settled in Cape Colony in 1697. The present volume gives a vivid account of the unrest prevalent at the Cape which reached its climax between December 1705 and February, 1706.

Tennyson. Concordance to the Poetical and Dramatic Works of Alfred, Lord Tennyson, including the Poems contained in the "Life of Alfred, Lord Tennyson," 1830-1868. By A. E. BAKER. Thick 4to., *pp.* xvi *and* 1212 ; *cloth* 1914 1 5 0

Thackeray. William Makepeace Thackeray : a Biography including hitherto uncollected Letters and Speeches, and a BIBLIOGRAPHY of 1300 items. By LEWIS MELVILLE. 2 vols., 8vo., *pp.* xxiv *and* 257 + viii *and* 407, *with* 2 *photogravure portraits and many other illustrations ; cloth (pub.* £1. 5*s net)* 1910 0 9 0

Thompson (Francis). Works. 3 vols., post 8vo., *buckram* 1914 0 18 0

Tod (Lt.-Col.). Annals and Antiquities of Rajast'han, or, the Central and Western Rajpoot States of India. 2 vols., 8vo., POPULAR EDITION ; *with map ; cloth* 1914 0 10 0

This reprint, which is complete and unabridged, is largely due to the support of H. H. the Maharaj Rana of Jhalawar, whose interest was enlisted by Mr. Douglas Sladen. The latter contributes a preface.

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

Topham (Anne). Memoirs of the Kaiser's Court. SECOND EDITION. 8vo., *pp.* vii *and* 308, *with* 16 *plates; cloth* 1914 0 10 6

Tout. The Place of the Reign of Edward II. in English History. Based upon the Ford Lectures delivered in the University of Oxford in 1913 by T. F. TOUT. 8vo., *pp.* xvi *and* 421; *cloth* *Manchester University Historical Series, No. XXI*, 1914 0 10 6

Trees. The Indigenous Trees of the Hawaiian Islands. By JOSEPH F. ROCK. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* 518, *with* 215 *photo-engravings; cloth* *Honolulu*, 1913 1 7 6

Treitschke. Selections from Treitschke's Lectures on Politics. Translated by Adam L. Gowans. Post 8vo., *pp.* 128; *cloth* 1914 0 2 0

Trevelyan (Sir G. O.). George the Third and Charles Fox: the concluding part of The American Revolution. 2 vols., 8vo., *with* 2 *maps; cloth* 1912-14 0 15 0

This important work is now complete. It carries Fox up to the moment which, so far as personal success was concerned, proved to be the culminating point of his career.

The volumes are sold separately at 7*s* 6*d* net each.

Usher (Roland G.). Pan-Germanism. Post 8vo., *pp.* iv *and* 284; *cloth* 1914 0 2 6

"Professor Usher's book is a very valuable complement to General von Bernhardi's; for it brings us the evidence of an impartial witness that General von Bernhardi's creed was not the creed of a mere military firebrand, but had become the creed almost of the whole German nation.

"Professor Usher is no prejudiced Englishman, but an American Professor of History in an American University."—*The Times, Aug.* 29*th*, 1914.

Van de Velde (Henry) et le Théâtre des Champs Elysées. Par JACQUES MESNIL. 4to., *pp.* 32, *with illustrations; sewed* *Bruxelles, Études d'Art, Contemporains*, 1914 0 2 6

Visramiani: the Story of the Loves of Vis and Ramin. A Romance of Ancient Persia. Translated from the Georgian version by O. WARDROP. 8vo., *pp.* 409; *cloth* *Oriental Translation Fund*, 1914 0 10 6

Warwick Pageant (The). Pageant of the Birth, Life and Death of Richard Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick, K.G., 1389-1439. Edited by VISCOUNT DILLON and W. H. ST. JOHN HOPE. Photo-engraved from the original Manuscript in the British Museum by EMERY WALKER. Sm. 4to., *facsimiles of the* 55 *drawings of the original MS., with descriptions taken from the same and explanatory notes; boards* 1914 1 1

Whistler. Illustrated Catalogue of the Lithographs by Whistler. 4to., *with* 167 *illustrations in photogravure, and* 3 *in colours; in a portfolio* *New York*, 1914 12 10

White Paper. Miscellanies. No. 6 (1914). Correspondence respecting the European Crisis. Folio; *unbound* 1914 0 0

The official correspondence between the European Governments which immediately preceded the present war.

Whitman (Alfred). Print-Collector's Handbook. Sixth edition, revised and enlarged with additional chapters. By MALCOLM C. SALAMAN. 4to., *pp.* xxi *and* 376, *with illustrations of* 14 *mezzotints,* 17 *etchings,* 17 *line engravings,* 8 *stipple engravings,* 3 *aquatints,* 3 *woodcuts and* 2 *lithographs; buckram* 1912 0 10 6

Who's Who and What's What in the War. Edited by George L. Polsue. Post 8vo., *pp.* 82, *with* 2 *maps; sewed* 1914 0 1 0

A useful compilation of military, naval, biographical, commercial and general information relating to the countries now engaged in the war. It is published for the benefit of the Prince of Wales' Relief Fund.

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

	£	s.	d.
Why We are at War: Great Britain's Case. By Members of the Oxford Faculty of Modern History. 8vo., *pp* 206; *cloth* 1914	0	2	6
The above contains the authorized English translation of the White Paper issued by the German Government.			
Wilde. Bibliography of Oscar Wilde. By STUART MASON. With a note by ROBERT ROSS. 8vo., *pp.* xxxix *and* 105, *with numerous illustrations; cloth* 1914	1	5	0
Wile (F. W.). Men around the Kaiser. Post 8vo., *pp.* xii *and* 279, *with portraits; sewed* 1914	0	2	0
The author was for many years the Berlin correspondent of the *Daily Mail.*			
Wireless Telegraphy. By A. B. ROLFE-MARTIN. 8vo., *pp.* 256; *cloth* 1914	0	5	0
Work and Wealth: a Human Valuation. By J. A. HOBSON. 8vo., *pp.* xvi *and* 367; *cloth* 1914	0	8	6
Wookey Hole: its Caves and Cave Dwellers. By H. E. BALCH. With an Introduction by Professor BOYD DAWKINS. Period Restorations and numerous Drawings by JOHN HASSELL. Cave Photographs and Diagrams by J. H. SAVORY. 4to., *pp.* xiv *and* 268, *with 36 plates and numerous illustrations in the text; boards* 1914	1	5	0
Wyld (Henry Cecil). A Short History of English. With a Bibliography of Recent Books on the subject, and lists of Texts and Editions. 8vo., *pp.* 240; *cloth* 1914	0	6	0
Zoological Philosophy. An Exposition with regard to the Natural History of Animals. By J. B. LAMARCK. Translated, with an Introduction, by Hugh Elliot. 8vo., *pp.* xcii *and* 410; *cloth* 1914	0	15	0

Just Published:

A MOST IMPORTANT CONTRIBUTION TO THE HISTORY OF RELIGIONS

ZEUS

A STUDY IN ANCIENT RELIGION

By ARTHUR BERNARD COOK

FELLOW AND LECTURER OF QUEEN'S COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE

VOLUME I

ZEUS GOD OF THE BRIGHT SKY

8vo., *pp.* xliii *and* 885, *with coloured frontispiece and* 42 *plates, and* 569 *illustrations in the text; cloth* *Cambridge,* 1914

Price £2. 5s.

"The present volume is the first of two in which I have endeavoured to trace the development and influence of Zeus. It would seem that the Greeks, starting from a sense of frank childish wonder, not unmixed with fear, at the sight of the animate sky, mounted by slow degrees of enlightenment to a recognition of the physical, intellectual, and moral supremacy of the sky-god. Dion Chrysostomos in a memorable sentence declared Zeus to be 'the giver of all good things, the Father, the Saviour, the Keeper of mankind.' On the lower levels and slopes of this splendid spiritual ascent the Greeks found themselves at one with the beliefs of many surrounding peoples, so that a fusion of the Hellenic Zeus with this or that barbaric counterpart often came about. On the higher ground of philosophy and poetry they joined hands with a later age and pressed on towards our own conceptions of Deity. I have therefore felt bound to take into account not only the numerous adaptations of Levantine syncretism but also sundry points of contact between Hellenism and Christianity."—*Extract from the Preface.*

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

NOW READY:

BRITISH FLOWERING PLANTS

ILLUSTRATED BY THREE HUNDRED FULL-PAGE COLOURED PLATES

REPRODUCED FROM DRAWINGS BY

MRS. HENRY PERRIN

WITH DETAILED DESCRIPTIVE NOTES AND AN INTRODUCTION BY

PROFESSOR BOULGER, F.L.S.

4 vols., roy. 4to., *buckram* 1914

Price £15. 15s.

THE book of "British Flowering Plants" is the outcome of many years' painstaking devotion to brush and pencil on the part of Mrs. Henry Perrin, of whose original water-colour drawings the accompanying plates give a general idea. The 300 full-page plates which form the basis of the work have been carefully chosen from a very much greater number of sketches, the selection having been made by scientific advisers, who, recognising the permanent value, alike to Artist and Botanist, of Mrs. Perrin's drawings, desired to see them collected and preserved in some readily accessible form.

The artistic beauty and exact detail of Mrs. Perrin's work in themselves will appeal to all lovers of flowers; but, publication having been decided upon, it was determined to supply authoritative text to support the illustrations, and the co-operation of a leading authority on Botany was secured in the person of Professor G. S. Boulger, F.L.S., whose reputation furnishes an adequate guarantee of the scientific value of the letterpress. While, therefore, the plates in themselves appeal to the æsthetic taste, in combination with the text they provide the botanical student with a wealth of information on this particular section of British plant-life such as previously has not been available.

Of the 100 Families of British Flowering Plants, all but eleven—and those the least attractive—are faithfully represented in the four volumes which comprise the work. The drawings are life-size delineations of each plant, with root, leaf, flower, and fruit carefully and exactly reproduced. The text furnishes a scientifically accurate description of each plant, couched in non-technical language, which, with the aid of the Introduction and the Glossary of terms employed, the general reader will find readily intelligible. The notes furnished by Professor Boulger give to each plate two pages of descriptive letterpress of a generally interesting character, in addition to the Introduction and Glossary above referred to. A special feature of the book is a series of thirty analytical plates of dissections. The minute and exact detail thus presented is exceedingly valuable; and the study of these plates, in conjunction with the accompanying text, must excite a more active interest in Nature Study.

The skill of the Artist and the knowledge of the Scientist demanded fitting expression, and to secure this the latest developments of the colour-printing craft have been enlisted. Every detail in the production of the work has been a matter of careful consideration, and it is hoped that the volumes will realise in every particular the ideals of the most fastidious book-lover.

The edition has been limited to 1,000 numbered copies, printed on paper specially made to yield the highest artistic effects, and bound in stout buckram.

An illustrated Prospectus will be sent on application.

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

RITUAL OF THE MYSTERY

OF THE

JUDGMENT OF THE SOUL

FROM AN ANCIENT EGYPTIAN PAPYRUS

TRANSLATED AND EDITED BY

M. W. BLACKDEN, S.R.I.A., VII°.,

Late of the Archæological Survey, Egypt Exploration Fund.

Post 8vo., *pp.* 36, *with coloured frontispiece,* "THE PSYCHOSTASIA," *from the Papyrus of Ani; cloth* *The Societas Rosicruciana in Anglia,* (1914)

Price 5s.

"More than one writer has seen in certain portions of the Antient Egyptian 'Book of the Dead' transcriptions of fragments of Initiatory Ceremonial for the benefit of the Living, rather than Priestly practices for the benefit of the Dead.

"An almost continuous study of the book, spreading over some three or four years, has led me to conclude that such is the origin of by far the greater part of the book. I also discovered that the ritual of one particular initiatory degree was the source of so many chapters and allusions that it might be restored to something very like its original form.

"This ceremony was, in all probability, the final gateway into that degree of Initiation, where the traditional Esoteric Wisdom of Egypt was taught and its methods practised by the initiate,—thus its great importance."—*Extract from the Introduction.*

Just Published:

ITALIAN BOOK-ILLUSTRATIONS AND EARLY PRINTING

A Catalogue of Early Italian Books in the Library of

C. W. DYSON PERRINS

Printed at the University Press, Oxford
and published by Bernard Quaritch
1914

4to., *pp.* xiii *and* 255, *with* 6 *plates in collotype and about* 110 *other reproductions in facsimile; cloth,* **Price £2. 2s. net**

Only 125 copies have been printed, of which 90 are for sale.

This Catalogue of a rich collection of Italian illustrated books has been made by Mr. Alfred W. Pollard, whose name is a guarantee for the full and scholarly descriptions which it contains. Three hundred and twenty eight books, nearly half of which were printed in the fifteenth century, are here catalogued in detail, with full collations and notes on the illustrations.

As MR. POLLARD remarks: "Taking the catalogue as it stands it will be found that it illustrates very fully the course of book-illustration in Italy."

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

CODEX B AND ITS ALLIES

A STUDY AND AN INDICTMENT

Part I. *Pp.* xvi *and* 497. Part II. *Pp.* 412

Chiefly concerning ℵ, but covering three thousand differences between ℵ and B in the Four Gospels, with the evidence supporting each side, including the new manuscript evidence collected by VON SODEN, and the collateral readings of other important authorities.

ARRANGED AND DIGESTED BY

H. C. HOSKIER

2 vols., 8vo., *pp.* xvi, 497, *and* 412; *sewed* 1914

Price £1. 10s.

Mr. Hoskier's publication "Codex B and its allies, a study and an indictment," is a sequel to his "*Genesis* of the Version" and a reply to his critics as to the infallibility of the B family when put to the test of catholic antiquity; and a further reply to their ideas of an independent Greek text underlying the Versions, as against a version tradition influencing the oldest Greek texts.

Mr. Hoskier has had the advantage of Von Soden's recently published text and notes, to render his work complete and up to date, and the various matters discussed cannot help but arouse fresh interest in this complicated field of study.

The author prints in the second volume an elaborate table of passages (over 3000 in number) where ℵ and B are opposed to each other in the Gospels alone, with the supporting evidence also brought up to date. This volume alone cannot fail to be of use for reference purposes.

		£	s.	d.
Bernhardi (General von). Britain as Germany's Vassal. Translated by J. Ellis Barker. Post 8vo., *pp.* 256; *sewed*	1914	0	2	0
Imperialism and Patriotism, and the European Crisis. Folio, *pp.* xxvi *and* 51, *beautifully printed on handmade paper, with woodcut initial letters, etc.; parchment*	1914	0	5	0

The entire proceeds from the sale of this volume, without deducting anything for the cost of production, will be devoted to the British Red Cross Society.

Imperial Army Series. Written by Officers of the Regular Army. Based on Official Manuals. Post 8vo., *fully illustrated; cloth*

PER VOLUME 1914 0 1 0

PHYSICAL TRAINING, Junior and Senior Courses. Complete Course of Physical Exercises, Games, Athletic Sports, Swimming and Life-Saving.

FIELD ENTRENCHMENTS, Spade Work for Riflemen. Hasty Fire Cover, Field Entrenchments, Communications, Obstruction, Defence of Villages, Woods and Buildings.

MUSKETRY. Elementary Training and Practices, Fire Direction and Control, Individual and Collective Field Practices, Machine Gun Practices.

DRILL AND FIELD TRAINING. Attack, Defence, Outposts, Scouting, Bayonet Fighting, Field Sketching, Fighting in Wood and Villages, Night Operations.

SIGNALLING. Morse Code, Semaphore, Station Work, Lamp Signalling, Cipher Messages, Despatch Riding, Telephone Cables, Map Reading.

CEREMONIAL, BILLETS, CAMPS, COOKING. Organisation, Routine and Sanitation in Quarters, Sentry and Guard Duties, Cooking in Mess-tins, Bugle Calls, etc.

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

NOTICE TO LIBRARIANS

BERNARD QUARITCH would draw attention to the fact that although he is generally known to the world as a dealer in the rarer and more expensive books which appeal to wealthy collectors, the department of Rare and Curious Books is but one of the various sections of his business, which is designed to include every branch and ramification of the Bookselling Trade.

Although his stock of the rarer books is larger and more universal than that of any other dealer, the departments of ancient and recent Scientific Books, Works on the various Arts, and the General Literature of all Nations, are thoroughly representative and comprehensive.

The Publishing Department has recently been responsible for the issue of the following books:

HOBSON, WORCESTER PORCELAIN. £6. 6*s.*
GORER, CHINESE PORCELAIN. £10. 10*s.*
MARTIN, PERSIAN MINIATURES. £20.
PERRIN, BRITISH FLOWERING PLANTS. £15. 15*s.*
GILES, CHINESE DICTIONARY. £6. 16*s.* 6*d.*

and various books by W. C. Hazlitt, H. C. Hoskier, Prof. Petrie, Prof. H. A. Giles, Prof. A. H. Gardner, J. R. McClymont, F. Parkes-Weber, and others. Bernard Quaritch is always ready to act as the publisher of scientific and learned books.

Another large department is devoted to the Sale of the Works issued by Learned Societies, as he is the Agent for the publication of the books issued by the BRITISH MUSEUM and the GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, and is the London Agent for the following Museums and Learned Societies:

Asiatic Society of Bengal.
Australian Museum, Sydney.
Bernice Pauahi Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
Boston Museum of Fine Arts.
Cairo Museum.
Corporation of the City of London.
Egyptian Exploration Fund.
Egyptian Research Account.
Field Museum of Natural History, Chicago.
Gypsy Lore Society.
Hakluyt Society.
Hispanic Society of America.
Institut Français d'Archéologie Orientale, Cairo.
Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York.
Peabody Museum of American Archæology.
Plainsong and Mediæval Music Society.
Royal Botanic Garden, Edinburgh.
Royal Numismatic Society of London.
Royal Society of Canada.
Rylands Library, Manchester.
Selden Society.
Society of Antiquaries, London.
Surtees Society.
University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

AGENCY FOR THE SUPPLY OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES

This Department, which is thoroughly equipped, has increased very largely during the last few years, probably owing to the fact that it is realised that Bernard Quaritch's assistants are trained booksellers and not mere automata. The firm is the trusted agent of various public libraries in America and the British Colonies for the supply of New and Secondhand Books, Periodicals, and Newspapers.

As it is possible that, owing to the present war, many librarians of public bodies who hitherto have been supplied by German agencies, have found their supplies cut off. Bernard Quaritch offers his services as European Agent for the supply of everything connected with the Bookselling trade, even if it be only temporarily until the war be finished.

A Special Department is devoted to the search for old or rare books desired by clients. Quite recently Bernard Quaritch was able to supply to a customer a book that he had asked for when a boy at Eton forty years previously. This affords an instance of how "books wanted" are filed and continuously sought after.

Bernard Quaritch also offers his services to buy for customers at Sales by Auction. He is also always ready to give clients his advice on all matters pertaining to this or to any department of Bookselling.

Catalogues are issued periodically and are sent to those interested.

BERNARD QUARITCH.

STRANGEWAYS AND SONS, PRINTERS, TOWER STREET, CAMBRIDGE CIRCUS, LONDON, W.C.

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Digitized by
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Original from
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Digitized by
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Original from
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Digitized by
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Original from
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Digitized by
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Original from
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
3 9015 07607 4551
BOUND
MAR 14 1944

Digitized by
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
Original from
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Digitized by
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Original from
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN